This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

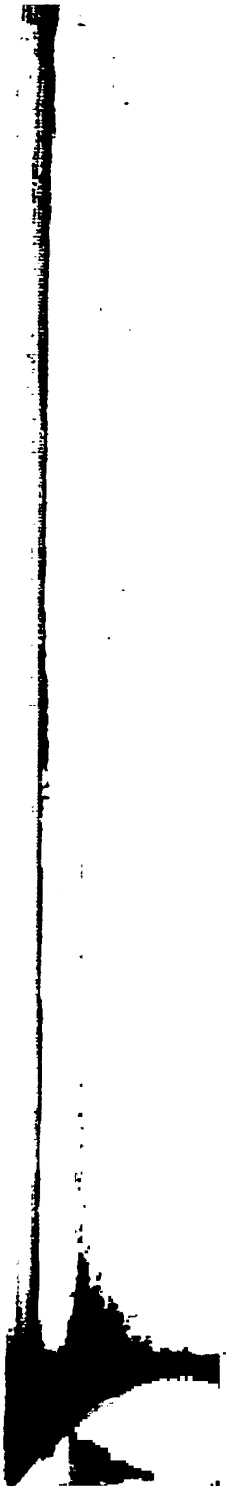
Google™ books

https://books.google.com



NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 00330607 7

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE BOMBAY

CALENDAR

AND

REGISTER

* Anon.

CORRECTED AND REVISED TO THE LATEST PERIOD.

BOMBAY:

PRINTED FOR THE PROPRIETORS, BY JOS. FRANS. DE JESUS,

NO. 1, CHURCH GATE STREET.

Digitized by Google

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

NEW YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

PAGE.

PRINCIPAL articles of the Almanac; cycles, feasts, terms, ... 1
obliquity of the ecliptic, ... 2
eclipses, ... 2
Corresponding year in the Christian, Hindoo, Malabar, Parsee and Mussulman Æras, ... 5
The Calendar, with Holidays, rising and setting of the sun, and times of High water at Colaba ferry, ... 6
A perpetual register, ... 30
A List of the Honorable Company's Marine Officers, ... 31
Marine department, ... 39
A list of the Honorable Company's Cruizers, ... 40
An Alphabetical list of European inhabitants of Bombay, not in the service of His Majesty nor the Honorable Company, ... 41
The King's Ministers, ... 46
The Right Honorable the Board of Commissioners for affairs of India, 47
The Honorable the Court of Directors, ... 48
Governments of India, ... 49
Residents at foreign courts, ... 50
The Army, ... 51
———General Staff, ... 53
———Military Board, ... 54
———Medical Board, ... 54
———Office of Audit, ... 54
———Revenue Surveyor's department, ... 54
———Commissariate &c., ... 55
———Paymasters, ... 56
———Barrack Masters, ... 56
———Garrison of Bombay, ... 56
———Commands and Staffs, ... 56
———Chaplains, ... 60
———Clothing Board, ... 60
———Committee of Survey, ... 60
———Military fund, directors of, ... 61
———By Corps, ... 63
———General and indiscriminate list of Military officers, ... 111
———Commissariate department, ... 142
———Ordnance department, ... 143
———General indiscriminate list of Surgeons, ... 145
———Casualties, ... 151
———Retired list in Europe, ... 153
———List of Officers appointed to the Honorable Military Order of the bath, ... 155
———List of Majors as they stood for lieut promotion 15th Jan. 1822, 156
———Alterations from 2d Dec. 1821 to 15th Jan. 1822, ... 157
A List of the Honorable Company's civil servants on the Bombay Establishment, ... 159
Disposition of the Civil List, ... 169
Ecclesiastical Establishment of the Church of England, ... 174
Ditto Church of Scotland, ... 175
The Honorable the Court of the Recorder, ... 176
Terms and Sessions, ... 177
Vice Admiralty Court of Bombay, ... 178
Commissioners of the Court of Requests, ... 178
Justices of the Peace, ... 178
Court of Petty Sessions, ... 179
Naval Establishment in the East Indies, ... 179

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

Duties &c. at the Bombay Custom-house, ... 1
Regulations for receipt and delivery of Gun-powder, ... 14
——— respecting the introduction of combustible substances, ... 15
——— for good conduct of passengers, ... 17
——— for passengers' baggage, ... 19
——— respecting passage money, ... 23
Embarkation certificates, ... 27
Regulations respecting the age of writers and cadets, ... 27
——— retirement of Military officers, ... 28
——— furlough, ... 30
Abstract of an act, precluding return of servants after 5 years' absence, 31
Regulations respecting Civil Servants' leave of absence, ... 32
Advertisement ditto ditto returning home, ... 38
Ditto ditto ditto salaries during absence, ... 40
Regulations for furlough and retirement of officers of the Marine, ... 40
Advertisement respecting presents sent home, ... 42
Ditto ditto Europeans coming to & going from Presidency, 44
Ditto ditto residing in interior, ... 45
Abstract of an act respecting the periods of service necessary for the qualification of Civil Servants, ... 46
Table shewing the salaries the Civil Servants of the H. C. are permitted to draw under this presidency &c, ... 47
Deputation allowance, ... 48
Extract of a letter from Hon'ble the Court of Directors respecting application from persons to return to India who are not in the Company's service, ... 48
Abstract of the Rules, Ordinances and Regulations passed for the good order and Civil Government of Bombay, &c, ... 49
The Precedence in India, &c., ... 56
Signals at Malabar point, ... 59
———Light House, ... 60
———ditto, centre flag staff, ... 61
———Hon'ble Companys' cruisers' distinguishing numbers, ... 62
———of vessels coming in, ... 63
List of Merchant ships belonging to Bombay, ... 65
Polymetrical Table of distances, ... 67
Table of coins, weights & measures in various parts of India, ... 68
English weights and measures, ... 86
Prince of Wales Island ditto, ... 89
Account of Insurance Companies in India, ... 91
Members of the Bombay Insurance Company, ... 95
List of Merchants, &c., ... 96
General rates of Commission, ... 98
Rates of warehouse-rent, ... 100
Company's Agents at home, ... 100
——— abroad, ... 100
East-India Houses of Agency, London, ... 101
——— Leith, ... 102
——— Cape of Good Hope, ... 102
Houses of Agency at Calcutta, ... 102
——— Madras, ... 103
——— Prince of Wales Island, ... 103
Literary Society of Bombay, ... 104
Subscribers to Library of ditto, ... 107
Regulations for pensioners on Lord Clive's fund, ... 108
Bombay Education Society, ... 109
Bombay Auxiliary Bible Society, ... 111
District Committee for promoting Christian knowlege, ... 112
Charity for relief of Soldiers' wives, ... 112
Marriages 182, ... 113
Births 115
Deaths, ... 119
Arrivals and Departures from and to Europe, ... 125

INDEX.

Marine,
Military,
Civil.

Digitized by Google

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

Page 44, for Pelly G. *Free Mariner*, read Pelly George, *Free Merchant.*

99, In Sixth Regiment N. I. Senior Captain Archibald Robertson is, *Collector of Surat.*

116, For 45th Lieut. Col. Christopher Hogg *read* Christopher Hodgson.

120, For 80 Capt. George Moore, read Gerrard Moore.

135 For 150 Lieut. William Frazer, read James William Frazer.

APPENDIX.

Page 47 & 48, Dele the deputation allowances, for which see page 36 clause 21.

Page 96, Insert Mr. Nadir Baxter, as Merchant and agent: and Balcristna and Gopall, Hindoo Shroffs.

☞ The times of High water are calculated for the afternoon tides, and from the southing of the moon.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES

OF THE

ALMANAC OF 1822.

Chronological Cycles.		*Ember Days.*	
Dominical Letter	F	February	27, and Mar. 1 and
Lunar Cycle, or Golden Numb	18	May	29, 31, and June 1
Epact	7	September	18, 20, and 21
Solar Cycle	11	December	18, 20, and 21
Roman Indiction	10		
Julian Period	6535		

MOVEABLE FEASTS.

Septuagesima Sunday	Feb. 3	Low Sunday	April 14
Quinq. or Shrove Sunday	Feb. 17	Rogation Sunday	May 12
Ash Wed. or 1 Day of Lent	Feb. 20	Asc. Day, or Holy Thurs.	May 16
Mid-Lent Sunday	Mar. 17	Whit Sunday	May 26
Palm Sunday	Mar. 31	Trinity Sunday	June 2
EASTER DAY	April 7	Advent Sunday	Dec. 1

GOOD FRIDAY 5TH APRIL.

TERMS & SESSIONS OF THE HONORABLE THE COURT OF THE RECORDER OF BOMBAY.

FOR THE YEAR OF 1822.

1st	Term beings	14th January	ends 4th February.
2d	Ditto	11th March,	30th March.
3d	Ditto,	20th June,	10th July.
4th	Ditto,	21th October	9th November.

1st	Sessions begins	7th January.
2d	Ditto,	13th April.
3d	Ditto	13th July.
4th	Ditto,	12th October.

ECLIPTIC

Digitized by Google

ECLIPTIC AND EQUINOCTIAL.

Obliquity of the Ecliptic.	1822.	Equation of Equinoctial Points.
D. M. S.		S.
23. 27. 54, 1	Jan. 1	+ 9, 7
23. 27. 54, 4	Apr. 1	+ 10, 9
23. 27. 52, 9	July 1	+ 12, 1
23. 27. 53, 1	Oct. 1	+ 13, 1
23. 27. 51, 5	Dec. 31	+ 14, 2

SOLAR AND LUNAR ECLIPSES

IN THE YEAR 1822.

Feb. 5. *MOON eclipsed, visible at Greenwich (invisible at Bombay).*

	H.	M.
Beginning of the Eclipse	16.	$20\frac{3}{4}$
Ecliptic ☍	17.	20
Middle	17.	$28\frac{3}{4}$
End of the Eclipse	18.	$36\frac{3}{5}$

Digits eclipsed, 4°. $34'\frac{1}{2}$, from N. side of ☋'s shadow, or on the ☽'s southern Limb.

Feb. 21. *SUN eclipsed, invisible at Greenwich (& at Bombay).*

☌ at $7^h.\ 33^m\frac{3}{4}$, in Long. 11s. 2°. $40'\frac{1}{2}$, ☽'s Lat. $40'.\frac{1}{8}$ N. ☉ will be centrally eclipsed on the Meridian, at $8^h.\ 4^m$, in Long. 120°. $59'\frac{1}{2}$ West, and Lat. 40°. $1'\frac{3}{4}$ North.

Aug. 2. *MOON eclipsed, visible at Greenwich (& at Bombay). from about 3.43 to 6.48 morning of 3d Augt. common time.*

	H.	M.
Beginning of the Eclipse	10.	$51\frac{2}{3}$
Ecliptic ☍	12.	$17\frac{1}{4}$
Middle	12.	$23\frac{1}{6}$
End of the Eclipse	13.	56

Digits eclipsed, 9°. 3′ from S. side of the ☋'s shadow, or on ☽'s northern Limb.

Aug.

Digitized by Google

Aug. 16. *SUN eclipsed, invisible at Greenwich (& at Bombay).*

☌ at 11h. 17m.½, in Long. 4s. 23° 26′¼, ☽'s Lat. 40′½ S. ☉ will be centrally eclipsed on the Meridian at 11h. 44m.¼, in Long. 176°. 11′¼ West and in Lat. 35° 59′¾ South.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

A

CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

1822.

CORRESPONDING with the Hindoo Æra of Vekramajet 1878-79, whereof the Marroo 1879th year will commence on the 8th of March, and the Guzeratt 1879th year will commence on the 14th of November; and of Salbahan 1743-44, wherof the 1744th year will commence on the 24th March; and the Malabar 997-98, whereof the 998th year will commence on the 15th of September: with the Parsee Æra of Yezdezerd 1191-92, whereof the Sharshoyee1192nd year will commence on the 4th of October, and the Chureegur 1192d year will commence on the 4th of Sept. and with the Hejree 1237-38, whereof the 1238th year will commence on the 17th of September.

Digitized by Google

OCCURRENCES IN JANUARY, 1822.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Digitized by Google

JANUARY, 1822. XXXI. DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

		D.	H.	M.	
☽	*First Quarter*.....	1.	3.	42.	M.
○	Full Moon.....	7.	8.	37.	A.
☾	*Last Quarter*.....	15.	10.	28.	M.
●	New Moon.....	23.	10.	16.	M.
☽	*First Quarter*.....	30.	11.	40.	M.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	HOLIDAYS &c.	Sun Rise	Sun Set	High Water.	
		[gaum 1818.	H. M.	H. M.	H.	M.
Tu.	1	*Circumcision.* Battle at Cory-	6 34	5 26	☽ 3	55
W.	2		—	—	5	20
Th.	3		—	—	6	45
F.	4		—	—	8	05
Sa.	5		—	—	9	06
Sun.	6	*Epiphany.*	—	—	10	—
M.	7	1st Sessions Recorder's Court	6 33	5 27	○ 10	45
Tu.	8	Lucian. [begins.	—	—	11	26
W.	9		—	—	12	00
Th.	10		6 32	5 28	0	12
F.	11		—	—	0	40
Sa.	12		—	—	1	15
Sun.	13	*1st Sun. after Epiphany.*	6 31	5 29	1	45
M.	14	1st Term Recorder's Court	—	—	2	35
Tu.	15	[begins.	—	—	☾ 3	25
W.	16		6 30	5 30	4	30
Th.	17		—	—	5	55
F.	18	Prisca.	—	—	7	00
Sa.	19		—	—	8	13
Sun.	20	*2d Sun. aft. Epiph.* Fabian.	—	—	8	56
M.	21	Agnes.	6 29	5 31	9	38
Tu.	22	Vincent.	—	—	10	21
W.	23		—	—	● 11	05
Th.	24		6 28	5 32	11	40
F.	25	*Conversion of St. Paul.*	—	—	12	14
Sa.	26	[*born* 1773.	6 27	5 33	0	25
Sun.	27	*3d Sun. aft. Ep. D. of Suss.*	—	—	—	58
M.	28		—	—	1	34
Tu.	29	K. G. IV. Accession 1820.	6 26	5 34	2	25
W.	30	K. Chas. I. Martyr. K. G.	—	—	☽ 3	25
Th.	31	[IV. Proclaimed.	6 25	5 35	4	43

Digitized by Google

FEBRUARY, 1822. XXVIII. Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

		D.	H.	M.	
○	Full Moon	6,	10.	11.	M.
☾	*Last Quarter*	14.	7.	56.	M.
●	New Moon	22.	0.	25.	M.
☽	*First Quarter*	28.	7.	03.	A.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	HOLIDAYS &c.	Sun Rise	Sun Set	High Water.
			H. M.	H. M	H. M.
F.	1	[ends.	6 25	5 35	6 18
Sa.	2	*Purif of B. V. Mary.* 1st Term	6 24	5 36	7 45
Sun.	3	*Septuagesima Sund.* Blas.	—	—	8 50
M.	4		—	—	9 40
Tu.	5	Agatha. Tippoo's lines carri	6 23	5 37	10 20
W.	6	[ed by Lord Cornwallis 1792	—	—	○ 10 56
Th.	7		—	—	11 30
F.	8		6 22	5 38	12 —
Sa.	9		—	—	0 10
Sun.	10	*Sexagesima Sunday.*	6 21	5 39	0 38
M.	11		—	—	1 09
Tu.	12		6 20	5 40	1 50
W.	13		—	—	2 35
Th.	14	Valentine.	—	—	☾ 3 40
F.	15		6 18	5 42	5 —
Sa.	16		—	—	6 25
Sun.	17	*Quinquagesima Sunday.*	6 17	5 43	7 32
M.	18		—	—	8 25
Tu.	19	*Shrove Tues.*	6 16	5 44	9 15
W.	20	*Ash Wednesday.*	—	—	10 —
Th.	21		6 15	5 45	10 28
F.	22		—	—	● 11 16
Sa.	23		6 14	5 46	11 55
Sun.	24	1*st S. in Lt. St. Matthias.*	—	—	0 02
M.	25	[*D. of Camb. b.* 1774.	—	—	0 40
Tu.	26		6 13	5 47	1 20
W.	27		—	—	2 10
Th.	28		6 12	5 48	☽ 3 15

Digitized by Google

OCCURRENCES IN FEBRUARY, 1828.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Digitized by Google

OCCURRENCES IN MARCH, 1822.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Digitized by Google

MARCH, 1822. XXXI. DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

		D.	H.	M.
○	Full Moon.....	8.	1.	25. M.
☾	*Last Quarter*.....	15.	4.	09. M.
●	New Moon.....	23.	11.	59. M.
☽	*First Quarter*.....	30.	2.	55. M.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	HOLIDAYS &c.	Sun Rise	Sun Set	High Water.	
			H. M	H. M.	H.	M.
F.	1	David.	6 10	5 50	4	40
Sa.	2	Chad.	—	—	6	15
Sun.	3	*2d Sunday in Lent.*	—	—	7	35
M.	4		6 9	5 51	8	35
Tu.	5		—	—	9	22
W.	6		6 8	5 52	10	—
Th.	7	Perpetua.	—	—	10	30
F.	8		6 7	5 53	○ 11	2
Sa.	9		—	—	11	30
Sun.	10	*3d Sunday in Lent.*	6 6	5 54	12	—
M.	11	2d Term Recorder's Court	—	—	—	10
Tu.	12	Gregory, Martyr. [commences.	6 4	5 56	—	44
W.	13		—	—	1	25
Th.	14		—	—	2	12
F.	15		6 3	5 57	☾ 3	12
Sa.	16		—	—	4	28
Sun.	17	*4th Sun. in L. Midl. Sun.*	—	—	5	56
M.	18	Edw. K. of West Sax.	6 1	5 59	7	05
Tu.	19		—	—	8	13
W.	20		—	—	8	50
Th.	21	Benedict.	6 0	6 0	9	30
F.	22		—	—	9	49
Sa.	23		5 59	6 1	● 10	8
Sun.	24	*5th Sunday in Lent.*	—	—	11	35
M.	25	*Annun. of B. V. Mary.*	5 57	6 3	12	15
Tu.	26		—	—	0	30
W.	27		—	—	1	18
Th.	28		5 56	6 4	2	12
F.	29		—	—	3	20
Sa.	30	2d Term ends.	—	—	☽ 4	41
Sun.	31	*6th S. in Lent. Palm Sun.*	5 54	6 6	6	10

Digitized by Google

APRIL, 1822. XXX. DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON,

		D.	H.	M.	
○	Full Moon	6.	5.	33.	A.
☾	*Last Quarter*	14.	9.	33.	A.
●	New Moon	21.	9.	08.	A.
☽	*Last Quarter*	28.	0.	08.	A.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	HOLIDAYS &c.	Sun Rise	Sun Set	High Water.
			H. M	H. M.	H. M.
M.	1		5 54	6 6	7 20
Tu.	2		5 53	6 7	8 14
W.	3	Rich. Bp. of Chichester.	—	—	8 57
Th.	4	S. Ambrose.	—	—	9 35
F.	5	*Good Friday.*	5 52	6 8	10 09
Sa.	6		—	—	○ 10 40
Sun.	7	*Easter-day.*	5 50	6 10	11 11
M.	8	*Easter-Monday.*	—	—	11 42
Tu.	9	*Easter-Tuesday.*	—	—	12 05
W.	10		5 49	6 11	0 30
Th.	11		—	—	1 08
F.	12	[begins.	—	—	1 58
Sa.	13	2d Sessions Recorder's Court	5 47	6 13	2 53
Sun.	14	*1st Sun. aft. E. Low-Sun.*	—	—	☾ 4 —
M.	15		5 46	6 14	5 20
Tu.	16		—	—	6 32
W.	17		—	—	7 34
Th.	18		5 45	6 15	8 25
F.	19	Alphege.	—	—	9 10
Sa.	20		5 44	6 16	9 54
Sun.	21	*2d Sunday after Easter.*	—	—	● 10 38
M.	22	[kept Bat. Lall Dong 1774.	5 43	6 17	11 23
Tu.	23	*St. George.* K. G. IV. b. d.	—	—	12 09
W.	24	*East T. beg.*	5 42	6 18	— 30
Th.	25	*St. Mark. Ds. Gloue. b.*	—	—	1 21
F.	26		5 41	6 19	2 13
Sa.	27		—	—	3 15
Sun.	28	*3d Sun. after Easter.*	5 40	6 20	☽ 4 20
M.	29		—	—	5 40
Tu.	30		5 39	6 21	6 45

Digitized by Google

OCCURRENCES IN APRIL, 1822.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Digitized by Google

OCCURRENCES IN MAY, 1822.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Digitized by Google

MAY, 1822. *XXXI. Days.*

PHASES OF THE MOON.

		D.	H.	M.
○	Full Moon.....	6.	9.	43. M.
☾	*Last Quarter*.....	14.	11.	13. M.
●	New Moon.....	21.	4.	33. M.
☽	*First Quarter*.....	27.	11.	11. A.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	HOLIDAYS &c.	Sun Rise	Sun Set	High Water.	
			H. M.	H. M.	H.	M.
W.	1	*St. Philip and St. James.*	5 39	6 21	7	40
Th.	2		—	—	8	25
F.	3	Invention of the Cross.	—	—	9	06
Sa.	4	Seringapatam taken 1799.	5 37	6 23	9	40
Sun.	5	*4th Sunday after Easter.*	—	—	10	20
M.	6	John Evan. ante Port. L.	—	—	○ 10	50
Tu.	7	*Ds. of York* born.	5 36	6 24	11	25
W.	8		—	—	12	—
Th.	9		5 35	6 25	—	17
F.	10		—	—	—	55
Sa.	11		—	—	1	40
Sun.	12	*5th S. aft. East. Rog. Sun.*	5 34	6 26	2	28
M.	13		—	—	3	25
Tu.	14		—	—	☾ 4	30
W.	15	First battle Seringapatam 1791.	5 33	6 27	5	55
Th.	16	*Ascen. Day. Holy Thurs.*	—	—	6	55
F.	17	Queen Caroline born 1768.	—	—	7	56
Sa.	18		—	—	8	49
Sun.	19	*S. aft. Asc. D. Dunstan.*	—	—	9	38
M.	20		5 31	6 29	10	25
Tu.	21		—	—	● 11	13
W.	22	*Princess of Homburg b.* 1770.	—	—	12	—
Th.	23		—	—	—	25
F.	24		5 30	6 30	1	08
Sa.	25	[Cant.	—	—	1	55
Sun.	26	*Whit-Sund.* Aug. 1st Abp. of	—	—	2	45
M.	27	*Whit-Monday* Ven. Bede.	5 29	6 31	☽ 3	38
Tu.	28	*Whit-Tuesday.*	—	—	4	41
W.	29	*K. Cha. II. restored.*	—	—	5	43
Th.	30		—	—	6	50
F.	31		5 28	6 28	7	42

Digitized by Google

JUNE, 1822. XXX. DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON,

		D.	H.	M.	
○	Full Moon	5.	1.	14.	M.
☾	*Last Quarter*	12.	9.	06.	A.
●	New Moon	19.	11.	23.	M.
☽	*Last Quarter*	26.	0.	19.	A.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	HOLIDAYS &c.	Sun Rise	Sun Set	High Water.
			H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Sa.	1	Nicomede.	5 28	6 32	8 31
Sun.	2	*Trinity Sunday.*	—	—	9 15
M.	3		—	—	9 55
Tu.	4		—	—	10 33
W.	5	*D. of Cumb. b.* 1771. Bo-	—	—	○ 11 11
Th.	6	[niface.	5 27	6 33	11 45
F.	7		—	—	0 01
Sa.	8		—	—	— 35
Sun.	9	*1st Sunday after Trinity.*	—	—	1 12
M.	10		5 26	6 34	1 53
Tu.	11	*St. Barnabas.*	—	—	2 18
W.	12		—	—	☾ 3 35
Th.	13		—	—	5 —
F.	14		—	—	6 05
Sa.	15		—	—	7 25
Sun.	16	*2d Sunday after Trinity.*	—	—	8 28
M.	17	St. Alban.	—	—	9 25
Tu.	18		—	—	10 15
W.	19		—	—	● 11 2
Th.	20	Tr. of Edw. K. of W. Sax. 3d	—	—	11 55
F.	21	[Term Recorder's Court b.	—	—	0 08
Sa.	22		—	—	— 48
Sun.	23	*3d Sun. aft. Tr.* Battle of Plas-	—	—	1 25
M.	24	*Na. of St. J. Bapt.* [sey 1757.	—	—	2 03
Tu.	25		—	—	2 45
W.	26		—	—	☽ 3 35
Th.	27		—	—	4 30
F.	28		—	—	5 41
Sa.	29	*St. Peter.*	—	—	6 55
Sun.	30	*4th Sunday after Trinity.*	—	—	7 48

Digitized by Google

OCCURRENCES IN JUNE, 1322.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Digitized by Google

OCCURRENCES IN JULY, 1822.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Digitized by Google

JULY, 1822. XXXI. Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

		D.	H.	M.	
○	Full Moon.....	4.	3.	45.	A.
☾	*Last Quarter*.....	12.	3.	58.	M.
●	New Moon.....	18.	6.	52.	A.
☽	*First Quarter*.....	26.	3.	38.	M.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	HOLIDAYS &c.	Sun Rise	Sun Set	High Water.	
			H. M.	H. M.	H.	M.
M.	1		5 26	6 34	8	44
Tu.	2	Visit. of B. V. Mary.	—	—	9	33
W.	3		—	—	10	15
Th.	4	Transl. of St. Martin.	—	—	○ 10	50
F.	5		—	—	11	27
Sa.	6		5 27	6 33	14	58
Sun.	7	*5th Sund. after Trinity.*	—	—	—	10
M.	8		—	—	—	40
Tu.	9		—	—	1	16
W.	10	3d. Term Record. Court ends.	5 28	6 32	2	—
Th.	11		—	—	2	53
F.	12		—	—	☾ 4	5
Sa.	13	3d. Sessions Record. Court beg.	—	—	5	30
Sun.	14	*6th Sunday after Trinity.*	5 29	6 31	7	—
M.	15	Swithin.	—	—	8	10
Tu.	16		—	—	9	15
W.	17		—	—	10	2
Th.	18		5 33	6 30	● 10	45
F.	19		—	—	11	30
Sa.	20	Margaret.	—	—	12	—
Sun.	21	*7th Sund. after Trinity.*	—	—	0	19
M.	22	Magdalen.	—	—	—	51
Tu.	23		5 31	6 29	1	25
W.	24		—	—	2	—
Th.	25	*St. James.*	—	—	2	44
F.	26	St. Anne.	—	—	☽ 3	36
Sa.	27		—	—	4	43
Sun.	28	*8th Sund. after Trinity.*	5 33	6 27	6	3
M.	29		—	—	7	12
Tu.	30		—	—	8	20
W.	31		—	—	9	10

Digitized by Google

AUGUST, 1822. XXXI. DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

		D.	H.	M.	
○	Full Moon	3.	5.	08.	M.
☾	*Last Quarter*	10.	9.	10.	M.
●	New Moon	17.	4.	08.	M.
☽	*First Quarter*	24.	8.	57.	A.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	HOLIDAYS &c.	Sun Rise	Sun Set	High Water.	
			H. M.	H. M.	H.	M.
Th.	1	Lammas Day.	5 34	6 26	9	52
F.	2		—	—	10	30
Sa.	3		—	—	○ 11	04
Sun.	4	*9th Sunday after Trinity.*	—	—	11	37
M.	5		5 36	6 24	12	05
Tu.	6	Transfig. of our Lord.	—	—	0	18
W.	7	Name of Jesus.	—	—	0	55
Th.	8		5 37	6 23	1	38
F.	9		—	—	2	35
Sa.	10	St. Lawrence.	—	—	☾ 3	46
Sun.	11		—	—	5	26
M.	12	*King Geo. IV. born* 1762.	5 39	6 21	6	57
Tu.	13		—	—	8	10
W.	14		—	—	9	05
Th.	15	Assumption.	5 40	6 20	9	45
F.	16	*Duke of York born* 1763.	—	—	10	28
Sa.	17		—	—	● 11	11
Sun.	18	*11th Sunday after Trinity.*	5 42	6 18	11	45
M.	19		—	—	12	15
Tu.	20		—	—	0	25
W.	21	*Duke of Clarence born* 1765.	5 43	6 17	0	55
Th.	22		—	—	1	30
F.	23		—	—	2	10
Sa.	24	*St. Bartholomew.*	5 45	6 15	☽ 3	02
Sun.	25	*12th Sunday after Trinity.*	—	—	4	06
M.	26		—	—	5	28
Tu.	27		5 46	6 14	6	48
W.	28	St. Augustine.	—	—	7	55
Th.	29	St. John Bapt. beheaded.	—	—	8	45
F.	30		5 47	6·13	9	32
Sa.	31		—	—	10	10

Digitized by Google

OCCURRENCES IN AUG. 1822.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Digitized by Google

OCCURRENCES IN SEPT. 1822.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Digitized by Google

SEPTEMBER, 1822. XXX. Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

		D.	H.	M.	
○	Full Moon.....	1.	5.	17.	A.
☾	*Last Quarter*.....	8.	2.	13.	A.
●	New Moon.....	15.	3.	53.	A.
☽	*First Quarter*.....	23.	3.	41.	A.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	HOLIDAYS &c.	Sun Rise	Sun Set	High Water.	
			H. M	H. M.	H.	M.
Sun.	1	13*th Sun. after Trinity.* Giles.	5 48	6 12	○ 10	43
M.	2	London burnt 1666, O. S.	5 49	6 11	11	17
Tu.	3		—	—	11	47
W.	4		5 50	6 10	0	05
Th.	5		—	—	—	45
F.	6		—	—	1	33
Sa.	7	Enurchus.	5 52	6 8	2	35
Sun.	8	14*th Sun. aft. Trin.* Nativity	—	—	☾ 3	53
M.	9	[of b. V. Mary.	—	—	5	30
Tu.	10		5 53	6 7	6	57
W.	11		—	—	8	—
Th.	12		5 54	6 6	8	49
F.	13		—	—	9	25
Sa.	14	Holy Cross.	5 56	6 4	10	03
Sun.	15	15*th Sund. after Trinity.*	—	—	● 10	42
M.	16		5 57	6 3	11	22
Tu.	17	Lambert.	—	—	11	55
W.	18		—	—	0	05
Th.	19		—	—	0	36
F.	20		5 59	6 1	1	12
Sa.	21	*St. Matthew.*	—	—	1	53
Sun.	22	16*th Sund. after Trinity.*	—	—	2	44
M.	23		6 00	6 00	☽ 3	40
Tu.	24		—	—	5	04
W.	25		6 1	5 59	6	16
Th.	26	St. Cyprian.	—	—	7	28
F.	27		—	—	8	22
Sa.	28	[1766. *St. Michael.*	6 3	6 57	9	7
Sun.	29	17*th af. Tr. Q. of Wirt. b.*	—	—	9	57
M.	30	St Jerome.	6 4	5 56	10	25

Digitized by Google

OCTOBER, 1822. XXXI. Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

		D.	H.	M.	
☉	Full Moon	1.	4.	18.	M.
☾	*Last Quarter*	7.	8.	35.	A.
●	New Moon	15.	6.	23.	M.
☽	*First Quarter*	23.	10.	39.	M.
○	Full Moon	30.	2.	32.	A.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	HOLIDAYS &c.	Sun Rise	Sun Set	High Water.	
			H. M.	H. M	H.	M.
Tu.	1	Remigius.	6 4	5 56	○ 11	4
W.	2		—	—	11	42
Th.	3		6 6	5 54	0	01
F.	4		—	—	0	45
Sa.	5		6 6	5 53	1	40
Sun.	6	18*th Sunday after Trinity*	—	—	2	20
M.	7	[Faith.	—	—	☾ 4	00
Tu.	8		6 8	5 52	5	28
W.	9	St. Denys.	—	—	6	42
Th.	10		—	—	7	42
F.	11		6 10	5 50	8	27
Sa.	12	4th Sessions Recor. Court beg.	—	—	9	05
Sun.	13	9*th Sun. after Trinity* Trans.	6 11	5 49	9	40
M.	14	[of K. Edw. Conf.	—	—	10	21
Tu.	15		—	—	● 11	02
W.	16		6 13	5 47	11	35
Th.	17	Ethelred.	—	—	12	10
F.	18	*St. Luke.*	6 14	5 46	0	20
Sa.	19		—	—	0	56
Sun.	20	20*th Sunday after Trinity.*	—	—	1	35
M.	21	4th Term Recor. Court begs.	6 15	5 45	2	23
Tu.	22	[rah 1794.	—	—	3	18
W.	23	Battle at Rohillas at Cutte-	—	—	☽ 4	20
Th.	24		—	—	5	35
F.	25	Crispin.	6 17	5 43	6	45
Sa.	26		—	—	7	48
Sun.	27	21*st Sunday after Trinity.*	6 18	5 42	8	37
M.	28	*St. Simon and St. Jude.*	—	—	9	27
Tu.	29		—	—	9	18
W.	30		—	—	○ 10	50
Th.	31		6 20	5 40	11	35

Digitized by Google

OCCURRENCES IN OCT. 1822.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Digitized by Google

OCCURRENCES IN NOV. 1822.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Digitized by Google

NOVEMBER, 1822. XXX. DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON,

		D.	H.	M.	
☾	*Last Quarter*	6.	5.	27.	M.
●	New Moon	13.	11.	27.	A.
☽	*First Quarter*	22.	4.	15.	M.
○	Full Moon	29.	0.	33.	A.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	HOLIDAYS &c.	Sun Rise	Sun Set	High Water.	
			H. M	H. M.	H.	M.
F.	1	*All Saints.*	6 20	5 40	0	02
Sa.	2	All Souls.	—	—	0	45
Sun.	3	22*d Sun. aft. T. Prs. Soph.*	6 21	5 39	1	37
M.	4	[Gunnesh Cund 1817.	—	—	2	25
Tu.	5	*Powder Plot*, 1605. Battle at	—	—	3	42
W.	6	Mich. T. beg. Leonard.	6 23	5 37	☾ 5	—
Th.	7		—	—	6	05
F.	8	*Prs. Aug. Sophia b.* 1768.	—	—	7	04
Sa.	9	5th Term ends.	6 24	5 36	8	—
Sun.	10	23*d Sun. after Trinity.*	—	—	8	36
M.	11	St. Martin.	—	—	9	15
Tu.	12		—	—	9	52
W.	13	Britius.	6 26	5 34	● 10	33
Th.	14		—	—	11	13
F.	15	Machutus.	6 27	5 33	11	49
Sa.	16	[Bp. of Lin.	—	—	0	05
Sun.	17	24*th Sun. after Trinity* Hugh	—	—	0	40
M.	18		6 28	5 32	1	15
Tu.	19		—	—	1	55
W.	20	Edm. K. and Martyr,	—	—	2	35
Th.	21		6 29	5 31	3	30
F.	22	Cecilia.	—	—	☽ 4	30
Sa.	23	St. Clement.	—	—	7	25
Sun.	24	25*th Sunday after Trinity.*	6 30	5 30	6	50
M.	25	Catharine.	—	—	7	58
Tu.	26	1st Battle Nagpore 1817.	—	—	8	55
W.	27		—	—	9	45
Th.	28	Mich. Term ends	—	—	10	34
F.	29		6 31	5 29	○ 11	25
Sa.	30	*St. Andrew.*	—	—	12	05

Digitized by Google

DECEMBER, 1822. XXXI. Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

		D.	H.	M.	
☾	*Last Quarter*.....	5.	5.	33.	A.
●	New Moon.....	13.	6.	21.	A.
☽	*First Quarter*.....	21.	7.	07.	A.
○	Full Moon.....	28.	10.	55.	M.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	HOLIDAYS &c.	Sun Rise	Sun Set	High Water.	
			H. M	H. M.	M.	M.
Sun.	1	*Advent Sunday.*	6 32	5 28	0	30
M.	2		—	—	1	15
Tu.	3		—	—	2	02
W.	4		—	—	2	53
Th.	5		—	—	☾ 3	50
F.	6	Nicholas.	6 33	5 27	5	—
Sa.	7		—	—	6	05
Sun.	8	*2d Sun. in Advent.* Concept.	—	—	7	04
M.	9	[of B. V. Mary.	—	—	7	55
Tu.	10		—	—	8	42
W.	11		6 34	5 26	9	25
Th.	12		—	—	10	02
F.	13	Lucy.	—	—	● 10	46
Sa.	14		—	—	11	27
Sun.	15	*3d Sunday in Advent.*	—	—	12	—
M.	16	2d Battle Nagpore 1817.	—	—	—	13
Tu.	17		—	—	—	45
W.	18		—	—	1	18
Th.	19		—	—	1	55
F.	20	[pore 1817.	—	—	2	11
Sa.	21	*St. Thomas.* Battle Meiud-	—	—	☽ 3	26
Sun.	22	*4th Sunday in Advent.*	—	—	4	28
M.	23		—	—	5	50
Tu.	24		—	—	7	10
W.	25	*Christmas Day.*	—	—	8	22
Th.	26	*St. Stephen.*	—	—	9	25
F.	27	*St. John.*	—	—	10	18
Sa.	28	*Innocents.*	—	—	○ 11	4
Sun.	29	*1st Sun. after Christmas.*	—	—	11	45
M.	30		—	—	0	05
Tu.	31	Silvester.	—	—	0	40

Digitized by Google

A PERPETUAL REGISTER.

By which may be found, in two or three seconds of time, the day of the month in any year, from 1758 to 1831, inclusive.

YEARS.								*SUNDAYS.*						
A	G	F	E	D	C	B	MONTHS,	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1758	59		60	61	62	63		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	64	65	66	67		68		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
69	70	71		72	73	74		22	23	24	25	26	27	28
75		76	77	78	79			29	30	31				
80	81	82	83		84	85	January,	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
86	87		88	89	90	91	October,							
	92	93	94	95		96	May,	B	C	D	E	F	G	A
97	98	99	1800	1	2	3	August,	C	D	E	F	G	A	B
	4	5	6	7		8	February, March, Nov.	D	E	F	G	A	B	C
9	10	11		12	13	14	June,	E	F	G	A	B	C	D
15		16	17	18	19		September, December,	F	G	A	B	C	D	E
20	21	22	23		24	25	April, July.	G	A	B	C	D	E	F
26	27		28	29	30	31								

Under the word years, find the year above which, is the dominical letter for that year; then against the month in the other table, find the same letter, over which are placed the days of the month for every Sunday in that month. Each black space shews the year following to be leap year.

N. B.—In every leap year, for January and February use the letter above the blank space before that year; and for the other months, use the letter belonging to the respective year.

Digitized by Google

OCCURRENCES IN DEC. 1822.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Digitized by Google

A LIST

OF THE

HONORABLE COMPANY'S

MARINE OFFICERS.

RANKS, STATIONS &c.	*Date of Arrival in India.*	*Date of Appointment.*
HENRY MERITON, Esq. *Superintendent.*	9 May 1813.	2 Mar. 1812.
CHARLES KEYS, Esq. *Master Attendant.*	20 Sept. 1783.	9 Nov. 1820.
T. D. BEATY, Esq. *Commodore....*	10 do. 1782.	*Date of Commission.* 9 Nov. 1820.
SENIOR CAPTAINS.		
John Hayes, Master Attendant at Bengal...	6 do. do.	11 do. 1807.
William Manwaring, Member of Marine Board...	17 June 1785.	28 June 1810.
James Jeakes, Conservator of the Forest in Canara....	Augt. 1787.	15 July 1812.
John R. Lawrence, Captain of Mazagon Dockyard and Member of the Marine Board. ..	July 1786.	30 Sept. do.
George Barnes, Boat Master and Agent for Transports.	3 Sept. 1790.	19 May 1816.
Charles Sealy, On furlough to Europe.	17 Nov. 1791.	3 June 1818.
John Pruen, On sick certificate to England...	Oct. 1792.	9 Sept. 1821.

JUNIOR

Digitized by Google

JUNIOR CAPTAINS.	*Date of Arrival in India.*	*Date of Commission.*
Richard Morgan, Sec. and accountant to the Marine Board.	1 Dec. 1794.	31 do. do.
William Eatwell, On furlough and sick certificate to England.		27 Dec. do.
George Walker, On furlough to Europe...		28 Mar. 1817.
Henry Davidson, Ditto Ditto...		22 June do.
Francis Salmond, Master Attendant Bencoolen...		25 Sept. do.
Daniel Ross On furlough to England from China.....	Feb. 1796.	3 June 1818.
Wm. Thos. Graham, Deputy Marine Storekeeper..... ..	3 Sept. 1795.	4 May 1820.
William Bruce, Resident at Bushire...	8 do. do.	9 Sept. 1821.
COMMANDERS.		
Thomas Blast, On sick certificate to Europe...	5 June 1798.	28 Mar. 1817.
John Hall...	5 do. do.	22 June do.
William Maxfield, 1st Assistant to Marine Surveyor General at Bengal...	5 do. do.	25 Sept. do.
John Mack, 1st Assistant to Master Attendant...	23 July 1799.	1 Nov. do.
David Macdonald, On furlough to Europe from the Supreme Government..	30 do. 1800.	3 June 1818.
Philip Maughan, On sick certificate to England...	Mar. do.	29 Mar. 1820.
Frederich Faithful, Commodore at Surat...	24 July 1801.	4 May 1820.
David Jones, Commanding H. Company's Ship Ernaad.. ..	4 Sept. 1800.	9 Sept. 1811.
FIRST LIEUTENANTS.		
William Arrow, Master Attendants Department at Bengal.	23 July 1800.	1 July 1810.

Henry

Digitized by Google

FIRST LIEUTS.—*Continued.*	*Date of Arrival in India.*	*Date of Commission.*
Henry Hardy, Commanding H. C. Cruizer Teignmouth, ...		1 do. do.
Charles J. Maillard, Ditto Do. Benares.		28 Augt. do.
John Crawford, proceeded to England on sick certificate from Calcutta.....	6 Sept. 1802.	30 Oct. do.
Richard Edward Goodridge, 2d Assistant to the Master Attendant.	13 May 1803.	31 May 1811.
Thomas Tanner, In command of Antelope.	17 do. do.	24 Sept. do.
Richard Watson, In command of Nautilus, at Penang.	25 do. 1804.	21 Nov. do.
John H. Grubb, Commanding H. C. Cruizer Ternate.	25 do. do.	15 July 1812.
John S. Criddle, 2d Assistant Marine Surveyor General at Bengal.	26 do. do.	19 May 1816.
John Betham, employed under Madras Government.	25 do. do.	24 Dec. do.
Drummond Anderson, Master Attendant at Mangalore.....	25 do. do.	4 Mar. 1817.
J. Mich. Guy, Commanding H. C. Ship Discovery.	25 do. do.	28 do. do.
George Herne, Master Attendant at Kishma.	25 do. do.	22 June do.
Thos. R. Terrel, Master Attendant at Tellicherry.	5 Dec. 1804.	24 Sept. do.
J. J. Robinson, Acting Secretary to the Marine Board.	21 June 1805.	25 do. do.
B. Dominiceti, on furlough to Europe.	12 Augt. do.	On resignation of Lt. Prices'.
John Stout, Commanding H. C. Cruizer Prince of Wales. ..	12 do. do.	1 Nov. 1817.
Charles F. Grice, Master Attendant at Quilon.	12 Augt. 1805.	3 June 1818.
Edward Searight, Assistant to the Conservator in Malabar...	8 May 1806.	12 Sept. do.

James

FIRST LIEUTS.—*Continued.*	*Date of Arrival in India.*	*Date of Commission.*
James W. Guy, Commanding the H. C. Cruizer Aurora.	11 June 1807.	12 do. do.
W. S. Collinson, Commanding H. C. Cruizer Mercury. ..	24 do. do.	12 do. do.
George Middleton In command of the H. C. Cruizer Sylph...	11 do. do.	9 Mar. 1820.
George Grant, On sick certificate to sea.	2 July 1810.	29 do. do.
George Minchen, Lieutenant on board the Minto.	7 April 1808.	4 May do.
Joseph Arnolds, On sick certificate to England.		14 Dec. do.
R. Reynolds, First Lieutenant of the Benares.		15 Augt. 1821.
Henry Windham, Acting first Lieut. of the Thetis.	16 Sept. do.	4 Sept. 1821.
F. Wm. Greer, ...	2 July do.	9 Sept. do.
SECOND LIEUTENANTS.	2 July do.	28 May 1817.
Thomas Elewan, Acting first Lt. of the Teignmouth.	16 Sept. do.	4 June 1817.
William Macdonald, ...	16 do. do.	8 do. do.
George W. Smith, On sick certificate to England.	8 June 1811.	22 do. do.
Edward Barnes, 3d Assistant to the Master attendant.	5 Sept. do.	24 Sept. do.
George B. Brucks, Commanding the Psyche.	5 do. do.	25 do. do.
John Pepper, On sick certificate to England.	5 do. do.	Date of Lt. Price's retirement.
Richard Kinchant, Lieut. of the Prince of Wales...	25 Oct. 1811.	1 Nov. 1817.
Robert Cogan, In charge of the Discovery Surveying, Ship. ..	7 May 1812.	17 Nov. 1817.
E. Wm. Harris, Act. 1st of the Mercury...	11 July do.	3 June 1813.

John

Digitized by Google

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.—*Continued.*	*Date of Arrival in India.*	*Date of Commission.*
John Sawyer, 2d Lieut. of the Teignmouth...	11 July 1818	12 Sept. do.
William Rose, Act. first Lieut. of the Nautilus...	11 do. do.	19 Mar. 1820.
W. E. Rogers, 2d Lieut. of the Discovery...	11 do. do.	5 April do.
Samuel Richardson, Act. 1st Lieut. of the Ternate... ..	20 Oct. do.	29 Mar. do.
J. H. Wilson, 2d Lieut of the Benares...	20 do. do.	4 May do.
Wm. Gwilt, Signal officer at the Light House...		15 Sept. do.
Augustus Hutley, On board the Sylph...	20 Oct. 1812.	14 Dec. do.
John C. Hawkins, Lieut. of the H. C. Cruizer Vestal... ..		15 Augst. do.
Edward Pratt, at Sea on sick certificate...	20 Oct. do.	4 Sept. 1821.
N. E. Hayle, on board the Vestal...	24 do. do.	9 do. do.

SENIOR MIDSHIPMEN.

HAVING SERVED FIVE YEARS UPWARDS.

John Houghton, Draftsman to the Marine...	1 Nov. do.	
Wm. Denton, Act. 2d Lieut. of the Teignwouth...	Rank not Settled.	
John Macdowal, Sick at Bombay.	21 May 1814.	
James Nish, Act. 2d Lieut. of the Ternate...	21 do. do.	
Robert Moresby, Act. 2d Do. Nautilus...	21 do. do.	
George Vernon Act. 2d. Do. Thetis...	21 May 1814.	
Timothy Gosley, Act. 2d Lieut. on board the Ternate... ..	14 do. do.	

Richard

Digitized by Google

SENIOR MIDSHIPMEN.—*Continued.*	*Date of Arrival in India.*	*Date of Commission.*
HAVING SERVED FIVE YEARS UPWARDS.		
Richard Lloyd, In charge of the Hastings frigate...	14 May 1814.	
W. L. Clement, Act. 2d Lieut. of the Discovery...	14 do.	do.
Wm. Armstrong On furlough to England from Calcutta... ..		do.
Charles Barnard, Surveyor General Depart. at Bengal... ..	27 May 1815.	
Robert Lowe On board the Mercury....	27 do.	do.
Joseph H. Rowband, Ditto, do. Discovery...	27 do.	do.
Oliph Spence, .. Ditto, do. Banares...	27 do.	do.
Charles Wells Act. 2d Lieut. of the Aurora...	27 do.	do.
Frederick Wm. Powell, On board the Antelope... ..	27 do.	do.
William Lowe, Ditto, do. Prince of Wales...	27 do.	do.
J. H. Broadhead, Ditto, do. Thames...	1 Sept.	1815.
John Harrison, Ditto, do Antelope...	8 Nov.	do.
William Bryam, On Sick certicate to Europe...	26 June	1816
G. R. Goreham, On Sick Ditto, Ditto...	26 do.	do.
John Zigler, On board the Ternate...	22 Sept.	do.
MIDSHIPMEN.		
William Igglesdon, Ditto, do. Antelope...	11 May	1818
J. W. Haines, ...	Ditto,	
T. Beay Davis, ...	12 Sept.	do.

Digitized by Google

MIDSHIPMEN.—*Continued.*	*Date of Arrival in India.*	*Date of Commission.*
Wm. Kirke Sanden, Ditto, do. Nautilus.	12 Sept. 1818.	
Wm. Lockart Webb, Ditto, do. Benares.	12 do. do.	
George Balman Harrison, Ditto, do. Antelope.	12 do. do.	
Thomas E. Rogers, Ditto, do. Aurora	1 Oct. do.	
George Laughton, Ditto, do. Nautilus.	10 Mar. 1819.	
John Lewis, Ditto, do. Benares.	3 May do.	
E. B. Squire, Ditto, do. Discovery.	3 do. do.	
Curtis Clarke, Ditto, do. Vestal.	29 do. do.	
Thos. Clendens, Ditto, do. Thetis.	29 do. do.	
George Pilcher, Ditto, do. Vestal.	29 do. do.	
Thomas Covey Bridger, Ditto, do. Discovery.	15 Augt. do.	
J. L. Pitchairn, Ditto, do. Nautilus.	15 do. do.	
Henry Warry, Ditto, do. Teignmouth.	9 do. do.	
H. N. T. E. Pinching, Ditto, do. Ditto.	9 do. do.	
Edward Wybard, Ditto, do. Prince of Wales.	1 May 1820.	
Hugh Rose, Ditto, do. Teignmouth.	12 do. do.	
George Harvey, Ditto, do. Ternate.	12 do. do.	
R. Hayman, Ditto, do. Thetis.	7 June do.	
Anthony Henry Nott, Ditto, do. Aurora.	20 May 1821.	
Wm. Hodges, Ditto, do. Ditto.	21 do. do.	
Thomas Mullion, Ditto, do. Discovery.	29 June 1821.	
Jno. Patterson Porter, Ditto, do. Benares.	9 do. do.	

Henry

Digitized by Google

MIDSHIPMEN.—*Continued.*	*Date of Arrival in India.*	*Date of Commission.*
Henry. Hutchinson Whitelock, Ditto, do. Discovery.	9 June 8121.	
Alfred Speed Williams, Ditto, do. Teignmouth.	10 do. do.	
Philip Lewis Powell, Ditto, do. Antelope...	10 do. do.	
Charles Ramsay Richardson, Do. do. Discovery.	10 do. do.	
Charles Sharp, Ditto, do. Aurora.	10 do. do.	
Charles Boye, Ditto do. Discovery.	23 July do.	

MARINE

Digitized by Google

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE MARINE,

Henry Meriton, Esquire,

Assistant to the Superintendent, Vacant.

MARINE BOARD;

PRESIDENT,

Henry Meriton, Esquire.

MEMBERS,

Charles Keys, Esq. *Master Attendant,*
Thomas Dade Beaty, Esq... *Commodore,*
Capt. Wm. Manwaring,
Captain John Lawrence,.... *Capt. of Maxagon Dock Yard.*

SECRETARY AND ACCOUNTANT.

Captain Richard Morgan.

DAYS OF MEETINGS.

TUESDAY AND FRIDAY.

MASTER ATTENDANT AND INSPECTOR OF THE PORT.

Charles Keys, Esquire.

First Assistant ditto ditto,.... Commander John Mack.
Second ditto ditto ditto,.... Vacant.
Third ditto ditto ditto,.... Lieutenant E. Barnes
Pilot, ... Mr. William Newland.
Ditto, ... Mr. Henry Richards.
Ditto, ... Mr. Isaac Delaford,

Agent

Digitized by Google

Agent for Transports & Boat Master, Captain G. Barnes.
Captain of Mazagon Dock Yard, .. Capt. J. R. Lawrence.
Marine-Paymaster, ... John Best, Esq.
Marine Store-keeper,.... Thos. Buchanan, Esq.
Deputy Ditto, ... Capt. W. T. Graham.
Marine Surgeon, ... Vero Kemball Esq.
Signal Officer at the Light House, .. Lieutenant Gwilt.
Master Builder, ... Nowrojee Jamsetjee.
Second ditto, Draughtsman, ... Cursettjee Rustomjee.

FORESTS OF MALABAR.

Conservator, ... John Fell, Esq.
Assistant ditto, ... Lieutenant Seawright.

FORESTS OF CANARA.

Conservator, ... Captain James Jeakes,
Assistant ditto, ... Mr. E. Brennen.

A LIST OF THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S

CRUIZERS,

Hastings, ...	Ship	26	Guns.
Antelope, ...	Brig	12	ditto.
Aurora, ...	Ship	16	ditto.
Benares, ...	Do.	16	ditto.
Mercury, ...	Do.	14	ditto.
Nautilus, ...	Brig	14	ditto.
Prince of Wales, ...	Ship	14	ditto.
Psyche, ...	Brig	12	ditto.
Sylph, ...	Do.	6	ditto.
Teignmouth, ...	Ship	24	ditto.
Ternate, ...	Do.	15	ditto.
Thetis, ...	Brig	12	ditto.
Vestal, ...	Do.	14	ditto.
Discovery, ...	Surveying ship	10	ditto.
Ernaad, ...	Timber ship		

ALPHABETICAL

Digitized by Google

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

EUROPEAN INHABITANTS

OF

BOMBAY,

NOT IN THE SERVICE OF HIS MAJESTY, OR THE HONORABLE COMPANY.

ALDERTON JAMES,—Free Mariner,
Alford W. L.—Mariner,
Alford C. J.—Mariner,
Allan B.—Free Mariner,
Allen William,—Free Mariner,
Almeida Anthony,—Late officer in the service of Dowlut row Scindia,
Amaral John,—Late officer in the service of Dowlut row Scindia,
AntonioGabriel,--Assistant Naval office,
Arden Henry,—Mariner,
Armiel William Villiers,—Free Mariner,
Armstead John,—Free Mariner,
AshburnerWilliam,--Merchant, partner in the House of Forbes & Co.
Auld James,—Free Mariner,
*Auld*jo William, ditto,
Ayrton Frederick,—Attorney,
Azaveido, V. J.—Late officer in the service of Dowlut row Scindia.

BALL SAMUEL,—Free Mariner,
Ballard R.— ditto,
Barnaby G.—Mariner,
Baxter Robert,—Partner Baxter and Co.
Beatie James,—Mariner.
Beck Richard,--Assistant in the office of Accountant General,
Bellings Jessee,--Free Mariner,
Beyts Henry,—Free Mariner,
Blackburn H. W. ditto,
Blake John R. ditto,
Boog John, ditto,
Boucaut Jas.—Free Mariner,
Boyce Christopher Brown,—Partner Boyce and Co.
——— Thomas,—Mathematics School,
Bradshaw M.—Free Mariner,
Bramwell Aaron,—Free Mariner,

Briggs

Digitized by Google

Briggs Francis,—Free Mariner,
Brooks Thomas,———
Brown G. M.—Mariner,
Brown T. W.—Attorney at Law,
——— D. J.—Free Mariner,
——— John Billow,—Free Mariner,
——— William,—Free Mariner,
Bryden Thomas,—ditto,

Cameron Duncan,—Tavernkeeper,
Campbell Peter,—Free Mariner.
Capon W. G.—Mariner,
Carter Robert S.—Free Mariner,
Chick William,—Free Mariner,
Chreipton James,
Clark Wm.—Free Mariner,
Cleland W.—ditto,
Clyde A.—Saddler,
Collett Lewis,—Clerk to the English chapel at Surat,
Cook Thomas,
Cooper Richard,—Free Mariner,
Cormack Niel,—Artist,
Corneck James,—Free Mariner,
Corringam James,—Farrier,
Costa Pedro John,—Doctor,
Craw Robert,—ditto,
Crawford Thomas, R. N.—do.
Crockett John,—Mariner,
Currie William,—Mariner,

Darby George,—Mariner,
Davis John,—Free Mariner,
Davis R. W. ditto,

Denison W. E.—Free Mariner,
Dent Thos.—Free Merchant,
Devitre M. T. Dennis,—Free Merchant, Partner Remington Crawford and Co.
Dixson John,—Free Mariner,
Down R. R.— ditto,
Dunsterville Edw. ditto,
Duncan John R.— ditto,
Durant William,—ditto,
Dyer Edmund, ditto,

Edwin J. A.—Free Mariner,
Enly John,— ditto,
Ennis John C. ditto,
Erskine William,—Master in Equity &c. &c.
Evans Charles Samuel,—Free Mariner,
Evan John,

Farqumarson William,-Free Merchant,
Fawcett Henry,
——— James,—-Free Merchant,
Fenwick W.—Attorney at law,
Ferrar S.—Free Merchant,
Ferrar R. Joiner,
Ferry John,—Clerk in the Secretary's office,
Files Robert,
Fletcher Joseph,
Fletcher John,—Free Mariner,
Forbes Geo.,—Free Merchant,
——— Michie,—Free Merch, House of Forbes & Co.
——— Mansfield,—Free Merchant, Partner Remington, Crawford and Co.
——— William,—Free Mariner,
Forth John Henry,—ditto,

Fox

Digitized by Google

Fox C.—Mariner,
Fraser B. T.—Free Merchant,
——— Edwin John,— Free Mariner,

Galway E.—Free Mariner,
Giles Richard,—Mariner.
Gillon J. R.—ditto,
Goldsmith Michael,—Clerk,
Gottlieb George Felie, Free Mariner,
Goodwin Charles N.
Gordon Robert,—Free Mariner,
Gover Charles,—ditto,
——— John,—ditto,
——— Samuel,—ditto,
Goving Sam,—Mariner,
Graham Jas. B.—Coroner,
Graham Robert,—Free Mariner and Commander of the ship Cornwallis.
Gramleck Geo. A.—Mariner,
Grant Charles,—Attorney at Law.
——— Alexander,—Free Mariner,
Gray Henry,—Magistrate of Police,
Grey James,—dito,
Grover Robert,—Mariner,

Hadley Reuben,—Free Mariner,
Hadow, H. P.—Free Merchant,
Hammond John,—Free Mariner,
Hardie David,— ditto,
Hardy David,—Free Merchant,
Hardy Robert,—Free Mariner,
Hare Charles,— ditto,
Harewood Richard,—Mariner,
Harris Thomas,—Free Mariner,
Hayter Charles, ditto,
Hayter Thomas,—Free Mariner,
Heathorn William, ditto,
Hector Thomas,—Mariner,
Henning Alexander,—Free Mariner,
Herreman Stephen,—Mariner,
Hetchner James, ditto,
Higgs John Alexander,—Free Mariner,
Higgs George,—Livery Stable keeper,
Hill John,—Free Mariner,
Honner George,—Mariner,
Horne William,— ditto,
Howell William,—Free Mariner,
Hufford Thomas,—Mariner,
Hughes Edward,—Free Mariner,
Hunter Hugh,—Mariner,
Hurst William,—Free Mariner,
Hutchinson Charles, ditto,

Inglis Archibald,-Free Merchant,
Irvin G. C.—Barrister at Law,

Jackson J. T.—Free Mariner,
Jardine William,—Free Merchant,
Joaquim Manoel,—Constable,
Johnston Thos.—Mariner,
Johnston Thomas H.—Free Mariner,
Johnson J.
Jolliffe Collins,—Free Mariner,
———Frederic,—ditto,
Jukes John,—Artist,

Kelly M. J.—Mariner,
Kelly P. G.—Mariner,
Kempt Rodney,—Of the firm of Kempt and Co. ditto,

King

Digitized by Google

King William,—Mariner,
——John,—ditto,
Kitchener Daniel,—Free Mariner,

Landale Alexander,—Free Mariner,
Learmouth John,—Free Mariner,
Letwitch Patrick, Marshall
Lewis Wm.—Free Merchant,
Longlands I. F.—ditto,
Loughlin Michael,—employed in the Secretary's office,
Lugrin Francis,—Partner in the firm of Lugrin and Watson,
Lumley Oswald Jos.—Free Mariner,
Lundin C.—ditto,
Lungley George,—ditto,
Lyon James,—ditto,

Mack C. W.—Free Mariner,
McCarthey Thomas,—ditto,
McPherson J. A.—Merchant,
McKenzie F.—Free Mariner,
McLeod Crawford,—Free Merchant,
Malcolm David,—Free Merchant, of the firm Shotton & Co.
Mann George,—Free Mariner,
Martin Charles W.—ditto,
Massester W. Dyne,—ditto,
Mather John,—ditto,
Matheson James,—Free Merchant,
Mault Charles,—Reverend,
Menango P. A.—Mariner,
Milburn William,—Free Merchant, Alderman Recorder's Court,
Mitchell Charles,—Free Mariner,
Mitchell J.—Coachmaker,
Morgan W. A.—Solicitor H. C. &c. &c.
Morgan W.—Free Mariner,
Morley James,—Barrister,
——John L.—Free Mariner,
Morris John,—ditto,
Munro Alexander,—Free Mariner,

Nelson H. R.—Free Mariner,
Nilson W.—ditto,
Noaks E.—Mariner,
Noton B. Assay Master,

Osborn George,—Merchant,

Pancut Thomas,—Free Mariner,
Paterson John,—Free Mariner,
Patrick F.—ditto,
Patton Joseph,—ditto,
Paynter R. W.—ditto,
Pearson John C.—ditto,
Pelly G.—ditto,
Peters Alexander—ditto,
Pope John A.—Free Mariner, (Alder. Recorder's Court,) firm Pope, Hamilton and Co.
Redgery D. J.—Free Merchant,
Reid John R.—Free Merchant and Partner in the firm of Leckie and Co.
Rennie W. P.—Mariner,
Richardson Wm.—Free Mariner,
Richards Robert,—ditto,
Riddoch Thomas,—ditto,
Ried John,—ditto,

Robert

Ritchie R.—Free Mariner,
Robert Walter,—ditto,
Roe J. A. Richard,—Fr. Mariner,
Rogers Benjamin,—ditto,
———John,—ditto,
Roseman Richards—ditto,
Ross Thomas,—ditto,
Ross T.—ditto,
—— J.—ditto,
Roy Andrew,—Free Mariner,

SANDWITH JOHN,—Attorney,
Sargent Richard,—Free Mariner,
Seize Henry,—ditto,
Seton David,—ditto,
——— George,—ditto,
Shaw William,—Merchant and Agent,
Sheriff William,
Simes Edward,—Free Mariner,
Simpson Peter,—ditto,
———John,—ditto,
Sindry James,—Merchant Partner in the firm of Leckie and Co.
Skene Thomas—Free Mariner,
———James,—ditto,
Smith E. C.—Mariner,
Smyth Francis,—Free Mariner,
Stanton James,—Mariner,
Steuart John Rob—Free Merchant, firm Ritchie, Steuart & Co.
Stewart Charles,—Free Mariner,
Stevenson James,—Free Mariner,
Stewart D.—ditto,
Steel Anthony,—Free Mariner,
Stutely John,—ditto,
Suxpitch Robt.,—Free Mariner,

TAYLOR HENRY,—Free Mariner,
Thompson H.—ditto,
Thomson James,—ditto,
Trill G. Henry,—Mariner,
Turner Adam,—Free Mariner,

WADDINGTON G. A.,—Mariner,
Wansworth P. T.—Free Mariner,
Watson John,—from Lugrin & Watson,
Watson Samuel Ward,—Free Mariner,
Weddell H. R.
Weddel Henry,—Free Mariner,
Welch Frederick,—ditto,
Wells Thomas,—ditto,
Wesencraft William,—Record Office keeper to Government,
Whitehill Char.,—Superintending Company's Cotton Screws
Wilson Preston,—Free Mariner,
Winbolt G. B.—ditto,
Wood John,—ditto,
Woodhouse Ollyett,—Barrister at Law, H. C. Advocate General,
Woodhouse Richard,—Free Merchant, Clerk of the Crown &c.
Woodley T. W.—Free Mariner,
Wooler Henry,—Merchant,
Wren William,—Free Mariner,
Watson Samuel Ward,—Free Mariner,

THE

Digitized by Google

THE KING'S MINISTERS.

First Lord of the Treasury, The Earl of Liverpool.
Lord Chancellor, Lord Eldon.
Lord Privy Seal, Earl of Westmoreland.
President of the Council, Earl of Harrowby.
Secretary of State, *(Home)* Viscount Sidmouth.
ditto *(Foreign)* Earl of Londonderry.
ditto *(War)* Earl Bathurst.
Chancellor of the Exchequer, Right Hon. N. Vansittart.
First Lord of the Admiralty, Viscount Melville.
Master General of the Ordnance, Duke of Wellington.
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Rt. Hon. C. Bathurst.
Master of the Mint, Right Hon. William Wellesley Pole.
President of the Board of Control, The Right Hon. Charles Bathurst.
Treasurer of the Navy, and President of the Board of Trade Right Hon. F. J. Robinson.

The above form the Cabinet.

Lord Steward, Earl Cholmondely.
Lord Chamberlain, Marquis of Hertford.
Master of the Horse, Duke of Montrose.
Secretary at War, Viscount Palmerston.
Paymaster of the Forces, Right Hon. Charles Long.
Vice President of the Board of Trade, Right Hon. Thomas Wallace.
Postmasters General, E. of Chichester and M. of Salisbury.
Lieut. Gen. of the Ordnance, Sir Hildebrand Oakes, Bart.
First Commissioner of Land Revenue, R. Hon. William Huskisson.
Attorney General, Sir Robt. Gifford.
Solicitor General, Sir J. S. Copley.

IRELAND.

Lord Lieut. Right Hon. Charles Chetwynd Earl Talbot.
Lord Chancellor Lord Manners.
Commander of the Forces Right Hon. Gen. Sir G. Beckwith, G. C. B.
Chief Secretary Right Hon. C. Grant Jun.
Vice Treasurer, Right Hon. Sir G. Fitzgerald Hill, Bt.
Attorney Gen. Right Hon. William Saurin
Solicitor Gen. Charles Kendal Bush Esq.

COMMANDER

Digitized by Google

COMMANDER IN CHIEF'S OFFICE.

Commander in Chief, Field Marshal the Duke of York K. G. & G. C. B.

Military Secretary, Major Gen. Sir Herbert Taylor K. C. B.

THE RIGHT HONORABLE the BOARD of COMMISSIONERS for the AFFAIRS of INDIA.

Right Honorable Charles Bathurst, *President*
Right Hon. Earl of Londonderry, } *His Majesty's Principal*
Right Hon. Earl Bathurst, } *Secretaries of State.*
Right Hon. Viscount Sidmouth, }
Right Hon. Earl of Liverpool,
Right Hon. Nicholas Vansittart, *Chancellor of the Exchequer.*
Right Hon. Lord Teignmouth,
Right Hon. John Sullivan,
Right Hon. Lord Binning,
Right Hon. W. Sturges Bourne,
Viscount Cranborne,
Lord Walpole,

Secretary, Thomas Peregrine Courtenay, Esq. M. P. *Assistant Secretary*, John Wright, Esq.

Senior Clerks T. Bell, Benjamin S. Jones, James Cumming, H. S. Alves and W. Cabell, Esquires.—*Clerks:* Ben. Henry Jones, Hugh Starke, W. Lenox, John Crokatt, James Wilson, Henry Shepheard, Arthur Easton, C. Ormerod, John Backhouse, C. H. C. Plowden, T. N. Waterfield, Alfred Tremmer, C. H. Hall, Charles Fletcher and Wm. H. Deedes, Esquires.

Accomptant, T. N. Wittwer, Esq.

Assistant, T. Bell and Wm. Leach, Esquires.]

Precis Writer Charles Poole, Esq.

Solicitor, William Groom, Esq.

Private Secretary to the President, John Backhouse, Esq.

Clerk of the Home Department. Henry Jadis Esq.

Librarian, George Johnson Esq.

Messengers, George Parsons, John Holness, James Fleming, and Cornelius Ball.

House-keeper, Mrs. Silversides.

Chamber-keeper. Thomas Pocknell.

THE

Digitized by Google

THE HON'BLE THE COURT OF DIRECTORS.

Years to Serve.	
3.	Thomas Reid, Esq. Chairman.
4.	James Pattison, Esq. (Deputy)
1.	George Abercrombie Robinson, Esquire.
1.	Richard Chicheley Plowden,
1.	John Hudleston, Esq.
1.	William Stanley Clarke, Esq.
1.	John Thornhill, Esq.
1.	George Raikes, Esq.
2.	John Goldsborough Rawenshaw, Esq.
2.	Henry Hugh Lindsay, Esq.
2.	John Morris, Esq.
2.	J. Dupre Alexander, Esq.
2.	Niel Benj. Edmonstone, Esq.
2.	Robert Campbell, Esq.
3.	Jacob Bosanquet, Esq.
3.	Joseph Cotton, Esq.
3.	Edward Parry, Esq.
3.	William Taylor Money, Esq.
3.	William Wigram, Esq.
4	John Bebb, Esq.
4	Hon. Wm. Fullarton Elphinstone,
4	John Inglis, Esq.
4	James Daniel, Esq.
4	John Loch, Esq.

THE FOLLOWING SIX DIRECTORS WENT OUT BY ROTATION APRIL 1821.

1. Campbell Majoribanks Esq.
1. Charles Grant, Esq.
1. William Astell, Esq.
1. George Smith, Esq.
1. Sweny Toone, Esq.
1. Charles Elton Prescott, Esq.

GOVERNMENTS

Digitized by Google

GOVERNMENTS OF INDIA.

BENGAL.

SUPREME COUNCIL.

General, the Right Hon. the Most Noble Francis Marquis of Hastings, K. G., G. C. B., GOVERNOR GENERAL and COMMANDER in CHIEF in INDIA.

James Stuart, Esq.
John Adams, Esq.
John Fendall Esq.
Sir James E. Colebroke, Bart. Provisional.
} *Members of Council.*

SECRETARIES to the GOVERNMENT.

W. B. Bayley, Esq. Chief Sec. and Judicial dep.
Geoge Swinton, Esq. Secret, and Political department,
Holt Mackenzie, Esq. Territorial,
C. Lushington, Esq. General,
Lieut. Col. W. Casement C. B. Military,
H. T. Prinsep, Esq. Persian.

FORT ST. GEORGE.

COUNCIL.

The Hon'ble Major Gen. Sir Thomas Munro K. C. B. *Governor.*
General Sir Alexander Campbell Bart. K. C. B. *Commander in Chief.*
George Stratton, Esq.
William Thackeray, Esq.
Henry Sulivan Græme, Provisional.

SECRETARIES to GOVERNMENT.

Edward Wood, Esq. *Chief Secretary.*
David Hill, Esq. *Judicial & Revenue Department.*
Richard Clive, Esq. *Military Department.*
John Dickenson,—*Public and General Department.*

PRINCE

Digitized by Google

PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND.

COUNCIL.

William Edward Philips, *Governor.*
John James Erskine, Esq. *Warehouse Keeper.*
John Macalister, Esq. *Collector of Customs.*
William Clubley, Esq. *Secretary.*

Residents at Foreign Courts.

Dehli, ———
Hyderabad,—C. Metcalfe Esq.
Katmandoo,—Hon'ble E Gardner.
Lucknow,—John Monckton Esq.
Mysore,—Hon'ble A. H. Cole.
Nagpore,—Richard Jenkins Esq.
Scindiah's Court.—Captain R. Close,
Holkar's Court.—Gerald Wellesley Esq.
Rajpootana,—and Malwa Major Gerald Sir David Ochterlony Bart G. C. B.
Travancore.—Col. Newall
Baroda,—J. Williams Esq. Resident.
Bhuj,—Charles Norris Esq. Resident.
Turkish Arabia.
Bussora,—Capt Robert Taylor.
Bushire,—Captain William Bruce.
Muscat, Capt. Hutchinson.
Egypt,—Henry Salt Esq. Consul General.
Persia,—Lieutenant G. Willock.

Conquered Territories.

William Chaplin, Esq.—*(Acting)* Sole Commissioner for the settlement of the Territories conquered from the late Paishwa.

Officers employed under the Commissioner.

Lt. McLeod Secretary to the Commissioner.
Captain James Grant,—Political Agent at Sattarah.
Captain John Briggs, (Madras Establishment) do. do. and Collector in Kandiesh.
Captain Henry Pottinger, Provisional Collector of Amednuggur.
Lieutenant H. D. Robertson.—do. do. Poona.

Civil Servants Bombay Establishments.
Mr. H. Borradaile,
" W. S. Boyd,
" H. F. Dent,
" Arthur Crawford,
" John Hornby Little,
" William Simson,

Lieut. Hodges of the Madras Establishment,

Digitized by Google

LISTS

OF THE

OFFICERS

OF

HIS MAJESTY'S

AND THE

HONORABLE COMPANY'S

TROOPS,

SERVING UNDER THE PRESIDENCY

OF

BOMBAY.

Adjutant General's Office,

1st December 1821.

Digitized by Google

The Gentlemen whose names are marked* are absent with leave to Europe.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STAFF OF THE ARMY.

SERVING UNDER THE *PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY.*

His Excellency Lieutenant Gen. Sir Charles Colville, G. C. B. & K. T. S. Commander in Chief.

Major General Richard Cooke, } On the Staff.
Major General Lionel Smith C. B. }

Lieutenant Colonel D. Leighton, Adjutant General of the Army.
Major W. P. Tucker, Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.
Lieutenant Colonel E. W. Shuldham, Quarter Master General of the Army.
Major J. Mayne, Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army (attached to the P. D. A.).
Bt. Captain Wm. Black, Assistant Quarter Master General.
Major Vans Kennedy, Judge Advocate General of the Army.
Lieutenant Colonel Thomas H. Blair, (87th Foot) Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief.
Major J. Jackson, (6th Dragoon Guard,) } Aides de Camp to
Ensign Frankland, (24th Foot,) } the Com. in chief.
Captain G. Moor, (65th Foot,) Brigade Major King's Troops.

Digitized by Google

STAFF.

MILITARY BOARD.

His Excellency Lieutenant General The Honorable Sir Charles Colville, G. C. B. & K. T. S. Commander in Chief,—PRESIDENT.

MEMBERS.

Major General John Baillie, Commandant of Artillery,
Lieut. Colonel D. Leighton, Adjutant General of the Army,
Lieut. Colonel W. Brooks, Chief Engineer,
Lieut. Colonel Andrew Aitchison, Military Auditor General,
Lieut. Col. E. W. Shuldham, Quarter Master Gen. of the Army,
Captain Peter Fearon, Secretary Military Board,
Captain Robert Campbell, Assistant do.....do.

MEDICAL BOARD.

Benjamin Phillips, Esq. First Member,
Sutherland Meek, M. D. Esq. Second Member,
Samuel Sproule, Esq. Third Member,
George Ogilvie, Esq. Secretary.

OFFICE OF AUDIT.

Lieut. Col. Andrew Aitchison, Military Auditor General,
Major R. H. Hough, Deputy Military Auditor General,
Captain D. Barr, Assistant Military Auditor General.

REVENUE SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT.

Captain James Cruikshank, Revenue Surveyor,
Lieutenant C. Ovans, First Assistant,
Lieutenant C. Newport, Assistant of the First Class,
Lieut. Edward Dumaresq, Second do..... do.
Vacant, } Assistants of the Second Class,
Vacant, }
Lieutenant William Keys, }
Lieutenant W. Reynolds, } Attached.
Lieutenant P. M. Melvill, }

COMMISSARIAT

STAFF.

COMMISSARIAT.

Lieutenant Colonel E. Baker, Commissary General,
Major William Hull, Deputy Commissary General,
Captain J. Snodgrass,
Captain J. H. Dunsterville,
Captain James Keith,
Lieutenant J. S. Iredell,
Lieutenant J. T. Molesworth, } Assistants Commissaries,
Captain James Gibbon,
Captain R. Stamper,
Brevet Captain J. T. Ellis,
Lieutenant John Reynolds, } Sub Assistant Commissaries,

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

BOMBAY.

Lieutenant Col. Christopher Hodgson, Commissary of Stores,
Captain Robert Foster, Senior Deputy Commissary of Stores,
Captain J. W. Watson, Second do. do.

SURAT DIVISION OF THE ARMY.

Lieutenant John J. Jervis, Assistant Commissary of Stores,

GUICAWAR SUBSIDIARY FORCE.

Captain Alexander Manson, Commissary of Stores,

POONAH DIVISION OF THE ARMY.

Captain Julius Griffith, Commissary of Stores,
Capt. John Lawrie, Assist. Commissary of Stores at Sholapore,

PAY

Digitized by Google

STAFF.

PAYMASTERS.

Major J. Kinnersly, Paymaster at the Presidency,
Captain W. H. Stanley, Guicawar Subsidiary Force,
Captain J. B. Dunsterville, Surat Division of the Army,
Captain C. B. James, Poonah Division of the Army,
Captain J. J. Preston, Northern Districts of Guzerat including the Troops in Cutch,
Vacant, Assistant Paymaster Poonah Division of the Army,
Vacant, Assistant Paymaster Guicawar Subsidiary Force,

BARRACK-MASTERS.

Captain James Elder, Presidency.
Captain H. A. Harvey, Northern Districts of Guzerat,
Captain A. W. Browne, Surat Division of the Army,

GARRISON OF BOMBAY.

The Honorable Mountstuart Elphinstone, Governor &c. &c. &c.

Vacant, Private Secretary,
Captain E. H. Bellasis, Military Secretary.
Captain R. E. Burrowes, H. M. 65th Regt. } Aides de Camp,
Lieutenant A. Morse, }
Lieutenant Colonel George Cox, Commandant of the Garrison,
Major R. Willis, Town Major,
Captain R. Robertson, Fort Adjutant,
Surgeon Robert Wallace, Garrison Surgeon,
Assistant Surgeon Edmund C. Harrison, Assistant Garrison Surgeon.

OFFICERS IN COMMAND OF DIVISIONS OF THE ARMY, AND STAFF ATTACHED.

SURAT DIVISION OF THE ARMY.

Major General R. Cooke, Commanding,
Brevet Captain J. W. Aitchison, Major of Brigade,
Brevet Captain W. Ogilvie, Aid de Camp,
Surgeon Andrew Jukes, Superintending Surgeon,

NORTHERN

Digitized by Google

STAFF.

NORTHERN DISTRICTS OF GUZERAT.

Lieutenant Colonel The Hon'ble L Stanhope, H. M. 17th Dragoons Commanding.
Lieutenant H. C. Holland, Major of Brigade.

CANDEISH.

Lieutenant Colonel W. Imlach, C. B. Commanding,
Lieutenant Thomas Leighton, Brigade Major.

GUICAWAR SUBSIDIARY FORCE.

Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Corsellis, Commanding,
Captain Charles Whitehill, Assistant Adjutant General,
Captain T. G. Stewart, Assistant Quarter Master General,
Surgeon Henry Robertson, { Superintending Surgeon including within his range of duty the Northern Districts of Guz. & Cutch.

KUTCH.

Lieut.. Col. D. Prother, C. B. Commanding.
Lieutenant G. Moore, Brigade Major,
Bt. Capt. C. Payne, Bazar Master.

POONAH DIVISION OF THE ARMY.

Major General L. Smith, C. B. H. M. 65th Regt. Commanding.
Captain Peter Lodwick, Assistant Adjutant General,
Major John Mayne, Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army (attached).
Lieutenant James Place, H. M. 65th Regt. Aid-de-Camp,
Captain John Cocke, Persian Interpreter (acting.)
Lieutenant W. D. Robertson, Superintendent of Bazars,
Surgeon Thomas D. Mardon, Superintending Surgeon.

POONAH

Digitized by Google

STAFF.

POONAH.

Lieut. Col. R. G. Elrington, H. M. 47th Regt. Commanding,
Captain William Spiller, Brigade Major,
Vacant, Assistant Superintendent of Bazars,

SATTARAH.

Lieutenant Colonel W. D. Clieland, Commanding,
Captain A. C. H. Lamy, Brigade Major,
Lieutenant J. A. Crosby, Bazar Master (acting.)

SOLAPORE.

Lieut. Colonel J. F. Ewart, H. M. 67th Regt. Commanding.
Captain G. B. Brooks, Brigade Major,

SOUTHERN CONCAN.

Lieutenant Colonel M. Kennedy, Commanding,
Captain Samuel Hughes, Brigade Major,
Surgeon John Milne, M. D. (Superintending Surgeon including in his Charge the Northern Concan.

OFFICERS IN COMMAND OF GARRISONS &c.

CONSIDERED AS GOVERNMENT COMMANDS.

TANNAH.

Major C. B. Butter, Commandant of the Garrison,
Captain James W. Falconer, Fort Adjutant,
Surgeon B. W. Geraud, Garrison Surgeon,
Vacant, Assistant Garrison Surgeon,

GARRISONS

Digitized by Google

STAFF.

GARRISONS AND STATIONS.

SURAT.

Senior Officer, Commandant of the Garrison,
Lieutenant J. Rankin, Fort Adjutant,
Surgeon William Panton, { Acting Garrison Surgeon and deputy Medical Store-keeper Surat Division of the Army,

BROACH.

Captain William Meall, Commanding,
Vacant, Assistant Garrison Surgeon,

ANJAR.

Captain Thomas Morgan, Commanding,

AHMEDNUGGUR.

Major Francis F. Staunton, Commanding,
Lieutenant James Craig, Fort Adjutant,

SHOLAPORE.

Captain John D. Crozier, Commanding,

BANCOOT.

Captain James Morse, Commanding,

CHAPLAINS

Digitized by Google

STAFF.

CHAPLAINS.

Reverend Nicholas Wade, Senior Chaplain Presidency,
——,,— Robert Baynes, Presidency (On furlough Cape,)
——,,— Henry Davies, Presidency Junior Garrison Chaplain,
——,,— James Clow, Presidency Church of Scotland,
——,,— Thomas Carr, Surat,
——,,— Thomas Robinson, Poonah Division of the Army,
——,,— George Martin, Sholapore,
——,,— Henry Jeffreys, Matoonga and Tannah,
——,,— Samuel Payne, Kaira,
——,,— David Young, At Bengal,

CLOTHING BOARD.

PRESIDENT.

Major General John Bailie, Commandant of Artillery,

MEMBERS.

Major General Samuel Wilson, 7th Regiment Native Infantry,
Lieutenant Colonel H. Hessman, Artillery,
Lieutenant Col. Andrew Aitchison, Military Auditor General,
Captain D. Barr, Secretary,
Captain D. H. Bellasis, Agent for Clothing the Army,

COMMITTEE OF SURVEY.

PRESIDENT.

Major K. Egan, 1st or Marine Battalion 11th Regt N. I.

MEMBERS.

Captain James Elder, Barrack Master,
Captain R. Robertson, Fort Adjutant,

MILITARY

Digitized by Google

STAFF.

MILITARY FUND.

DIRECTORS

PRESIDENT.

Major General John Bailie.

MEMBERS.

Lieutenant Col. D. Leighton,
Lieutenant Col. William Brooks,
Lieutenant Col. Edward Baker,
Lieut. Col. Andrew Aitchison,
Lieut. Col. E. W. Shuldham,
Major R. H. Hough,
Major R. A. Willis,
Major W. P. Tucker,
Captain E. H. Bellasis,
Captain Peter Fearon,
Captain David Barr,
1 Vacant.

SECRETARY.

Captain W. Black.

AGENTS.

Messrs. Forbes and Co. Bombay,
„ Smith Rickards and Co. London.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

BY CORPS.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

His Majesty's 17th Regiment of Light Dragoons.

KAIRA.

	RANK IN THE *Regiment.*			*Army.*	
COLONEL.					
* Oliver De Lancy,....	20	May	1795	1 Jan.	General. 1812
LIEUT. COLONELS.					
* Evan Lloyd, ...	11	Feb.	1799	1 Jan.	Major General 1812
Honorable L. Stanhope, Commanding Northean Districts of Guzeraut.	2	Jan.	1812		
Nathan Wilson, ...	25	Mar.	1820	12 Aug.	1819
MAJORS.					
Jasathan Willington, ...	15	Oct.	1818		
George Sale, ...	25	Mar.	1820	4 June	1813
CAPTAINS					
Donald McNeale, without Leave in Europe.	25	Dec.	1809	14 Feb.	1807
* John Atkins, ...	25	Feb.	1813	30 Nov.	1809
Edward Byne, ...	21	Nov.	1813	18 Nov.	1807
T. P. Thompson, ...	20	Oct.	1814	7 July	1814
Benjamin Adams, ...	16	Feb.	1815		
Malcolm McNeill, ...	29	June	1815	28 Feb.	1812
Charles Wayth, ...	20	Jan.	1817	Brevet Maj. 12 Aug.	1819
John Brackenbury, ...	15	Oct.	1818		
W. H. Robinson, ...	25	Mar.	1820		
LIEUTENANTS.					
John D'Arcy, ...	29	Apr.	1808		
Joseph Budden, ...	6	Feb.	180	Brevet Capt. 1 July	1821
Charles Sale, ...	25	May	180	Brevet Capt. 3 Jan.	1816
Francis Curtayne, without Leave in Europe.	1	Oct.	181		
William Daniel, ...	25	do.	181		
Henry Bond, ...	9	Nov.	181	1 Mar.	1811
* Isidore Blacke, ...	31	Aug.	181		
Henry Carew, ...	9	Mar.	1814		
William McFarlan, ...	1	Apr.	1814		
Richard Willington, ...	2	Oct.	1814		
H. C. Amiel, ...	1	Nov.	18 5	8 July	1812
* T. L. S. Monteath, ...	2	do.	1815		
Thomas Hurring, ...	12	Aug.	1816		
* G. F. Clarke, ...	1	Jan.	18 9		
G. G. Shaw, ...	13	Apr.	18 9	21 Dec.	1813
Nicholas Raven, ...	25	Mar.	1820		
W. H. B. Lindsay, ...	22	June	1820	13 June	1815
William Potts, ...	7	Oct.	1820		

CORNETS

Digitized by Google

His Majesty's 17th Regiment of Light Dragoons.

CORNETS.	RANK IN THE *Regiment.*			*Army.*		
Peter Backhouse, ...	19	Oct.	1815	5	Aug.	1815
* Thomas Nicholson, ...	25	Mar.	1816			
Robert Lewis, ...	1	Jan.	1819			
C. St. Jno. Fancourt, ...	8	Apr.	1819	23	Dec.	1818
Frederick Loftus, not joined.	7	Oct.	1819			
A. E. Brombureh, ...	17	Feb.	1820			
William Penn, ...	1	Sept.	1820			
Hon ble A. H C. Massey, not joined.....	7	Oct.	1820			
Paymaster,—Robert Harman, ...	26	May	1808			
				Lieutenant.		
Adjutant,—W. T. H. Fiske, ...	21	June	1820	25	Oct	1815
				Lieutenant.		
Quarter Master.—James Cockburne, ...	13	July	1815	11	Apr.	1811
Surgeon,—William Wybrow, ...	3	Aug.	1815	3	July	1799
Assistant Surgeons. * John Lorimer, ...	4	June	1812			
Assistant Surgeons. Samuel Holmes, ...	4	Dec.	1820	27	Jan.	1809
Assistant Surgeons. Benjn. Campbell, Attached from Supernumerary List.				4	Apr.	1814
Veterinary Surg.—Edmund Price, ...	13	June	1816			

Agents, Messrs. Greenwood Cox & Co.

CAVALRY

Digitized by Google

CAVALRY.

COLONEL.	RANK IN THE Regiment.	Army.
Richard Cooke, On the Staff Commanding the Surat Division of the Army, ...	23 July 1815	Maj. General. 4 June 1814

First Regiment Light Cavalry.

RAJCOTE.

LIEUT. COLONEL.	RANK IN THE Regiment.	Army.
Robert Barclay, ...	3 Dec. 1814	4 June 1814
MAJOR.		
* Henry Smith, ...	4 May 1820	
CAPTAINS.		
* Richard Thomas, ...	1 Jan. 1818	8 Jan. 1816
J. F. Soillieux, ...	1 Jan. 1819	ditto,
R. Dawson, ...	4 May 1820	1 do. 1818
LIEUTENANTS.		Brevet Capt.
* W. Wilkins, ...	14 Sept. 1807	1 Jan. 1818
G. Melville, ...	8 July 1809	ditto,
Bentham Sandwith, ...	6 June 1813	ditto,
Patrick Hunter, Adjutant.	1 Jan. 1818	23 June 1816
* T. Mylne, ...	4 May 1820	
E. Sparrow, Quarter Master & Interpreter in Hindoostanee.	ditto,	14 May 1817
CORNETS.		
C. J. Conyngham, ...	1 Nov. 1817	29 Sept. 1817
James Liddell, ...	1 Mar. 1818	
Henry Fawcett, ...	4 May 1820	
		Lieutenant.
Patrick Saunderson, ...	ditto,	5 Jan. 1819
Crawford Hagart, ...	ditto,	2 May do.
Henry Conyngham, ...	ditto,	
STAFF.		
Adjutant,—P. Hunter, ...	12 Nov. 1820	
Q. M. & Interp.—E. Sparrow, ...	6 Augt. 1821	
Surgeon,—1 Vacant, ...		
Assist. Surg.—James Inglis, M. D.	21 Sept. 1821	2 Jan. 1821

Facings, Orange; Lace, Silver.

Second

Digitized by Google

Second Regiment Light Cavalry.

AHMEDABAD.

	RANK IN THE *Regiment.*	*Army.*
LIEUT. COLONEL.		
John A. Wilson, ...	1 Nov. 1817	
MAJOR.		
George A. Litchfield, ...	4 May 1820	
CAPTAINS.		
* George F. Gordon, ...	3 Apr. 1818	8 Jan. 1816
* Robert Rose, ...	21 Nov. 1819	1 do. 1818
W. C. Illingworth, ...	4 May 1820	ditto,
LIEUTENANTS.		
* J. Bayly, ...	8 Dec. 1812	
T. C. Rybott, ...	14 do. 1813	
C. Terrington, Adjutant, ...	21 Nov. 1819	23 Augt. 1817
P. P. Wilson, Quart. Master & Interpreter in Hindoostanee.	4 May 1820	
D. Cunningham, ...	28 Dec. 1820	
John Brooks.	10 Feb. 1821	
CORNETS.		
Hugh Grant, ...	4 May 1820	
H Kensingt n, ...	ditto,	Lieutenant. 11 Apr. 1819
Andrew William Pringle, ...	ditto.	
Rene Payne, ...	ditto,	Lieutenant. 4 May 1820
Charles Henry Delamain, ...	4 Jan. 1821	
Edward Walter, ...	3 June do.	
STAFF.		
Adjutant,—C. Terrintgon, ...	12 Nov. 1820	
Q. M. & Inter.—P. P. Wilson, ...	26 Feb. 1821	
Surgeon,—W. Hall, ...	30 Nov. 1820	13 Nov. 1819
Assist. Surg.—Robert Pinhey, ...	11 Apr. 1818	22 Sept. 1816

Facings, Orange ; Lace, Silver.

Third

Digitized by Google

Third Regiment Light Cavalry.

KAIRA.

LIEUT. COLONEL.	RANK IN THE *Regiment.*	*Army.*
John P. Dunbar, ...	4 May 1820	
MAJOR.		
P. Delamotte, ...	ditto,	
CAPTAINS.		
S. Whitehill, ...	27 Sept. 1814	6 Sept. 1814
Evan Jervis, ...	4 Nov. 1820	1 Jan. 1818
W. Hammond, ...	3 June 1821	
LIEUTENANTS.		
H. Jameson, Adjutant, ...	3 Apr. 1818	15 Jan. 1814
J. Sutherland, Attached to H. H. the Nizam's reformed Horse	15 Nov. 1814	
G. Marshall, ...	17 June 1817	
G. J. C. Paul, Quarter Master & Interp.	4 May 1820	
M. Stack, ...	4 Nov. do.	8 Jan. 1817
O. A. Woodhouse, ...	3 June 1821	
CORNETS.		
J. K. E. Johnstone, ...	21 Nov. 1819	
William Henry Ottey, ...	4 May 1820	
James C. Peyton, ...	ditto,	Lieutenant, 5 Jan. 1819
Henry James Robinson, ...	ditto,	
Alexander Urquhart, ...	4 Nov. 1820	
William Turner, ...	10 Feb. 1821	
STAFF.		
Adjutant,—H. Jameson, ...	12 Nov. 1820	
Q. M. & Inter.—G. J. C. Paul, ...	ditto,	
Surgeon.—Federick Trash, ...	1 May 1821	3 May 1819
Assist. Surg.—George Henry Davis, ...	21 Sept. 1821	4 Jan. 1821

Facings, Orange; Lace, Silver.

Honorable

Digitized by Google

Honorable Company's Bombay Regiment Artillery.

COLONEL.	Corps.	RANK IN THE Regiment.	Army.
John Baillie, Commandant of Artillery, President of the Clothing Board and Member of the Military Board,	1 Battalion,	7 Sept. 1812	Maj. General. 4 June 1813
LT. COL. COMMANDANT.			
Henry Hessman, Member of the Clothing Board, ...	2 ditto,	19 June 1820	Lt. Colonel. 2 Feb. 1816
LIEUT. COLONELS.			
Geo. B. Bellasis, Commanding the Artillery Poonah Division of the Army, ...	2 ditto,	1 Sept. 1818	
Christopher Hodgson, Commissary of Stores at the Presidency, ...	1 ditto,	19 June 1820	
Richard Whish, ...	1 ditto,	11 Sept. 1820	
Fortunatus H. Pierce, Commanding the Artillery Surat Division of the Army,..	2 ditto,	14 May 1821	
MAJORS.			
Robert McIntosh, Commanding Horse Artillery, ...	1st Troop,	19 June 1820	
Samuel R. Strover, ...	2 Battalion,	11 Sept. do.	
Edmund Hardy, ...	1 ditto,	14 May 1821	
CAPTAINS.			
Leehmere C. Russell, ...	2 ditto,	1 Sept. 1818	7 Sept. 1811
Andrew Campbell, ...	1 ditto,	ditto,	7 Feb. 1813
John Moor, ...	2 ditto,	ditto,	7 Sept. do.
Robert Thew, Agent for the Manufacture of Gun Carriages, ...	1 ditto,	ditto,	1 Dec. do.
William G. White, ...	2d Troop,	ditto,	22 June 1814
Julius G. Griffith, Commissary of Stores to the Poonah Division of the Army,	2 Battalion,	ditto,	2 Feb. 1816
Alexander Manson, Commissary of Stores Guicawar Subsidiary Force, ...	1 ditto,	ditto,	20 Sept. do.
Thomas Stevenson, ...	1st Troop,	ditto,	
Peter Breton, ...	2 Battalion,	ditto,	
W. K. Lester, ...	2d Troop,	ditto,	
James Barton, Major of Brigade to the Officer Comg. the Artillery Deccan, ..	1 Battalion,	ditto,	

Frederick

Digitized by Google

Honorable Company's Bombay Regiment Artillery.

CAPTAINS.—*Continued.*	*Corps.*	RANK IN THE *Regiment.*	RANK IN THE *Army.*
Frederick Schuler, ...	2 Battalion.	1 Sept. 1818	
Robert Foster, 1st Deputy Commissary of Stores Presidency, ...	1 ditto,	ditto,	
Thomas Groundwater, ...	2 ditto,	ditto,	
William Miller, Brigade Major to the Battalion of Artillery, ...	1 ditto,	ditto,	
Edward H. Willock, ...	1st Troop,	ditto,	
* Frederick P. Lester, ..	2 Battalion,	ditto,	
Samuel John Croft Falconer,	1 ditto,	ditto,	
* G. W. Gibson, ...	2 ditto,	ditto,	
John Lawrie, Assistant Commissary of Stores in the Deccan, ...	1 ditto,	ditto,	
James Cocke, ...	1 ditto,	ditto,	
William H. Foy, ...	2 ditto,	19 June 1820	
John W. Watson, Second Deputy Commissary of Stores Presidency, ...	2 ditto,	11 Sept. do.	
Alexander A. Auldjo, ...	1 ditto,	14 May 1821	
LIEUTENANTS.			
John Johnson, ...	1st Troop,	1 Sept. 1818	
Joseph Walker, ...	1 Battalion,	ditto,	
Charles D. Blachford, ...	2d Troop,	ditto,	
John J. Jervis, Assist. Commissary of Stores in Guzerat,	2 Battalion,	ditto,	
George R. Lyons, ...	2d Troop,	ditto,	
* Matthew Law, ...	2d Troop,	ditto,	
William Morley, ...	2 Battalion,	ditto,	
Marcus C. Decluzeau, ...	1 ditto,	ditto,	
* William Jacob, ...	1 ditto,	ditto,	
F. D. Watkins, Doing duty with the Foot Artillery, ..	2d Troop,	ditto,	
J. Lloyd, Under the Resident at Nagpoor, ...	2 Battalion,	ditto,	
J. J. Leeson, Doing duty with the Foot Artillery, ..	1st Troop,	ditto,	
George Yeadell, ...	2 Battalion,	17 Oct. 1818	
J. Sinclair, ...	2d Troop,	18 do. do.	
Edward Stanton, ...	1 Battalion,	5 July 1819	
James H. M. Martin, ...	1st Troop,	6 do. do.	
James William Fraser, ...	2 Battalion,	17 June 1820	
Thomas Sutton, ...	1 ditto,	ditto,	
John Thomas Leslie, ...	2 ditto,	ditto,	
Francis Smith, ...	1 ditto,	ditto,	
Andrew Rowland, ...	1 ditto,	20 Dec. do.	
Francis John Pontardent, ..	2 ditto,	ditto,	
William Coghlan, ...	1 ditto,	ditto,	

Nichola

Digitized by Google

Honorable Company's Bombay Regiment Artillery.

LIEUTS.—*Continued*	*Corps.*	RANK IN THE *Regiment.*	RANK IN THE *Army.*
Nicholas Lechmere, ...	2 Battalion,	26 Dec. 1820	
M. F. Willoughby, ...	1 ditto,	ditto,	
John Sterry Webb, ...	2 ditto,	ditto,	
William Brett, ...	1 ditto,	ditto,	
Charles Lucas, ...	2 ditto,	ditto,	
Henry Willoughby Trevelyan,	1 ditto,	ditto,	
Thomas Eaton Cotgrave, ..	2 ditto,	ditto,	
Talbot Rithredon, ...	1 ditto,	19 Apr. 1821	
John Wenham Lewis, ...	2 ditto,	ditto,	
8 Vacant,			
SECOND LIEUTENANTS.			
10 Vacant,			
ADJT. & QR. MASTERS.			
John Johnson, ...	1d Troop,	1 Jan. 1820	
G. R. Lyons, ...	2 ditto,	1 May 1820	
Vacant, ...	1 Battalion,		
William H. Foy, ...	2 ditto,	1 Jan. 1820	
SURGEONS.			
G. Smyttan, ...	1 ditto,	13 Nov. 1821	27 Aug. 1821
* David Craw, ...	2 ditto,	1 May 1821	1 Nov. 1817
ASSIST. SURGEONS.			
William Fraser, ...	1st Troop,	6 Apr. 1820	15 May 1816
James Bird, ...	2 ditto,	25 Oct. 1820	2 Aug. 1818
James Fortnom, Attached,..	1 Battalion,	29 May 1821	4 Jan. 1821
James Burnes, Attached,....	1 ditto,	13 Nov. do.	
Vacant, ...	2 ditto,		
Vacant, ...	2 ditto,		

Facings, Red; Lace, Gold.

Corps

Digitized by Google

Corps of Engineers.

	RANK IN THE *Regiment.*		RANK IN THE *Army.*	
COLONEL.				
* William H. Blachford, ...	27 Feb.	1806	Maj. General, 4 June	1813
LIEUT. COLONELS.				
* William Atkins, ...	ditto,		Bt Colonel. 4 June	1814
William Brooks, Chief Engineer & Member of the Military Board, ...	1 Apr.	1819	4 do.	1819
MAJORS.				
* John Johnson, C. B.	1 Jan.	1810	Bt Lt. Col. 4 June	1814
* William Cowper, ...	1 Apr.	1819	ditto, 4 June	1814
CAPTAINS.				
Robert Bentley, Superintending Engineer at the Presidency.	27 Feb.	1803	Bt. Major, 4 June	1819
Thomas A. Cowper, Civil Engineer, ...	28 Nov.	1812	ditto, 12 Aug.	1819
* Samuel Goodfellow, ...	1 July	1813	ditto, 12 Aug.	1819
Edward H. Bellasis, Military Secretary to the Hon'ble the Governor, ...	1 Jan.	1819	29 July	1807
J. S. R. Drummond, Surat Division of the Army, ...	ditto,		29 July	1807
			1 Jan.	1810
Thos. Dickenson, Revenue Surveyor Bombay, ...	ditto,		28 Nov.	1812
* John Hawkins, ...	ditto,		8 Jan.	1816
Justinian Nutt, Poonah Division of the Army, ...	1 Apr.	1819	1 do.	1818
LIEUTENANTS.				
Robert Gordon, Employed under the Resident in Travancore, ...	27 Feb.	1806	Bt. Captain, 1 Jan.	1819
Thomas Remon, Northern Districts of Guzeraut, ...	1 Oct.	1808		
Lenox J. Frederick, Salsette and Northern Concan, ...	28 Nov.	1812		
* Robert Pouget, ...	3 Apr.	1813		
* George R. Jervis, ...	1 July	1817		
John Jopp, On Survey in the Deccan, ...	26 Jan.	1819		
John McLeod, Placed at the disposal of the Commissioner in the Deccan, ...	1 Apr.	do.		
William Tate, Employed under the Revenue Surveyor, ...	10 Nov.	1820		

ENSIGNS

Corps of Engineers.

ENSIGNS.	RANK IN THE *Regiment.*	RANK IN THE *Army.*
• Charles Waddington, ...	3 Apr. 1813	
Thomas B Jervis, Executive Engineer in Southern Deccan, ...	1 June do.	
Stephen Slight, Executive Engineer Baroda Subsidiary Force, ...	1 July 1817	
Samuel Athill, Executive Engineer for the Southern Districts of the Deccan, ...	14 Nov. do.	
• Samuel Hemming, ...	24 Jan. 1819	
• Francis Outram, Draftsman, ...	1 Apr. do.	
2 Vacant, ...		
CADETS.		
Charles William Grant, Alex Cumine Pea', Robert Forster, ... Frederick McGillivray, } Detained in England for further qualification, ..		
Adjutant.—1 Vacant, ...		

Facing, Blue Velvet; Lace Gold.

His

Digitized by Google

His Majesty's 47th Regiment of Foot.

POONAH.

	RANK IN THE Regiment.		Army.	
COLONEL.				
* The Hon'ble Sir A. Hope G. C. B.	2 Apr.	1819	Lieut. General. 4 June	1813
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.				
R. G. Elrington, Commanding at Poonah,	4 June	do.		
W. H. Meyrick, Without leave Europe,	29 do.	1820		
MAJORS.				
			Bt. Lt.	Col.
* The Hon'ble L. Stanhope, C. B.	4 July	1816	29 June	1815
J. W. Hutchison, ...	5 Dec.	1819	12 Aug.	1819
CAPTAINS.				
			Bt. Lt.	Col.
J. W. O. Donoghue, ...	12 June	1806	12 Aug.	1819
* P. W. Ramsay, ...	28 June	1808		
Thomas Backhouse, ...	7 July	do.		
* Fade Healy, ...	14 Sept.	1809		
Henry Parsons, ...	13 June	1811		
James Pickard, ...	2 Jan.	1817	14 Jan.	1819
C. H. Manwaring, ...	2 Oct.	do.	13 Oct.	1814
G. F Sadlier, ...	1 Dec.	do.	24 June	1813
* Patrick Forbes, ...	4 Nov.	1819	10 Feb.	1814
F. W. French, ...	5 Dec.	1819		
Philip Dundas, ...	16 Nov.	1820		
LIEUTENANTS.				
			Brevet	Capt.
J. T. Keays, ...	1 Oct.	1807	27 March	1821
James Clarke, ...	5 Nov.	do.		
			Brevet	Capt.
James Hutchison, ...	14 Apr.	1808	27 March	1821
John Hill, ...	21 July	do.		
* H. M Wainright, ...	3 Sept.	1809		
C. J. Cochrane, ...	6 do.	do.		
Thomas Daly, ...	19 Oct.	do.		
J. H. DeBurgh, without leave Europe, ..	1 Mar.	1810		
John Atherton, ...	25 June	1811		
Robert Cochrane, ...	26 do.	do.		
* R. W. McDonald, ...	9 Jan.	1817	28 July	1813
* John Liston, ...	20 do.	do.	29 Sept.	do.
John Sandes, ...	4 May	1815		
William Murray, ...	22 Jan.	1817		
Charles Lane	5 July	1817	23 Oct.	do.
John Paisley, ...	4 Sept.	1817	21 June	1815
Edward Dunder, ...	8 Jan.	1818	3 Aug.	do.
Henry Watts, ...	18 June	1818	25 Feb.	1818
* Edward Mitchell, ...	10 Sept.	do.	8 Dec.	1813

James

Digitized by Google

His Majesty's 47th Regiment of Foot.

LIEUTENANTS.—*Continued.*	RANK IN THE *Regiment.*		*Army.*	
James Stewart, ...	13 May	1819	25 April	1815
John Gordon, ...	13 Apr.	1820		
* C. E. Isaackson, ...	22 June	1820		
Charles M'Donald, Without leave Europe,	10 Aug.	1820		
Alexander Frazer, ...	14 Sept.	1820		
W. D. Deverall, ...	16 Nov.	d..		
ENSIGNS.				
R. B. Ridge, ...	25 May	1815	8 Sept.	1814
A. J. Milner, ...	20 Nov.	1816	20 July	1815
Eugenius M'Carthy, Adjutant, ...	22 Jan.	1817		
W. T. R Smith, ...	1 Apr.	1819		
William Soowe, ...	29 June	1820	19 Dec.	do.
James Murphy, ...	26 July	do.	8 June	do.
J. M. Giddis, ...	17 Aug.	do.		
J. F. Chinnery, without leave Europe, ...	2 Sept.	do.	..	
* George Woodhouse, ...	16 Nov.	do.		
Pay-Master.—Robert Mitton, ...	2 May	1815	17 Feb.	1813
Adjutant.—Eugenius M'Carthy, ...	5 Dec.	1819		
Quarter-Master.—John King, ...	25 May	1815		
Surgeon.—J. W. Martin, ...	25 Oct.	1820		
Assist. Surgeons, {Thomas M'Curdy, ...	23 July	1812		
Assist. Surgeons, {Moses Griffith, ...	27 Nov.	1817	24 Oct.	1811

Facings, White; Lace Silver.

Agents, Messrs. Greenwood Cox, & Co.

His

Digitized by Google

His Majesty's 65th Regiment of Foot.

BOMBAY.

COLONEL.	RANK IN THE *Regiment.*		*Army.*	
* Thomas Grosvenor, ...	8 Feb.	1814	General, 12 Aug.	1819
LIEUT. COLONELS.				
Lionel Smith, C. B Commanding the Poonah Division of the Army.	27 Nov.	1806	Maj. General, 12 Aug.	1819
* C. J. Milnes, C. B.	4 June	1811		
Robert Torrens, C. B. Dep Qr. Mr. Gen. to the King's Troops in India, ...	12 Aug.	1819	14 July	1814
MAJORS.				
Nathaniel Warren, ...	1 April	1810	Lt. Colonel, 12 Aug.	1819
Peter Dumas, ...	11 Jan.	1821	22 June	1815
CAPTAINS.				
Dunlop Digby, ...	16 Sept.	1806	Major, 12 Aug.	1819
William Hinde, ...	17 do.	do.	Major, 12 Aug.	1819
* John Clutterbuck, ...	14 Nov.	1809		
R. J. Debnam, Europe.	1 April	1810		
R. J. McLean, ...	27 Mar.	1815		
George Wilson, ...	9 Sept.	do.		
G. Moore, Brigade Major King's Troops Bombay, ...	21 Nov.	1816		
H. H. Jacob, ...	23 April	1818	10 March	1814
R. E. Burrowes, Aid-de Camp to the Hon. the Governor, Bombay, ...	13 Jan.	1820	5 July	1815
James Place, Aid-de Camp to Major Gen Smith, C. B.	14 Sept.	do.		
Isaac Hart, On Command in Persia, ...	5 May	1821		
LIEUTENANTS.				
* S. R. Warren, ...	23 Oct.	1809		
Peter McLain, ...	21 April	1810		
Peter Farquharson, Adjutant, ...	1 May	do.		
J. R. Stepney, ...	1 Sept.	do.		
G. T. Parker, ...	22 Jan.	1812		
John Hunt, ...	2 June	do.		
* A W. Cassan, ...	12 May	1814		
William Andros, *(in England)*	13 do.	do.		
William Booth, ...	14 do.	do.		
William Barnes.	23 July	do.		
* William D'acre, ...	26 June	1815	25 Feb.	1819
Adam Cuppage, ...	3 Aug.	do.		
A G. Faden, ...	20 June	1818		
William Newhouse, ...	17 Sept.	do.		
Robert Lynd, ...	21 Oct.	do.		

G.

Digitized by Google

His Majesty's 65th Regiment of Foot.

LIEUTENANTS.—Continued.	RANK IN THE Regiment.			RANK IN THE Army.		
G. W. Thompson, ...	1	Feb.	1819	5	Feb.	1814
Joseph Mulkern, ...	15	July	do.			
* Henry Donnithorne, ...	5	Oct.	1820			
Thomas Workman, ...	30	Nov.	do.	2	April	1812
George Minwaring, ...	7	Dec.	do.	17	Sept.	1817
John Mulkern, ...	12	Jan.	1821			
J. G. Beewan, Not joined, ...	5	April	do.	3	Feb.	1814
Arnout O. Donnell, ...	5	May	do.			
William Fitzmaurice, ...	19	June	do.			
1 Vacant,						
ENSIGNS.						
* W. S Wood, ...	22	July	1819			
G. M. Bowen, ...		ditto,				
* J. A. Walker,, ...	5	Oct.	1820			
William Mackey, ...	26	do.	do.	28	Jan.	1819
H. Usher, ...	12	Jan.	1821			
S. H. Widdrington, Not joined, ...	15	March	do.			
W. B. Naynoe, Not joined, ...	5	May	do.			
Robert Campbell, Not joined, ...	13	June	do			
Pay-Master—* F. E. Leech, ...	23	Oct.	1817	17	Nov.	1807
Adjutant.—Peter Farquharson, Lieut.	31	do.	1818			
Quarter Master.—Thos. Coleman, ...	4	do.	1820			
Surgeon.—Vacant, ...						
Assist. Surgs. Charles O. Reilly, ...	1	June	1812			
Assist. Surgs. H. W. Radford, Doing duty with the Poonah Auxiliary Horse, ...	25	Dec.	1816	19	April	1810

Facings, White, Gold Lace,

Agents, Messrs. Greenwood Cox, & Co.

His

Digitized by Google

His Majesty's 67th Regiment of Foot.

SHOLAPORE.

	RANK IN THE Regiment.		Army
COLONEL.			
			General.
* Sir William K·ppel, G. C. B.	7 Feb.	1811	4 June 1813
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.			
			Lt. Colonel.
* Samuel Huskisson, ...	25 May	1807	4 June 1814
John F. Ewart, C. B. Commanding at Sholapore, ...	26 Feb.	1818	Lieut. Colonel 15 Sept. do.
MAJORS.			
* James Cassidy, ...	6 Apr.	1819	
Abraham James, ...	16 Dec.	do.	12 Aug. 1819
CAPTAINS.			
* William Hore, ...	1 Aug.	1811	
Thomas G. Hall, ...	16 Jan.	1812	
John Algeo, ...	28 Feb.	do.	
			Bt. Major.
Arthur Bowen, ...	6 Nov.	1817	12 Aug. 1819
Arthur Payntz, Aid de Camp to Major General Sir David Ochterlony, ...	19	do. 1818	
Donald M'Pherson, ...	23	do. do.	
Robert Cockerill.	26 Mar.	1819	
George C. Harpour, ...	9	Dec. do	
John Snow, ...	6	Jan. 1820	
William Rowan, ...	9	June do.	27 May 1817 Bt. Major.
George B. Buiree, ...	31	Dec. do.	4 June 1814
LIEUTENANTS.			
Kirkwood Cassidy, ...	2	Nov. 1809	
* Thomas J. Anair, ...	20	Feb. 1811	
* William Webster, ...	1	Aug. do.	
Herbert H. Vaughan, ...	16	Jan. 1812	
William W. Warburton, ...	2	Apr. do.	
* John M. Maillew, ...	28	Sept. do.	
* Charles M. Harrison, ...	8	July 1813	
* Edward S. Delamain, ...	8	July. 1814	
Foster Fyans, ...	1	Sept. do.	
John Hanna, ...	2	do. do.	
Thomas Kennedy, Doing duty under Orders of the Resident at Hyderabad, ...	3	do. do.	
James McPherson, Adjutant, ...	4	do. do.	
Job Dickson, ...	5	do. do.	
James Thomson, ...	28	Nov. 1818	
Benjamin Beaufoy, ...	18	Mar. 1819	8 Oct. 1812
John Bolton, ...	26	do. do.	

Daniel

Digitized by Google

His Majesty's 67th Regiment of Foot.

LIEUTENANTS.—*Continued.*	RANK IN THE *Regiment.*		*Army.*	
Daniel McDaniell, ...	1 Apr.	do.		
B. H. Muirson, ...	6 do.	do.		
* Saville Broome, ...	21 Oct.	do.		
Joseph Hassal, ...	13 Jan.	1820		
Charles McPherson, ...	14 do.	do.		
* James Robinson, ...	24 Apr.	do.		
George Keir, Doing duty under Orders of the Resident at Hyderabad, ...	17 July	do.		
M. L. Schoof, ...	18 pt.	do.		
James Paton, ...	9 Dec.	do.		
ENSIGNS.				
* Alexander Pilfold, ...	1 Apr.	1919		
* Peter Branson, ...	1 Sept.	do.		
Charles B. Langworth, ...	28 Oct.	do.	26 Oct.	1815
Thomas Byrne, Not joined, ...	4 Nov.	do.		
John C. Archdale, Not joined, ...	7 Dec.	do.		
William M. P. Sweedland, ...	20 Jan.	1820		
Patrick Hennissy, ...	24 Apr.	do.		
Thomas Knox, Not joined, ...	24 Aug.	do.		
William Warrington Not joined, ...	8 Feb.	1821		
Pay-Master, Vacant, ...				
Adjutant. James McPherson, ...	25 Mar.	1811		
Quarter-Master, Vacant,				
Surgeon, M. W. Kenny, ...	13 Jan.	1818		
Assist. Surgs. James French M. D.	18 Sept.	1820		
Assist. Surgs. Joseph Trigame, Not joined,	9 Nov.	do.		

Facings, Yellow; Silver Lace.

The

Digitized by Google

The Regiment of European Infantry.

BOMBAY.

	RANK IN THE *Regiment*		RANK IN THE *Army.*	
COLONEL.				
* Richard Gore, ...	6 Mar.	1800	Lt. General, 4 June	1813
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.				
Wm. D. Cleiland, Commanding at Satarah.	15 Apr.	1819		
* Adam Hogg, ...	4 May	1820		
MAJORS.				
* William Sandwith, ...	19 July	1818		
E. G. Stannus, ...	8 Oct.	do.		
CAPTAINS.				
* Nathaniel C. Maw, ...	14 Dec.	1814	16 Dec.	1819
John I. Preston, Paymaster Northern Districts of Guzerat including the Troops in Cutch.	12 Mar.	1815	14 do.	1816
James Elder, Barrack Master at the Presidency, ...	23 May	1816	23 July	1815
John Brough, Attached to the Poonah Auxiliary Horse, ...	1 Jan.	1819	1 Jan.	1816
* James Sheriff, ...	27 Jan.	1820	ditto,	
George Taylor, ...	3 May	do.		
* James Little, ...	4 do.	do.		
Andrew Robinson, ...	11 Feb.	1821		
LIEUTENANTS.				
Charles Ovans, 1st Assist. to the Revenue & Topographical Surveyor in Guzerat, ...	6 July	1811		
William Henderson, ...	6 Jan.	1819		
Stephen Robson, Acting Adjutant to the Battalion of Invalids, ...	7 Aug.	do.		
* Donald Mitchell, ...	12 Mar.	1816		
Richard O. Meriton, Adjutant,....	27 Apr.	d.		
John F. Osborne, ...	23 July	do.		
George Clerk Taylor, ...	17 July	1816		
John Watts, ...	16 June	1817		
* Charles W Watkins, ...	25 Dec.	do.		
Charles Walter, 2d Assistant to the Resident in Cutch, ...	30 Apr.	1818		
Sydney James Smith, ...	5 Jan.	1819		
Edward Stewart, ...	18 May	do.		
Thomas Stalker, Attached to Pioneer Corps,	15 Sept.	d.		
Francis Hubbard, ...	26 Oct.	do.		
J P. Cumming, ...	30 Apr.	1820		
* Robert Mignan, ...	3 May	do.		
W. Burnett, ...	4 do.	do.		
McDonald Elder, ...	ditto,			
Andrew Pinson Hockin, ...	ditto,			

George

The Regiment of European Infantry.

	RANK IN THE *Regiment.*	RANK IN THE *Army.*
LIEUTENANTS.—*Continued.*		
George William Darder, ...	7 June 1820	
John Hobson, ...	15 do. do.	
Joseph Beatty Phillips, ...	21 Feb. 1821	
N[illegible]bert Strong, ...	21 May do.	
William Cor[illegible]ell Bell, ...	24 do. do.	
William Wade, ...	25 July do.	
ENSIGNS.		
Frederick Cox, ...	20 Feb. do.	
R. J. Crozier, ...	ditto,	
John Thompson, ...	27 Mar. do.	
Alexander Ore, ...	ditto,	
6 Vacant,		
STAFF.		
Adjutant,—Richard O. Merlton, ...	19 May 1815	
Qr. Master,—John F. Osborne, ...	1 July do.	
Surgeon,—Robert Eckford, ...	17 Sept. 1819	22 Oct. 1812
Assistant Surgeons. Archibald Graham, Attached,..	13 Nov. 1821	
Patrick M'Donell, Attached,..	ditto,	

Facings, Yellow; Silver Lace.

Foot

First or Grenadier Regiment Native Infantry.

1st BATTALION POONAH, 2d BATTALION BARODA.

	Corps.	RANK IN THE Regiment.	RANK IN THE Army.
COLONEL.			
* Henry Oakes, ...		1 Jan. 1803	Lieut. General, 4 June 1814
LIEUT. COLONELS.			
J. F. Dyson, ...	1 Battalion,	2 Feb. 1819	
* John A. Kempe, ...	2 ditto,	13 Aug. 1820	
MAJORS.			
Francis F. Staunton, Honorary Aid-de Camp to His Excellency the most noble Governor General, & Commanding at Ahmednugger,	2 ditto,	15 April 1819	
F. D. Ballantyne, Agent with the Guicawar's Tributaries in Kattywar and Myhe Caunta, ...	1 ditto,	25 Aug. do.	
CAPTAINS.			
* Joseph Browne, ...	2 ditto,	1 Nov. 1817	8 Jan. 1816
John Morin, ...	2 ditto,	ditto,	ditto,
John B. Dunsterville, Pay Master Surat Division of the Army, ...	1 ditto,	1 Jan. 1818	ditto,
Robert Robertson, Fort Adj. Inspector of the Pension List and Keeper of Fire Engines & Member of the Committee of Survey, ...	1 ditto,	25 Aug. 1819	1 Jan. 1818
James Grant, Political Agent at Satturah, ...	1 ditto,	20 Dec. do.	1 do. 1819
William Inglis, Commanding Guicawar's Contingent in Malwa, ...	2 ditto,	21 May 1821	ditto,
James W Falconer, Fort Adjutant at Tannah, ...	1 ditto,	29 Oct. do.	
David Capon, Doing duty with 1st Battalion, ...	2 ditto,	5 Nov. do.	
LIEUTENANTS.			
Anthy. Morse, Aid-de Camp to the Hon the Governor, ..	2 ditto,	27 do. 1816	
Andrew N Riddell, ...	1 ditto,	1 do. 1817	
John Reynolds, Sub Assist Commissary at Bhooj, ...	2 ditto,	ditto,	
David Forbes, ...	2 ditto,	ditto,	

Thomas

LIEUTS.—*Continued.*	*Corps.*	RANK IN THE *Regiment.*	*Army.*
Thomas R. Billamore, ...	2 Battalion,	25 Dec. 1817	
William Rollings, Q M & Inter in Hindoostanee, ..	1 ditto,	ditto,	
Thomas Clibborn, Q M. & Inter in Hindoostanee, ..	2 ditto,	ditto,	
Edward Byng Wilkin, ...	1 ditto,	30 May 1818	
Thomas Graham, ...	1 ditto,	28 June do.	
Augustus J. Fenton, ..	1 ditto,	13 July do.	
James Hardy, ...	2 ditto,	4 Jan. 1819	
James George Lascelles, ..	1 ditto,	5 do. do.	
Henry C. Teasdale, ...	2 ditto,	24 March do.	
George R. S. Fenwick, ..	2 ditto,	20 April do.	
George Boyd, ...	1 ditto,	4 May 1820	
James Somers Down, ...	2 ditto,	ditto,	
John Campbell, ...	1 ditto,	ditto,	
Thomas Donnelly, ...	2 ditto,	ditto,	
William Charles Freeman, ..	1 ditto,	1 May 1821	
Edward Hunt, ...	1 ditto,	22 do. do.	
Alexander Hand, ...	1 ditto,	29 Oct. do.	
John Duncan Saltwell, ...	2 ditto,	5 Nov. do.	
ENSIGNS.			
Richard Philippe, ...	1 ditto,	31 Feb. 1821	
John Keer Gloag, ...	2 ditto,	ditto,	
James Harvey, ...	1 ditto,	27 March do.	
7 Vacant,			
STAFF.			
Adjut. {Vacant, ...	1 ditto,		
{Vacant, ...	2 ditto,		
Q. M. & Inters. {William Rollings,	1 ditto,	31 Oct. 1820	
{Thomas Clibborn,	2 ditto,	ditto,	
Surg.—John G. Moyle, ...	1 ditto,	1 May 1821	1 Jan. 1820
Assist. Surgns. {1 Vacant, ...	1 ditto,		
{A. Young M. D...	2 ditto,	13 Nov. 1821	27 April do.

Facings, White; Gold Lace.

Second

Digitized by Google

Second Regiment Native Infantry.

1st BATTALION, MALWAN; 2d BATTALION, BARODA.

COLONEL.	Corps	RANK IN THE *Regiment.*	RANK IN THE *Army.*
* Thomas Marshall, ...		1 Jan. 1803	Lt. General, 4 June 1814
LIEUT. COLONELS.			
George Rees Kemp, ...	1 Battalion,	1 do. 1818	
B. W. D. Sealy, ...	1 ditto,	9 Oct. 1819	
MAJORS.			
* John Hicks, ...	1 ditto,	4 May 1820	
Vans Kennedy, Judge Advocate General, ...	2 ditto,	ditto,	
CAPTAINS.			
Daniel H. Bellassis, Agent for Clothing the Army, ..	2 ditto,	1 Nov. 2817	8 Jan. 1816
Charles Gray, ...	1 ditto,	30 Sept. 1818	ditto,
Charles B. James, Pay Master Poonah Division of the Army, ...	1 ditto,	1 Jan. 1819	ditto,
Samuel Hughes, Brigade Major Southern Concan, ..	2 ditto,	4 May 1820	1 Jan. 1818
John Cocke, Acting Interpreter to the Officer Commanding Poonah Division of the Army.	1 ditto,	ditto,	ditto,
Frederick Hickes, Commanding 2d Extra Battalion, ..	2 ditto,	ditto,	ditto,
John Hancock, ...	1 ditto,	21 Feb. 1121	ditto,
* Thomas Gordon, ...	2 ditto,	9 May do.	ditto,
LIEUTENANTS.			
John S. Canning, ...	1 ditto,	14 Sept. 1811	Brevet Capt. 1 Jan. 1819
William Spratt, Adjutant,..	2 ditto,	11 Apr. 1814	
George Taylor, ...	1 ditto,	28 Sept. do.	
James McCullum, Adjt.....	1 ditto,	14 Dec. do.	
James Finlay, ...	2 ditto,	2 May 1818	
Charles F. Elderton, ...	1 ditto,	6 May do.	
Charles Crawley, ...	2 ditto,	18 July do.	
* Elhanan Winchester Jones,	2 ditto,	20 do. do.	
Charles Johnson, Q. M. & Inter. in Mahratta, ...	2 ditto,	24 Mar. 1818	
John Gibbert Birds, ...	1 ditto,	4 May 1820	
G. C. Robinson, ...	1 ditto,	ditto,	
Francis C. Barke, ...	1 ditto,	ditto,	
Henry Cook, ...	2 ditto,	14 do. do.	
James Henry Chalmers, ...	1 ditto,	15 do. do.	

Robert

Digitized by Google

Second Regiment Native Infantry.

LIEUTS.—Continued.	Corps	RANK IN THE Regiment.	Army.
Robert George King, ...	1 Battalion,	15 May 1820	
George Inglis Jameson, ...	2 ditto,	22 Sept. do.	
Henry Stephenson, ...	2 ditto,	23 Oct. do.	
John Disney Smythe, ...	1 ditto,	11 Feb. 1821	
James Marjoribanks, ...	1 ditto,	14 do. do.	
John Skardon Ramsay, ...	2 ditto,	15 do. do.	
William Henry Clarkson, .	2 ditto,	13 May do.	
Thomas Henry Ottley, ...	2 ditto,	21 do. do.	
ENSIGNS.			
George Candy, ...	1 ditto,	11 Feb. do.	
R. W. Honner, ...	2 ditto,	ditto,	
W. A. Wroughton, ...	1 ditto,	21 do. do.	
P. Parkhouse, ...	2 ditto,	ditto,	
6 Vacant,			
STAFF.			
Adjts. James McCullum, ..	1 ditto,	24 May 1821	
Adjts. William Spratt, ..	2 ditto,	14 Dec. 1814	
Q. M. & Vacant,			
Inter. Charles Johnson, ..	2 ditto,	15 Oct. 1821	
Surg.—* Thomas Palmer, ..	1 ditto,	1 May do.	3 July 1806
Assist. Robert Martin, ..	1 ditto,	ditto,	8 Feb. 1819
Surgs. John Butchart, ..	2 ditto,	11 Aug. do.	28 Sept. 1817

Facings Sky Blue; Silver Lace.

Third

Digitized by Google

Third Regiment Native Infantry.

1st BATTALION, BOMBAY; 2d BATTALION, KATTYWAUR.

COLONEL.	Corps.	RANK IN THE Regiment.	Army.
* Andrew Anderson, ...		14 July 1806	Maj. General, 4 June 1811
LIEUT. COLONELS.			
Edward Baker, Commissary General, ...	2 Battalion,	30 May 1816	
George Cox, Commandant of the Garrison of Bombay, ..	1 ditto,	8 July 1817	
MAJORS.			
* William L. Carpenter, ...	1 ditto,	1 Nov. 1817	
* Hamilton Tovey, ...	2 ditto,	19 Jan. 1820	
CAPTAINS.			
Robert A. Bromley, ...	1 ditto,	29 Dec. 1812	8 Dec. 1812
Thomas Pierce, ...	2 ditto,	1 Nov. 1817	8 Jan. 1816
Peter Fearon, Secretary to the Military Board, ...	1 ditto,	ditto,	ditto,
James Gibbon, Sub-Assistant Commissary at Bombay, ..	1 ditto,	ditto,	ditto,
George Challon, Commanding Pioneer Corps, ...	2 ditto,	8 Dec. 1818	ditto,
James Cruikshank, Revenue Surveyor in Guzerat, ...	1 ditto,	19 Jan. 1820	1 Jan. 1818
Robert Taylor, Assistant to the Political Agent in Turkish Arabia, ...	2 ditto,	4 May do.	ditto,
William Spiller, Brigade Major Poonah, ...	2 ditto,	23 Sept. 1821	ditto,
LIEUTENANTS.			
* Edward Towsey, ...	2 ditto,	4 Nov. 1807	Bt. Captain, 1 Jan. 1818
John W. Aitchison, Provincial Brigade Major Sura Division of the Army, ...	2 ditto,	14 Dec. 1811	ditto, 1 Jan. 1818
Henry Adams, ...	2 ditto,	25 June 1812	ditto, 1 Jan. 1818
* Philip McKeever, ...	2 ditto,	18 Aug. do.	ditto, 1 Jan. 1819
George B. Aitchinson, ...	1 ditto,	12 Oct. 1813	
John L. Mathews, Adjutant,	2 ditto,	1 Nov. 1817	
Robert Patterson, ...	2 ditto,	ditto,	
William V. Hewitt, Adjut	1 ditto,	ditto,	
Francis T. Farrel, ...	2 ditto,	24 Dec. 1817	

William

Digitized by Google

Third Regiment Native Infantry.

LIEUTS.—*Continued.*	*Corps.*	RANK IN THE *Regiment.*	*Army.*
William Keys, Attached to the Revenue Surveyor's Department in Guzerat, ...	1 Battalion,	25 Dec. 1817	
Joseph Robert Woodhouse, Quarter Master and Interpreter in Hindoostanee, ..	1 ditto,	26. do. do.	
Charles Mathison, With the Nizam's Troops, ...	1 ditto,	2 May 1818	
Henry Spencer, Quarter Master and Interpreter in Hindoostanee, ...	2 ditto,	23 do. do.	
John Fawcett, ...	1 ditto,	16 Dec. do.	
Edmund Carthew, ...	1 ditto,	24 Mar. 1819	
John B. F. Levery, ...	2 ditto,	19 Jan. 1820	
W. N. T. Smee, ...	2 ditto,	4 May do.	
William Macan, ...	1 ditto,	ditto,	
Benjamin Justice, ...	1 ditto,	ditto,	
George Townshend Parry, ..	2 ditto,	ditto,	
Richard Albert Bayly, ...	1 ditto,	ditto,	
Windham Maunsell, ...	1 ditto,	23 Sept. 1821	
ENSIGNS.			
Robert Scott Gibson, ...	1 ditto,	4 Jan. do.	
David Carstairs, ...	1 ditto,	15 Feb. do.	
Walter Maxwell, ...	2 ditto,	21 do. do.	
Charles De Blacquiere Prescott, ...	2 ditto,	27 Mar. do.	
Henry Mart, ...	2 ditto,	12 May do.	
5 Vacant,			
STAFF.			
Adjuts. {W. V. Hewitt, ..	1 ditto,	1 Apr. do.	
{John L. Mathews,	2 ditto,	27 Feb. 1819	
Qr. Mr. {J. R. Woodhouse,	1 ditto,	1 Nov. 1820	
& Interp. {Henry Spencer, ..	2 ditto,	15 Oct. 1821	
Surg. Hill Morgan, M. D.	1 ditto,	1 May do.	22 Aug. 1805
Assist. {R. T. Barra, ...	1 ditto,	9 Nov. do.	8 Feb. 1819
Surgs. {Thos. H. Graham,..	2 ditto,	1 May do.	

Facings, Black; Lace, Silver.

Fourth

Digitized by Google

Fourth Regiment Native Infantry.

1ST BATTALION, SEVERNDROOG; 2D BATTALION, SURAT.

COLONEL.	Corps.	RANK IN THE Regiment.	RANK IN THE Army.
* Charles Boye, ...		4 Feb. 1808	Maj. General, 4 June 1811
LIEUT. COLONELS.			
Michael Kennedy, Commanding Southern Concan,....	2 Battalion,	23 Aug. 1817	
William Hull, Deputy Commissary General Deccan,..	1 ditto,	14 April 1821	
MAJORS.			
* William Grantt, ...	2 ditto,	18 Aug. 1820	
Edward Frederick, ...	1 ditto,	17 April 1821	
CAPTAINS.			
Thomas Morgan, Commanding at Aujar, ...	1 ditto,	1 Nov. 1817	15 Nov. 1816
* John J. Barton, ...	2 ditto,	ditto,	8 Jan. 1818
George Tweedy, ...	1 ditto,	1 Jan. 1818	ditto,
William Hollis, Attached to Nizam's reformed Horse,..	1 ditto,	11 Aug. 1819	1 Jan. 1818
* David Wilson, ...	2 ditto,	15 Feb. 1820	ditto,
George Arden, ...	2 ditto,	4 May do.	ditto,
James Keith, Assistant Commissary at Bombay, ...	2 ditto,	18 Aug. do.	ditto,
Henry Newton, ...	1 ditto,	17 April 1821	ditto,
LIEUTENANTS.			
James Graham, Adjutant, ..	1 ditto,	26 Sept. 1811	Brevet Capt. 1 Jan. 1818
Andrew W. Burn, Adjutant,	2 ditto,	9 Feb. 1812	ditto, 1 Jan. 1818
Wm. D. Robertson, Superintendent of Bazars Deccan,	2 ditto,	1 Oct. 1813	
Thomas E. Baynes, ...	1 ditto,	14 July 1814	
John B. Seely, Attached to the Nagpoor Auxy. Horse,	2 ditto,	28 do. do.	
Francis Sharpe, ...	1 ditto,	1 Nov. 1817	
Charles C. Massey, Qr. Mr. & Interpre. in Hindoostanee,	1 ditto,	9 Jan. 1818	
Thomas Marshall, ...	2 ditto,	6 May do.	
Graham Lloyd, ...	1 ditto,	23 do. do.	
Edward Dumaresq, 1st Class Assistant to the Revenue Surveyor in Guzerat, ...	2 ditto,	30 Dec. do.	
Thomas Chase Parry, ...	1 ditto,	5 Feb. 1819	
Henry Sandwith, ...	2 ditto,	25 March do.	
George St. Barbe Brown, ..	2 ditto,	11 April do.	
John Neville, ...	2 ditto,	2 June do.	

Peter

Digitized by Google

Fourth Regiment Native Infantry.

LIEUTS.—*Continued.*	*Corps.*	RANK IN THE *Regiment.*	*Army*
Peter M. Melvill, Attached to the Revenue Surveyor's Department in Guzerat, ..	2 Battalion,	22 Nov. 1819	
Walter John Browne, ...	1 ditto,	26 Dec. do.	
George Harker Hogg, ...	1 ditto,	4 May 1820	
Charles Richards, ...	2 ditto,	ditto,	
John William Gordon, Assistant to the Revenue Surveyor in the Deccan, ...	1 ditto,	13 Aug. do.	
Frederick Graham, ...	1 ditto,	14 April 1821	
Ralph Sellar, ...	1 ditto,	21 July do.	
James Beattie Glennie, ...	2 ditto,	21 Oct. do.	
ENSIGNS.			
Alexander Levingston, ...	1 ditto,	11 Feb. 1821	
John Godfrey Thompson, ..	1 ditto,	21 do. do.	
Archibald Neil Maclean, ...	2 ditto,	ditto,	
Amelius Hood Bond, ...	2 ditto,	12 May do.	
6 Vacant,			
STAFF.			
Adjutants. James Graham, ...	1 ditto,	4 do. 1820	
Andrew W. Burn, ..	2 ditto,	17 do. 18[illegible]	
Qr. Mr. & Interpreters. C. C. Massey,	1 ditto,	1 Nov. 1820	
Vacant.	2 ditto,		
Surgeon, John Strachan, ...	1 ditto,	1 May 1821	1 Nov. 1817
Assist. Surgs. Vacant, ...	1 ditto,		
James Brydon M. D.	2 ditto,	23 Jan. do.	10 April 1819

Facings, White; Lace, Silver.

Fifth

Digitized by Google

Fifth Regiment Native Infantry.

1ST BATTALION, KATTYWAUR; 2D BATTALION, SATTARAH.

COLONEL.	Corps.	RANK IN THE Regiment.	RANK IN THE Army
			Maj. General,
Malcolm Grant, ...		1 Oct. 1809	4 June 1813
LIEUT. COLONELS.			
* Thomas Thatcher, ...	2 Battalion,	25 June 1819	
William Gilbert, ...	1 ditto,	11 Dec. do.	
MAJORS.			
James Sutherland, On Survey in the Deccan, ...	1 ditto,	20 do. 1818	
Alexander Gibson, ...	2 ditto,	11 do. 1819	
CAPTAINS.			
Charles W. Ellwood, Agent of Government at Poorbunder, ...	1 ditto,	14 Sept. 1810	2 Aug. 1819
Charles Whitehill, Assistant Adjut. Gen. Baroda Subsidiary Force, ...	2 ditto,	3 Feb. 1815	1 Nov. 1819
Richard W. Fleming, ...	1 ditto,	20 Dec. 1818	1 Jan. 1819
George A. Rigby, Placed under the Orders of the Commissioner in the Deccan, ...	1 ditto,	21 Jan. 1819	ditto,
Stephen Long, Acting Assist. Commissary, ...	2 ditto,	11 Dec. do	ditto,
Thomas Palin, ...	2 ditto,	24 do. do.	1 Jan. 1819
Henry D. Robertson, Collector and in Charge of Police in Poona, ...	2 ditto,	4 May 1820	
* Michael L. Galloway, ..	1 ditto,	14 do. do.	
LIEUTENANTS.			
Stratford Powell, Adjutant,	1 ditto,	1 Dec. 1811	
John H. Bellasis, Adjutant of 1st Extra Battalion, ..	2 ditto,	1 Jan. 1812	
John Farquharson, . ..	2 ditto,	1 Nov. do.	
Charles F. Hart, Attached to Pioneer Corps, ...	1 ditto,	20 do. 1814	
Thomas Say, Q. M. & Inter. in Hindoostanee, ...	1 ditto,	28 Feb. 1815	
Peter W. Pouget, Adjutant,	2 ditto,	27 Mar. do.	
Robert Meldrum, ...	2 ditto,	24 May do.	
J. A. Crosby, Q. M. & Interpreter in Hindoostane,	2 ditto,	14 Jan. 1817	
Charles Cathcart, ...	1 ditto,	1 Nov. do.	
George Simth, ...	2 ditto,	25 Dec. do.	

Edward

Fifth Regiment Native Infantry.

LIEUTS.—*Continued.*	*Corps.*	RANK IN THE *Regiment.*	RANK IN THE *Army.*
Edward Hallum, ...	2 Battalion,	2 May 1818	
Michael M Shaw, ...	1 ditto,	28 June do.	
William W. Dowell, ...	2 ditto,	9 Jan. 1819	
David Liddell, ...	2 ditto,	24 Mar. do.	
John H. Hall, ...	1 ditto,	27 May do.	
John Dillon Browne, ...	2 ditto,	24 Dec. do.	
Charles James Westley, ...	2 ditto,	30 Apr. 1820	
George DuVernet, ...	1 ditto,	4 May do.	
Thomas Bell, ...	1 ditto,	ditto,	
Henry Pelham, ...	1 ditto,	ditto,	
Owen Poole, ...	1 ditto,	ditto,	
John Gwennap Hume, Doing duty with 2d Battalion, ..	1 ditto,	2 Apr. 1821	
ENSIGNS.			
Piercy Dawney, ...	1 ditto,	4 Jan. do.	
James Beck, ...	2 ditto,	ditto,	
Robert Thomas Lancaster, ..	1 ditto,	21 Feb. do.	
Robert John Littlewood, ..	2 ditto,	ditto,	
6 Vacant, ...			
STAFF.			
Adjut. Stratford Powell, ..	1 ditto,	20 Dec. 1818	
P. W. Pouget, ...	2 ditto,	1 June 1820	
Q. M. & Inter. Thomas Say, ...	1 ditto,	1 do. 1819	
J. A. Crosby, ..	2 ditto,	6 Sept. 1819	
Surgeon.—M. Hewitt, ...	1 ditto,	1 May 1821	7 Dec. 1815
Assist. Surgs. Vacant, ...	1 ditto,		
Vacant, ...	2 ditto,		

Facings, Black; Lace, Gold.

Sixth

Sixth Regiment Native Infantry.

1ST BATTALION, BOOJ; 2D BATTALION, AHAMEDABAD.

COLONEL.	Corps.	RANK IN THE Regiment.	RANK IN THE Army.
			Maj. General.
* H. P. Lawrence, ...		3 Dec. 1814	4 June 1813
LIEUT. COLONELS.			
* James Smith, ...	1 Battalion,	2 Oct. 1818	
George McKenochie, ...	2 ditto,	1 Jan. 1816	
MAJORS.			
* Monier Williams, ...	2 ditto,	ditto,	
Francis Donnelly, ...	1 ditto,	8 June 1819	
CAPTAINS.			
Archibald Robertson, ...	2 ditto,	1 Oct. 1818	4 July 1811
William M'all, Commanding at Broach, ...	1 ditto,	4 April 1816	11 Nov. 1813
William Gordon, Inspector of Hill Forts Deccan, ...	1 ditto,	30 May do.	8 Jan. 1816
James W Graham, ...	1 ditto,	5 June 1817	ditto,
Marcus Blackall, ...	2 ditto,	8 do. 1819	1 Jan. 1818
J. H. Dunsterville, Assistant Commissary at Poonah, ..	1 ditto,	6 Feb. 1820	ditto,
Anthony W. Browne, Barrack Master, Surat, ...	2 ditto,	4 May do.	ditto,
* Thomas Roe, ...	2 ditto,	22 do. 1821	
LIEUTENANTS.			
James G. Richards, Adjutant,	1 ditto,	4 July 1811	
John Clunes, Placed under the Commissioner in the Deccan, ...	2 ditto,	8 do. do.	
Philip D. Ottey, Adjutant, ..	2 ditto,	2 Oct. 1819	
* William Cazalet, ...	2 ditto,	11 Nov. do	
John Mills, ...	1 ditto,	27 Sept. 1814	
James T. Molesworth, Assistant Commissary at Baroda,	1 ditto,	4 April 1816	
Alexander T. Reid, Quarter Master and Interpreter in Hindoostanee, ...	2 ditto,	1 Nov. 1817	
Henry Liddell, ...	1 ditto,	25 Dec. do.	
George Clarke, ...	1 ditto,	2 March 1818	
Neil Campbell, Employed under the Revenue Surveyor in the Deccan, ...	1 ditto,	28 May do.	
Charles H. Johnson, ...	2 ditto,	28 June do.	
Thomas Gidley, ...	2 ditto,	4 Jan. 1819	
William Reynolds, Attached to the Revenue Surveyor's Department in Guzerat, ..	1 ditto,	5 do. do.	

Richard

Digitized by Google

Sixth Regiment Native Infantry.

LIEUTS.—*Continued.*	*Corps.*	RANK IN THE *Regiment.*	*Army.*
Richard Blood, ...	1 Battalion,	20 April 1819	
W. H. Jackson, ...	1 ditto,	11 Aug. do.	
John Edward Parsons, ...	2 ditto,	26 Dec. do.	
Samuel Hennell, Quarter Mr. & Inter. in Hindoostanee,	1 ditto,	31 Jan. 1820	
Thomas Rowley Gordon, ..	2 ditto,	4 May do.	
Robert Marsh Hughes, ...	1 ditto,	ditto,	
James Paul, ...	2 ditto,	ditto,	
F. F. N. B. V. B. Fortun-,	2 ditto,	ditto,	
Thomas Brown, ...	2 ditto,	8 April 1821	
ENSIGNS,			
Charles Frewin Lawrie, ...	1 ditto,	4 Jan. do.	
John Henry Bell, ...	2 ditto,	ditto,	
Richard S Ilwood, ...	2 ditto,	21 Feb. do.	
M. P. Sweedland, ...	1 ditto,	27 March do.	
6 Vacant,			
STAFF.			
Adjutants. James G. Richards, ..	1 Battalion,	29 Feb. 1816	
Adjutants. Philip D. Ottey, ...	2 ditto,	15 April 1820	
Qr. Mr. & Interpreters. Saml. Hennell,	1 ditto,	23 Oct. 1821	
Qr. Mr. & Interpreters. Alex. T. Reid,	2 ditto,	5 May 1820	
Surgeon, Vacant,			
Assist. Surgs. Vacant, ...	1 ditto,		
Assist. Surgs. John Mack, ...	2 ditto,	1 do. 1821	

Facings, Buff; Lace, Silver.

Seventh

Digitized by Google

Seventh Regiment Native Infantry.

1ST BATTALION, BHEWNDY; 2D BATTALION, KATTYWAUR.

COLONEL.	Corps.	RANK IN THE Regiment.	RANK IN THE Army.
			Maj. General.
Samuel Wilson, ...		1 July 1817	12 Aug. 1819
LIEUT. COLONELS.			
Thomas Corsellis, Commanding Guicawar Subsidiary Force, ...	1 Battalion,	14 Dec. 1813	
* Henry Roome, ...	2 ditto,	1 Jan. 1818	
MAJORS.			
Edmund W. Shuldham, Quarter Master General of the Army, ...	1 ditto,	22 Dec. 1817	
John Mayne, Dept. Q. M. Gen. of the Army (Attached to the Poona Division of the Army,)	2 ditto,	28 March 1818	
CAPTAINS.			
Thomas Burford, ...	2 ditto,	3 Aug. 1809	29 June 1809
Thomas G. Stewart, Assistant Q. M. Gen. Baroda Subsidiary Force, ...	1 ditto,	6 Sept. 1814	25 Dec. 1812
* Robert M. Grindlay, ...	1 ditto,	22 Dec. 1817	8 Jan. 1817
James Morse, Commanding at Bancoot, ...	1 ditto,	1 Jan. 1818	ditto,
Evan Davies, Commanding H. H. the Nizam's reformed Horse, ...	2 ditto,	28 March do.	1 Jan. 1818
Harvey A. Harvey, Barrack Master Northern Districts of Guzerat, ...	1 ditto,	1 Jan. 1819	ditto,
* James Innerarity, ...	2 ditto,	29 April 1820	ditto,
Richard Stamper, Sub-Assist. Commissary Southern Concan, ...	2 ditto,	4 May do.	ditto,
LIEUTENANTS.			
			Brevet Capt.
* Edward M. Wood, ...	2 ditto,	8 Oct. 1807	1 Jan. 1818
Henry Pottinger, Collector at Ahmednugger, ...	1 ditto,	16 July 1809	ditto, 1 Jan. 1818
Andrew Hare, Commanding H. H. the Nizam's regular Infantry, ...	2 ditto,	3 Aug. do.	ditto, 1 Jan. 1818
Robert Sutherland, Q. M. & Interpreter, ...	1 ditto,	25 Dec. 1812	
W. G. Thornham, Adjutant,	1 ditto,	21 Sept. 1813	

Thomas

Seventh Regiment Native Infantry.

LIEUTS.—*Continued.*	*Corps.*	RANK IN THE *Regiment.*	*Army.*
Thomas Leighton, Brigade Major in Candeish, ...	1 Battalion,	1 Jan. 1814	
• William B. Kennedy	2 ditto,	10 Aug. do.	
William Clarke, Placed under the Orders of the Resident at Hyderabad, ...	2 ditto,	1 Nov. 1817	
• William F. Dunlop, ...	2 ditto,	ditto,	
William Burrows, Adjutant,	2 ditto,	ditto,	
• William H. Waterfield ..	1 ditto,	30 May 1818	
Luke Rodhome Home, ..	2 ditto,	13 July do.	
G. P. LeMesurier, Aid-de-Camp to Major General Bellie, ...	1 ditto,	30 Dec. do.	
G. W. Blachley, Attached to the Pioneer Corps, ...	1 ditto,	4 Jan. 1819	
Dennis Lethem Victor, ...	1 ditto,	9 Feb. do.	
Henry G. Roberts, ...	2 ditto,	11 Apr. do.	
Albany Troward, ...	1 ditto,	2 May do.	
Charles Bernard Parker, ..	2 ditto,	30 Apr. 1820	
Thomas Roe Wynter, ...	2 ditto,	4 May do.	
Edward William Kennett,..	1 ditto,	10 Nov. do.	
Charles Shepherd Stuart, ..	2 ditto,	25 do. do.	
Simon Clarke Spence, ...	1 ditto,	10 June 1821	
ENSIGNS.			
Richard Hutt, ...	2 ditto,	4 Jan. do.	
Michael Thackthwaite, ..	1 ditto,	11 Feb. do.	
George William Oakes, Doing duty with 1st Battalion,	2 ditto,	20 do. do.	
Arnold Rawson Wilson, ..	1 ditto.	ditto,	
6 Vacant,			
STAFF.			
Adjuts. {W. G. Thurnham,	1 ditto,	24 Dec. 1818	
{William Burrows,	2 ditto,	17 June 1820	
Q. M. & {Robt. Sutherland,	1 ditto,	1 do. 1819	
Inter. {Vacant,	2 ditto,		
Surgeon —W. Aitkin, ...	1 ditto,	1 May 1821	1 Feb. 1819
Assist. {James Pringle, ..	1 ditto,	19 Nov. do	2 Jan. 1821
Surgs. {Thomas P. Weeks,	2 ditto,	24 May do.	14 July 1820

Facings, Buff; Lace, Gold.

Eighth

Digitized by Google

Eighth Regiment Native Infantry.

1ST BATTALION, COPERGAUM; 2D BATTALION, SHOLAPORE.

COLONEL.	Corps.	RANK IN THE Regiment.	RANK IN THE Army.
* John William Morris, ...		1 Nov. 1817	4 June 1814
LIEUT. COLONELS.			
William Imlach C. B. Commanding in Candeish, ...	1 Battalion,	ditto,	
Edward F. Edwards, ...	2 ditto,	19 July 1818	
MAJORS.			
James Salter, ...	1 ditto,	ditto,	
Robert H. Hough, Deputy Military Auditor General,	2 ditto,	2 Feb. 1819	
CAPTAINS.			
William H. Stanley, Paymaster Guicawar Subsidiary Force, ...	2 ditto,	3 Dec. 1814	14 Dec. 1813
Andrew C. H. Lamy, Major of Brigade at Sattarah, ...	2 ditto,	4 do. do.	3 do. 1814
* Edward Pearson, ...	1 ditto,	21 July 1815	2 March 1815
John Snodgrass, Assist. Commissary Northern Districts of Guzerat, ...	1 ditto,	7 June 1816	28 Aug. do.
* Beresford Ambrose, ...	1 ditto,	1 Jan. 1818	1 Nov. 1817
George Edsall, Commanding 1st Extra Battalion, ...	2 ditto,	19 July do.	1 Jan. 1818
Fk. Dangerfield, Assist. to a Mission to the Eastward,	1 ditto,	19 Feb. 1820	ditto,
* Charles Davies, ...	2 ditto.	4 May do.	ditto,
LIEUTENANTS.			
Charles Payne, Bazar Master in Cutch, ...	2 ditto,	22 Aug. 1810	Brevet Capt. 1 Jan. 1818
M. F. Collis, Adjutant, ...	2 ditto,	6 April 1813	
James S. Lodell, Assistant Commissary at Surat, ...	2 ditto,	14 do. 1814	
Francis McCy. Lodell, Adjutant, ...	1 ditto,	14 June do.	
John B Goodlff, Attached to Pioneer Corps, ...	1 ditto,	3 Dec. do.	
Henry C. Holland, Major of Brigade at Kairee, ...	1 ditto,	4 do. do.	
* Henry L. Anthony, ...	1 ditto,	2 March 1815	
* John Saunders, ...	1 ditto,	21 July do.	
* George F. Penly, ...	2 ditto,	28 Aug. do.	
* Bernard McMahon, ...	1 ditto,	7 June 1816	
James Thomas, ...	2 ditto,	30 Apr. 1818	
* William Wilkie, ...	1 ditto,	28 June do.	

Bruce

Digitized by Google

Eighth Regiment Native Infantry.

LIEUTS.—*Continued.*	*Corps.*	RANK IN THE *Regiment.*	*Army.*
Bruce Seton, ...	2 Battalion,	5 Jan. 1819	
Daniel George Dell, ...	2 ditto,	6 May do.	
C. R. U. Jones, ...	1 ditto,	2 June do.	
H. F. Hopkins, Quarter Mr & Inter. in Hindoostanee, ..	2 ditto,	12 Nov. do.	
Clifton Benbow, ...	2 ditto,	15 Jan. 1820	
John Watkins, ...	1 ditto,	30 Apr. do.	
Charles Hotham Wells, ...	2 ditto,	4 May do.	
George Macan, ...	1 ditto,	ditto,	
John Whitaker, ...	1 ditto,	ditto,	
William Ward, ...	2 ditto,	5 Dec. do.	
ENSIGNS.			
Robert W. Lukin, Doing duty with the 1st Batt. 2d Rt.	1 ditto,	4 Jan. 1821	
James Dawes, ...	2 ditto,	ditto,	
Benjamin Crispin, ...	2 ditto,	20 Feb. do.	
Thomas Mitchell, ...	1 ditto,	21 do. do.	
6 Vacant,			
STAFF.			
Adjutants. { Fran. McCy. Iredell,	1 Battalion,	1 Oct. 1817	
{ M. F. Collis, ...	2 ditto,	15 June 1820	
Qr. Mr. and Interpreters. { Vacant,	1 ditto,		
{ H. F. Hopkins,	2 ditto,	16 Nov. 1821	
Surgeon, William Gall, ..	1 ditto,	3 April do.	8 Aug. 1820
Assist. Surgs. { William Gray, ...	1 ditto,	10 Nov. 1819	12 June 1819
{ Alexander Duncan,	2 ditto,	7 July 1821	27 April 1820

Facings, Light Buff; Lace, Silver.

Ninth

Digitized by Google

Ninth Regiment Native Infantry.

1ST BATTALION, BHOOJ; 2D BATTALION, SEVERNDROOG.

COLONEL.	Corps.	RANK IN THE *Regiment.*	RANK IN THE *Army.*
* John Skelton, ...		1 Nov. 1817	4 June 1814
LIEUT. COLONELS.			
David Leighton, Adjutant General of the Army, & Member of the Military Board,	2 Battalion,	25 Dec. 1812	
David Prother C. B., Comdg. the Troops in Cutch, ...	1 ditto,	28 Oct. 1816	
MAJORS.			
David Campbell, ...	2 ditto,	25 June 1819	
Richard A. Willis, Town Major Bombay, ...	1 ditto,	9 Oct. do.	
CAPTAINS.			
Charles Garraway, ...	1 ditto,	21 Aug. 1815	18 Jan. 1814
* William Morrison, ...	2 ditto,	11 Feb. 1817	8 do. 1816
Philip W. Pedlar, Commanding the Nagpoor Auxiliary Horse, ...	2 ditto,	1 Nov. do.	ditto,
* James Levingston, ...	2 ditto,	1 Jan. 1819	ditto,
* William H. Sykes, ...	1 ditto,	25 June do.	1 Jan. 1819
* Mathew Soppitt, ...	1 ditto,	9 Oct. do.	ditto,
Alexander B. Campbell, ...	1 ditto,	15 do. do.	ditto,
Robert Hurle, ...	2 ditto,	7 June 1820	ditto,
LIEUTENANTS.			
John T. Ellis, Sub-Assistant Commissary Sholapore, ..	2 ditto,	10 Sept. 1811	Bt. Captain. 1 Jan. 1819
* George Sangster, ...	2 ditto,	6 Mar. 1812	
George Moore, Major of Brigade at Bhooj, ...	2 ditto,	7 July 1813	
James Craig, Fort Adjutant at Ahmednuggur, ...	2 ditto,	26 Nov. do.	
John Simpson, Quarter Master and Interpreter in Hindoostanee, ...	1 ditto,	21 Feb. 1815	
John Worthy, Adjutant,....	2 ditto,	26 Nov. do.	
William Stirling, Adjutant to 2d Extra Battalion, ...	1 ditto,	28 Oct. 1816	
* John Addisson, ...	1 ditto,	4 Jan. 1817	
Joseph H. M. Luyken, Adjutant, ...	1 ditto,	2 May 1818	
Charles Francis Pelly, ...	1 ditto,	28 June do.	
Benjamin Kingston, ...	1 ditto,	ditto,	
Edward E. M. Willoughby,..	2 ditto,	5 Jan. 1819	

A.

Digitized by Google

Ninth Regiment Native Infantry.

LIEUTS.—*Continued.*	*Corps.*	RANK IN THE *Regiment.*	*Army.*
A. F. Bartlet, ...	1 Battalion,	5 Jan. 1819	
T. D. Hughes, ...	1 ditto,	19 June do.	
H. N. Cornellis, ...	2 ditto,	25 June do.	
Frederick Hadow Billamore,	2 ditto,	9 Oct. do.	
Charles Conrad Rebenack, ..	1 ditto,	15 do. do	
Alfred Ford Johnson, ...	1 ditto,	4 May 1820	
John Sinclair Jamieson, ...	2 ditto,	ditto,	
Thomas Bridges Kinsey, ..	1 ditto,	ditto,	
Thomas Prosser, ...	2 ditto,	ditto,	
Haughton James, ...	2 ditto,	5 May 1821	
ENSIGNS.			
Henry Macan, ...	2 ditto,	4 Jan. do.	
James Harvey, ...	1 ditto,	ditto,	
A. F. D. Frazer, ...	1 ditto,	21 Feb. do.	
Thomas B. Forster, ...	2 ditto,	ditto,	
6 Vacant,			
STAFF.			
Adjutants. J. H. M. Luyken, ..	1 Battalion,	19 Sept. 1821	
Adjutants. John Worthy, ...	2 ditto,	1 July do	
Qr. Mr. and Interpreters John Simpson,	1 ditto,	1 June 1819	
Qr. Mr. and Interpreters Vacant,	2 ditto,		
Surgeon, * John Bond, ...	1 ditto,	1 May 1821	19 Oct. 1816
Assist. Surgs. Samuel Love, ...	1 ditto,	6 Oct. 1820	
Assist. Surgs. Francis Sheppee, ..	2 ditto,	9 May 1816	14 Nov. 1814

Facings, Pale Yellow; Lace, Silver.

Tenth

Digitized by Google

Tenth Regiment Native Infantry.

1ST BATTALION, POONAH; 2D BATTALION, SHOLAPORE.

LIEUT. COL. COMDT.	Corps.	RANK IN THE Regiment.	RANK IN THE Army.
* Robert Lewis, ...		2 Feb 1819	Lieut. Col. 29 May 1811
LIEUT. COLONELS.			
* John S. Jardine, ...	1 Battalion,	20 Dec. 1816	
John J. Smith, Doing duty with 1st Bat. 7th Regt., ..	2 ditto,	21 May 1821	
MAJORS.			
* John Taylor, ...	1 ditto,	14 April do.	
William Miles, Agent at Palanpore, ...	2 ditto,	21 May do.	
CAPTAINS.			
Gideon Hutchinson, ...	2 ditto,	1 Nov. 1817	27 Sept. 1814
A. J. O. Browne, ...	1 ditto,	1 Jan. 1818	8 Jan. 1817
William Nash, ...	2 ditto,	25 April 1819	1 do. 1818
* Joseph Jones, ...	1 ditto,	4 May 1820	ditto,
Benjamin Gerrans, ...	2 ditto,	14 April 1821	ditto,
Frederick Moome, ...	1 ditto,	21 May do.	ditto,
* John McIntire, ...	1 ditto,	11 June do.	ditto,
Anthony Seymour, ...	2 ditto,	14 Aug. do.	
LIEUTENANTS.			
Alexander Adamson, Adjut	2 ditto,	19 Jan. 1813	
Duncan W. Shaw, Commanding the Escort of the Resident at Baroda, ...	2 ditto,	12 Feb. 1814	
Walter Nixon, Adjutant, ..	1 ditto,	24 May 1815	
S. D. Stordett.	1 ditto,	29 Sept. 1817	
G. S. F. Blasted, ...	2 ditto,	1 Nov. do.	
John Forbes, ...	1 ditto,	6 May 1818	
George White, ...	1 ditto,	13 July do.	
William Fouquett, ...	2 ditto,	17 Oct. do.	
John Henry Irwin, ...	1 ditto,	16 Dec. do.	
Frederick Apthorp, ...	2 ditto,	11 Apr. 1819	
Foster Walker, ...	1 ditto,	ditto,	
Richard Bulkley, ...	1 ditto,	2 June do.	
Henry Hancock, Qr Mr. & Interp. in Hindoostanee, ..	1 ditto,	12 Dec. do.	
Richard M. M. Cooke, ...	2 ditto,	4 May 1820	
* James Hawkes, ...	1 ditto,	ditto,	
George Joseph Mant, ...	2 ditto,	10 Nov. do.	
John Edwin Irving, ...	2 ditto,	ditto,	
Henry Dumpier, ...	1 ditto,	11 do. do.	
George Olive, ...	2 ditto,	17 Apr. 1821	
Henry Hen. n Hobson, ...	1 ditto,	21 May do	

John

Digitized by Google

Tenth Regiment Native Infantry.

LIEUTS.—*Continued.*	Corps	RANK IN THE *Regiment.*	RANK IN THE *Army.*
John Swanson, ...	2 Battalion,	11 June 1821	
Frederick Ottey, ...	2 ditto,	14 Aug. do.	
ENSIGNS.			
Thomas Candy, ...	2 ditto,	11 Feb. 1821	
Charles Morley, ...	2 ditto,	13 do. do.	
Hugh Coventry, ...	1 ditto,	21 do. do.	
George Thornton, ...	2 ditto,	ditto,	
6 Vacant,			
STAFF.			
Adjuts. Walter Nixon, ..	1 ditto,	5 June 1820	
Alex. Adamson, ..	2 ditto,	29 Aug. 1818	
Q. M. & Inter. Henry Hancock,	1 ditto,	1 Jan. 1821	
Vacant,	2 ditto,		
Surgeon. Alex. Paton, Doing duty with 2d Battalion, ...	2 ditto,	1 May do.	11 Nov. 1819
Assist. Henry Michie, ..	1 ditto,	ditto,	17 April 1820
Surgs. W. F. M. Cockerell,	2 ditto,	ditto,	ditto,

Facings, deep Yellow; Lace, Gold.

Eleventh

Digitized by Google

Eleventh Regiment Native Infantry.

1ST BATTALION, BOMBAY; 2D BATTALION, SATTARAH.

LT. COL. COMMANDANT.	*Corps.*	RANK IN THE *Regiment.*	RANK IN THE *Army.*
			Lieut. Col.
* Hugh S. Osborne, ...		25 June 1819	6 July 1811
LIEUT. COLONELS.			
John Cunningham, Commdg. Poonah Auxiliary Horse,	2 Battalion,	28 March 1818	
Andrew Aitchison, Military Auditor General & Member of the Military Board,	1 ditto,	4 May 1820	
MAJORS.			
Kingston Egan, President of the Committee of Survey..	1 or M. Bat.	1 Nov. 1817	
George Midford, ...	2 Battalion,	1 Jan. 1818	
CAPTAINS.			
George B. Brooks, Brigade Major to the Troops at Sholapore, ...	1 or M. Bat.	25 Dec. 1812	3 Aug. 1809
Peter Lodwick, Assist. Adjt. Gen. to the Poonah Division of the Army, ...	1 ditto,	28 May 1811	
* J. Smith, ...	2 Battalion,	1 Nov. 1817	7 June 1816
* Francis Farquharson, ...	1 or M. Bat.	ditto,	8 Jan. 1817
George Noble, Commanding Resident's Escort in Cutch.	2 Battalion,	ditto,	
John D. Crozier, Commgd the Fort of Sholapore, ..	2 ditto,	1 Jan. 1819	8 do. 1816
Robert Campbell, Assistent Sec. to the Military Board,	1 or M. Bat.	4 May 1820	1 do. 1818
Augustus Grafton, ...	2 Battalion,	ditto,	ditto,
LIEUTENANTS.			
			Brevet Capt.
Robert W. Gillum, ...	2 ditto,	2 Jan. 1808	1 Jan. 1818
William Black, Assist. Q. M. General, ...	1 or M. Bat	8 Aug. 1810	Brevet Capt. 1 Jan. 1819
* Edward F. Hamilton, ..	1 ditto,	24 Mar. 1812	
John Clarke, Adjutant, ...	1 or M. Bat.	8 May do.	
Edward Mason, Attached to Pioneer Corps, ...	1 or M. Bat.	8 Aug. 1813	
* Holden Dunbabin, ...	2 Battalion,	27 Nov. do.	
Alex. Lighton, Adjutant,..	2 ditto,	7 Oct. 1814	
William Lardner, Commdg. Detachment at Poorhunder, ...	1 or M. Bat.	18 Feb. 1816	
John Laing, Attached to Pioneer Corps, ...	2 Battalion,	11 Oct. 1817	

Digitized by Google

Eleventh Regiment Native Infantry.

LIEUTS. - *Continued.*	*Corps.*	RANK IN THE *Regiment.*	*Army.*
William Campbell, Superintending Officer of Cadets,	1 or M. Bat.	1 Nov. 1817	
William Noton, ...	1 or M. Bat.	ditto,	
William Cavave, ...	2 Battalion,	23 May 1818	
* Robert Webb Smith, ..	2 ditto,	30 do. do.	
Vincent F. Kennett, Qr. Mr. & Inter. in Hindoostanee.	2d ditto,	16 Dec. do.	
Othriel Gidley, ...	1 or M. Bat.	4 Jan. 1819	
William Wyllie, ...	2 Battalion,	1 May do.	
George Mackintosh, ...	1 or M. Bat.	16 Jan. 1820	
Richard Carr, ...	2 Battalion,	6 Feb. do.	
Henry Cracklow, ...	1 or M. Bat.	4 May do.	
Edward Michael Ennis, ...	2 Battalion,	ditto.	
Stephen H. Clements, ...	1 or M. Bat.	10 Nov. do.	
Henry John Parkinson, ...	2 Battalion,	19 do. do.	
ENSIGNS.			
Carlyle Clark, ...	1 or M. Bat.	2 Jan. 1821	
Joseph Hale, ...	2 Battalion,	4 do. do.	
John Beck;	1 or M. Bat.	15 Feb. do.	
Charles Clutton, ...	2 Battalion,	20 do. do.	
John Attenburrow, ...	2 ditto,	12 May do.	
5 Vacant,			
STAFF.			
Adjuts. John Clarke, ...	1 or M. Bat.	1 Dec. 1821	
Adjuts. Alex. Lighton, ..	2 Battalion,	1 Jan. 1818	
Q. M. & Inter. Vacant, ...	1 or M. Bat.		
Q. M. & Inter. Vincent F. Kennett, ...	2 Battalion,	26 Feb. 1821	
Surg. Patrick Leslie, M. D. Doing duty with 2d Battalion, ...	1 or M. Bat.	1 May. do.	4 May 1820
Assist. Surgs. David Shaw M. D. Attached, ...	1 or M. Bat.	13 Nov. do.	20 Feb. 1821
Assist. Surgs. William Carstairs, ..	2 Battalion,	15 Sept. 1820	30 April 1820

Facings, Dark Green; Lace, Gold.

Twelfth

Digitized by Google

Twelfth Regiment Native Infantry.

1ST BATTALION, BARODA; 2D OR MARINE BAT., KISHMA.

LIEUT. COL. COMMDT.	*Corps.*	RANK IN THE *Regiment.*	*Army.*
			Lieut. Col.
* William Roome, ...		4 May 1820	25 June 1812
LIEUT. COLONELS.			
Brackley Kennett, ...	2 or M. Bat	19 Jan. do.	
William Turner, ...	1 Battalion,	4 May do.	
MAJORS.			
J. Kinnersley, Military Paymaster at the Presidency,..	1 ditto,	ditto,	
W. P. Tucker, Deputy Adjutant Gen. of the Army, ..	2 or M. Bat.	ditto,	
CAPTAINS.			
* H. R. Deschamps	2 ditto,	1 Nov. 1817	29 Dec. do.
D. Barr, Assistant Military Auditor General and Secretary to the Clothing Board,	2 ditto,	ditto,	20 June 1817
R. Barnwell, Assist. to Collector in Ahmedabad and on a Mission to the Chief of Kattywar Tributary to the British Government, ..	2 ditto,	ditto,	8 Jan. 1816
J. P. Napier, ...	1 Battalion,	2 Feb. 1819	1 Jan. 1818
M. E. Reynold, ...	1 ditto,	1 Jan. do.	ditto,
* J. Barclay, ...	1 ditto,	4 May 1820	ditto,
G. J. Wilson, Temporary Assistant to the Resident in Cutch, ...	2 or M. Bat.	ditto,	ditto,
W. Ogilvie, Aid-de-Camp to Major General Cooke, ...	1 Battalion,	19 July 1821	ditto,
LIEUTENANTS.			
			Brevet Capt.
* R. Ogilby, ...	1 ditto,	4 April 1809	1 Jan. 1818
R. Waite, Adjutant, ...	2 or M. Bat.	4 July 1812	
C. Newport, 1st Class Assistant to Revenue Surveyor in Guzerat, ...	2 ditto,	18 Jan. 1814	
* T. D. Morris, ...	1 Battalion,	24 Feb. do.	
J. Rankin, Fort Adjutant Surat, ...	2 or M. Bat.	27 Sept. do.	
W. V. Glascott, ...	2 ditto,	24 Nov. do.	
T. M. Bailie, Assistant Commandant Poonah Auxiliary Horse, ...	1 Battalion,	14 May 1817	
T. Lechmere, ...	1 ditto,	30 Apr. 1818	
J. Scott, ...	1 ditto,	ditto,	

W.

Digitized by Google

Twelfth Regiment Native Infantry.

LIEUTS.—*Continued.*	*Corps.*	RANK IN THE *Regiment.*	*Army.*
W. Allen, ...	1 Battalion,	28 June 1818	
* H. Lyons, ...	2 or M. Bat.	9 July do.	
R. Ord, ...	2 ditto,	31 do. do.	
G. More, ...	2 ditto,	5 Feb. 1819	
J. Outram, ...	1 Battalion,	4 Aug. do.	
Thomas Brigg, ...	2 or M. Bat.	4 May 1820	
William Francis Barlow, Qr. Mr. and Interpreter in Hindoostanee, ...	1 Battalion,	ditto,	
John Hall, ...	1 ditto,	ditto,	
Alex. Peter LeMessurier, ..	2 or M. Bat.	18 Dec. do.	
James Edw. Gordon Morris,	2 ditto,	4 Jan. 1821	
Edward Plomer Ramsay, ..	1 Battalion,	9 May do.	
Charles Denton, ...	1 ditto,	19 July do.	
Alexander Woodburn, ...	2 or M. Bat.	21 do. do.	
ENSIGNS.			
Edward Burgess, ...	2 ditto,	11 Feb. do.	
John Liddell, ...	1 Battalion,	21 do. do.	
Walter Stewart, ...	2 or M. Bat	ditto,	
Mark Gibbons, Not arrived,	1 Battalion,	7 May do.	
6 Vacant,			
STAFF.			
Adjutants. {Vacant,			
{Robert Waite, ...	2 or M. Bat.	16 Nov. 1817	
Qr. Mr. and Interpreters {W. F. Barlow,	1 Battalion,	1 May 1821	
{Vacant,			
Surgeon, * George Gordon,.	1 ditto,	1 do. 1821	7 Aug. 1819
Assist. Surgs. {Robert Wight, ...	1 ditto,	15 Sept. 1820	27 April 1820
{J. Nimmo, ...	2 or M. Bat.	20 Oct. do.	

Facings, Dark Green; Lace Silver.

First

Digitized by Google

First Extra Battalion.

CAPTAIN.	Regiment.	Army Rank.
George Edsall, Commanding, ...	8 Regt. N. I.	1 Jan. 1818
LIEUTENANT.		
John H. Bellassis, Adjutant, ...	5 ditto,	1 do. 1812
Assist. Surg. Joseph McMorris, ...		23 March 1819

Second Extra Battalion.

CAPTAIN.	Regiment.	Army Rank.
Frederick Hickes, Commanding, ...	2 Regt. N. I.	1 Jan. 1818
LIEUTENANT.		
William Sterling, Adjutant, ...	9 ditto,	28 Oct. 1816
Assist. Surg. 1 Vacant,		

Corps.

Digitized by Google

Corps of Pioneers.

(OFFICERED FROM THE INFANTRY).

CAPTAIN.	Regiment.	Army Rank.
George Challon, Commanding, ...	3 Regt. N. I.	8 Jan. 1816
LIEUTENANTS.		
E. Mason, ...	11 ditto,	8 Augt. 1813
Charles F. Hart, Adjutant, ...	5 ditto,	20 Nov. 1814
J. B. Goodiff, ...	8 ditto,	3 Dec. do
John Laing, ...	11 ditto,	11 Oct. 1817
G. W. Blacnley, ...	7 ditto,	4 Jan. 1819
1 Vacant,		
Assist. Surg.—Thomas Scoular, ...		23 Aug. 1820

Facings, Black; Lace, Gold.

Additional on the Field Establishment.

LIEUTENANT.	Regiment.	Army Rank.
Thomas Stalker, ...	Eur. Regt.	15 Sept. 1819

Battalion

Digitized by Google

Battalion of Native Invalids.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL.	*When Invalided.*	*Army Rank.*
Robert Hunt, ...	7 June 1807	18 Sept. 1806
MAJOR.		
William Mealy, Commanding at Mahim, ..	30 Sept. 1811	18 Nov. 1809
CAPTAINS.		
Charles G. Butter, Commanding Tannah Garrison, ...	22 June 1816	Brevet Major, 4 June 1814
Thomas W. Stokoe, In charge European Veteran Company, ...	11 March 1815	21 Sept. 1809
8 Vacant,		
LIEUTENANTS.		
Henry Jackson, ...	9 Sept. 1811	17 Oct. 1801
James Carr, ...	16 June 1817	18 Aug. 1809
T. G. Hancock, ...	13 May do.	14 May 1811
Robert White, ...	27 Nov. 1816	29 April 1815
6 Vacant,		
ENSIGNS.		
10 Vacant,		

Facings, Dark Blue; Lace, Gold.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

A

GENERAL OR INDISCRIMINATE

LIST

OF

MILITARY OFFICERS.

The Gentlemen whose names are marked ‡ have been appointed in the Country.

The Mark † denotes brevet rank only.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

A General or Indiscriminate List of Military Officers.

No. Indiscriminately.	No. of King's Officers.	No. of C.'s Officers. Cavalry.	Artillery.	Engineers.	Infantry.	Season of Appointment.	RANK AND NAMES.	CORPS.	ARMY RANK.
							GENERALS.		
1	1						* Oliver De Lancy, ...	17 Lt. Drags.	1 Jan. 1812
2	2						* Sir William Keppel, G. C. B.	67 Regiment,	4 June 1813
3	3						* Thomas Grosvenor, ...	65 ditto,	12 Aug. 1819
							LIEUTENANT GENERALS.		
1	1						* Hon'ble Sir A. Hope, G. C. B.	47 Regiment,	4 June 1813
2					1	1771	* James Kerr, ...	Senior List,	ditto,
3					2	1772	* Richard Gore, ...	Eur. Regt.	ditto,
4					3	1775	* Henry Oakes, ...	1 or gr. R. N. I.	4 do. 1814
5					4	do.	* Thomas Marshall, ...	2 Regt. N. I	ditto,
6	2						Hon'ble Sir Charles Colville, G. C. B. Commander in Chief and President of the Military Board, ...	From 94 Regt.	4 April 1815

Digitized by Google

MAJOR GENERALS.

1	1776	* Andrew Anderson, ‡	3 Regt N. I.	4 June	1811
2	do.	* Charles Boye, ...	4 ditto,	ditto,	
		* Evan Lloyd, ...	17 Lt. Drags.	1 Jan.	1812
	1779	* W. H. Blachford, ...	Engineers,	4 June	1813
	1777	John Bellie, Commandant of Artillery, President of the Cloth-	H. C. Rt. Art.	ditto,	
		ing Board and member of the Military Board, ...	5 Regt. N. I.	ditto,	
3	do.	* Malcolm Grant, ...	6 ditto,	ditto,	
4	do.	* Henry P. Lawrence, ...			
	1778	Richard Cook, On the Staff and Commanding Surat Division of	Cavalry,	4 do.	1814
		the Army, ...			
		Lionel Smith, C. B. On the Staff and Commanding Poonah Divi-	65 Regiment,	12 Augt.	1819
		sion of the Army, ...	7 Regt. N. I.	ditto,	
5	1780	Samuel Wilson, ...			

COLONELS.

1	1779	* John W. Morris, ...	8 Regt. N. I.	4 June	1814
2	1780	* John Skelton, ...	9 ditto,	ditto,	
	1779	* William Atkins, †	Engineers,	ditto,	
		* Samuel Huskisson, ...	67 Regiment.	ditto,	

LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

1	1782	* Robert Lewis, Commandant of the 10th Regiment, ...	10 Regt. N. I.	23 May	1811
		* Colin J. Milnes C. B., ...	65 Regiment,	4 June	do.
		* Hugh S. Osborne, Commandant of the 11th Regiment, ...	11 ditto,	6 July	do.
2	1788	Hon'ble L. Stanhope, Commanding Northern Districts of Guzerat,	17 Lt. Drags.	2 Jan.	1812
3	1782	* William Roome, Commandant of the 12th Regiment, ...	12 Regiment,	25 June	do.
4	1795	David Leighton, Adjutant General of the Army and Member of	2 Bt. 9 Regt.	25 Dec.	do.
		the Military Board, ...	Engineers,	4 June	1819
	1782	William Brooks, Chief Engineer & Member of the Military Board,	47 Regiment.	ditto,	
		R. G. Elrington, Commanding at Poonah, ...	1 Bt. 6 Regt.	2 Oct,	1813
5	1790	* James Smith, ...	1 do. 7 do.	14 Dec.	do.
6	1788	Thomas Corsellis, Commanding Guicawar Subsidiary Force, ...			

Digitized by Google

10	3			1	6		LIEUTENANT COLONELS.—*Continued.*			
11				2		1782	* John Johnson C. B., †	Engineers,	4 June	1814
12			1			1791	Robert Barclay, ‡	1 Rt. L. Cav.	ditto,	
13				3		do.	* William Cowper, †	Engineers,	ditto,	
14	4						Robert Torrens C. B., Deputy Quarter Master General to the King's Troops in India, ...	65 Regiment,	14 July	do.
15	5						J. F. Ewart C. B., Commanding at Shollapore, ...	67 ditto,	15 Sept.	do.
16	6						T. H. Blair, Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, ...	87 ditto,	18 June	1815
17	7						* Hon'ble L. Stanhope, ...	47 ditto,	29 do.	do.
18			1			1791	Henry Hessman, Commandant of the 2d Battalion H. C. Regiment Artillery, and Member of the Clothing Board, ...	H. C. Rt. Art.	2 Feb.	1816
19					7	do.	Edward Baker, Commissary General, ...	2 Bn. 3 Regt.	30 May	do.
20					8	1795	David Prother C. B., Commanding the Troops in Cutch, ...	1 do. 9 do.	28 Oct.	do.
21					9	1794	George M. Cox, Commandant of the Garrison of Bombay, ...	1 do. 3 do.	8 July	1817
22					10	1791	Michael Kennedy, ‡ Commanding Southern Concan, ...	2 do. 4 do.	23 Aug.	do.
23		2				1787	John A. Wilson, ...	2 Rt. L. Cav.	1 Nov.	do.
24					11	1795	William Imlach C. B., Commanding in Candeish, ...	1 Bt. 8 Rt.	ditto,	
25					12	do.	George McKenochie, ...	2 do. 6 do.	1 Jan.	1819
26					13	1796	George Rees Kemp, ...	2 do. 2 do.	ditto,	
27					14	1794	* Henry Roome, ...	2 do. 7 do.	ditto,	
28					15	1796	J. Cunningham, Commanding Poonah Auxiliary Horse, ...	2 do. 11 do.	28 Mar.	do.
29					16	do.	Edward F. Edwards, ...	2 do. 8 do.	19 July	do.
30			2			1791	George B. Bellasis, Commanding the Artillery Poonah Division of the Army, ...	H. C. Rt. Art.	1 Sept.	do.
31					17	1795	* J. S. Jardine, ...	1 Bn. 10 Rt.	20 Dec.	do.
32					18	1797	J. F. Dyson, ...	1 B. 1 or gr. R.	2 Feb.	1819
33					19	1797	William D. Clieland, Commanding at Sattarah, ...	Eur. Regt.	15 April	1819
34					20	1796	* Thomas Thatcher, ...	2 B. 5 Rt.	25 June	do.
35	8						Nathan Wilson, ...	17 Lt Drags.	12 Aug.	do.
36	9						Nathaniel Warren, ...	65 Regiment,	ditto,	
37	10						J. W. O. Donoghue, †	47 ditto,	ditto,	
38					21	1797	B. W. D. Sealy, ...	1 B. 2 Rt.	9 Oct.	do.
39					22	1795	W. Gilbert, ...	1 do. 5 do.	11 Dec.	do.
40					23	do.	Brackley Kennett, ...	2 do. 12 do.	19 Jan.	1820

Digitized by Google

40	10	2	2	3	23		LIEUTENANT COLONELS.—*Continued.*				
41		3				1795	John P. Dunbar, ...	3 Rt. Lt. Cav.	4 May	1820	
42					24	do.	Andrew Aitchison, Military Auditor General and member of the Military Board, ...	1 or m.b. 11 R.	ditto,		
43					25	1796	William Turner, ...	1 B. 12 do.	ditto,		
44					26	do.	* Adam Hogg, ...	Eur. Regt.	ditto,		
45			3			1797	Christopher Hogg, Commissary of Stores Presidency, ...	H. C. Rt. Art.	19 June	do.	
46	11						W. H. Meyrick, Without Leave Europe, ...	47 Regiment.	29 do.	do.	
47					27	1796	* John A. Kempe, ...	2 B. 1 Rt.	13 Aug.	do.	
48			4			1801	Richard Whish, ...	H. C. Rt. Art.	11 Sept.	do.	
49					28	1797	William Hull, Deputy Commissary General in the Deccan, ...	1 B. 4 Rt.	14 April	1821	
50			5				Fortunatus H. Pierce, Commanding the Artillery Surat Division of the Army, ...	H. C. Rt. Art.	14 May	do.	
51					29	1797	John J. Smith, Doing duty with the 1st Bat. 7th Regt. N. I.	2 B. 10 Rt.	21 do.	do.	
*	*	*		*	*		Edmund W. Shuldham, Quarter Master General of the Army, .	* * *	* * *		
							MAJORS.				
1	1						George Sale, ...	17 Lt. Drags.	4 June	1813	
2				1		1791	Robert Bentley, † Superintending Engineer Presidency, ...	Engineers,	ditto,		
3	2						George B. Buirce, †	67 Regiment,	4 do.	1814	
4	3						James Jackson, Aid-de Camp to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, ...	6 D. Guards,	18 do.	1815	
5	4						Peter Dumas, ...	65 Regiment,	22 do.	do.	
6					1	1797	* William L. Carpenter, ...	1 B. 9 Rt.	1 Nov.	1817	
7					2	do.	Kingston Egan, President of the Committee of Survey, ...	1 or m.b. 11 R.	ditto,		
8					3	1796	Edmund W. Shouldham, Quarter master General of the Army.	1 B. 7 Rt.	22 Dec.	do.	
9					4	do.	* Monier Williams, ...	2 do. 6 do.	1 Jan.	1818	
10					5	1797	George Midford, ...	2 do. 11 do.	ditto,		
11					6	do.	John Mayne, Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army, (Attached to the Poona Division of the Army, ...	2 do. 7 do.	28 March	do.	
12					7	1799	* William Sandwith, ...	Eur. Regt.	13 July	do.	
13					8	do.	James Salter, ...	1 B. 6 Rt.	19 do.	do.	
14					9	do.	E. G. Stannus, ...	Eur. Regt.	8 Oct.	do.	
15	5						Jonathan Willington, ...	17 Lt. Drags.	15 do.	do.	

Digitized by Google

MAJORS.—*Continued.*

15	5		1	9					1 B. 5 Rt.	20 Dec.	1818
16				10	1796	James Sutherland, On Survey in the Deccan,			2 do. 8 do.	2 Feb.	1819
17				11	1801	R. H. Hough, Deputy Military Auditor General,			67 Regiment.	6 Apr.	1819
18	6					* James Cassidy,					
19				12	1797	Francis F. Staunton, Honorary Aid de Camp to His Excellency the Most Noble the Governor, General and Commanding at Ahmednuggur,			2 B.1 or gr.R	15 do.	do.
20				13	1797	Francis Donnelly,			1 B. 6 Rt.	2 June	do.
21				14	do.	David Campbell,			2 do. 9 do.	25 do.	do.
22	7					J. W. Hutchinson,			47 Regiment,	12 Aug.	do.
23			2		1796	Thomas A. Cowper † Civil Engineer,			Engineers.		ditto,
24			3		1795	* Samuel Goodfellow, †			ditto,		ditto,
25	8					Charles Wayth, †			17 Lt. Drags.		ditto,
26	9					Dunlop Digby, †			65 Regiment,		ditto,
27	10					William Hinde †			65 ditto,		ditto,
28	11					Abraham James,			67 ditto,		ditto,
29	12					Arthur Bowen, †			ditto,		ditto,
30				15	1799	F. D. Ballantyne, Agent with the Guicawar's Tributaries in Kattywar and Myhee Cauntee,			1 B.1 or gr.R.	25 do.	do.
31				16	do.	Richard A. Willis, Town Major at the Presidency,			1 B. 9 Rt.	9 Oct.	do.
32				17	1797	Alexander Gibson,			2 do. 5 do.	11 Dec.	do.
33				18	do.	* Hamilton Tovey,			2 do. 3 do.	19 Jan.	1820
34				19	do.	Isaac Kinnersley, Military Paymaster at the Presidency,			1 do. 12 do.	4 May	do.
35		1			do.	Peter DeLamotte,			3 Rt. Lt. Cav.		ditto,
36				20	do.	William P Tucker, Deputy Adjutant General of the Army,			2 or m.b.12 R.		ditto,
37				21	do.	* John Hickes,			1 B. 2 Rt.		ditto,
38		2			1799	* H. Smith,			1 Rt. Lt. Cav.		ditto,
39				22	do.	Vans Kennedy, Judge Advocate General,			2 B. 2 Rt.		ditto,
40		3			do.	George A Litchfield,			2 Rt. Lt. Cav.		ditto,
41			1		1802	Robert Mackintosh, Commanding Horse Artillery,			H. C. Rt. Art.	19 June	do.
42				23	1797	* William Grantt,			2 B. 4 Rt.	13 Aug.	do.
43			2		1802	Samuel R Strover,			H. C. Rt. Art.	11 Sept.	do.
44				24	1802	* John Taylor,			1 Bt. 10 Rt.	14 Apr.	1821
45				25	1799	Edward Frederick,			1 do. 4 do.	17 do.	do.
46			3		1802	* Edmund Hardy,			H. C. Rt. Art.	14 May	do.

Digitized by Google

46	12	3	3	3	25		MAJORS.—*Continued.*						
47					26	1799	William Miles, Agent at Pallanpore, ...		2 B. 10 Rt.	21	May	1821	
							CAPTAINS.						
1	1						Donald McNeale, Without leave Europe, ...		17 Lt. Drags.	14	Feb.	1807	
2				1		1799	Edward H Bellasis, Military Secretary to the Hon. the Governor,		Engineers,	29	July	do.	
3	2						Edward Byne, ...		17 Lt. Drags.	18	Nov.	do.	
4	3						* P. W. Ramsay, ...		47 Regiment,	23	June	1808	
5	4						Thomas Backhouse, ...		47 ditto,	7	July	do.	
6					1	1799	Thomas Burford, ...		2 B. 7 Rt.	29	June	1809	
7					2	d .	George B. Brooks, Major of Brigade to the Troops at Shollapoor,		1 or m.b.11 R.	3	Aug.	do.	
8	5						* Fade Heatley, ...		47 Regiment,	14	Sept.	do.	
9	6						* John Clutterbuck, ...		65 ditto,	14	Nov.	do.	
10	7						* John Atkins, ...		17 Lt. Drags.	30	do.	do.	
11				2		1799	J. S. R. Drummond, Surat Division of the Army, ...		Engineers,	1	Jan.	1810	
12	8						* R. J Debnam, ...		65 Regiment,	1	Apr.	do.	
13					3	1797	Charles W. Ellwood, Agent of Government at Poorbunder, ...		1 B. 5 Rt.	2	Aug.	do.	
14					4	1799	Peter Lodwick, Assistant Adjutant General to the Poonah Division of the Army, ...		1 or m.b.11 R.	23	May	1811	
15	9						Henry Parsons, ...		47 Regiment,	13	June	do.	
16					5	1800	Archibald Robertson, ...		2 B. 6 Rt.	4	July	do.	
17	10						* William Hore, ...		67 Regiment,	1	Aug.	do.	
18			1			1802	Lechmere C. Russell, ...		H. C. Rt. Art.	7	Sept.	do.	
19	11						Thomas G. Hall, ...		67 Regiment,	16	Jan.	1812	
20			2			1803	Andrew Campbell, ...		H. C. Rt. Art.	7	Feb.	do.	
21	12						John Algeo, ...		67 Regiment,	28	Feb.	do.	
22	13						M. McNeill, ...		17 Lt. Drags.		ditto,		
23			8			1803	* John Moor, ...		H. C. Rt. Art.	7	Sept.	do.	
24					6	1799	Charles Whitehill, Assistant Adjut. Gen. Baroda Subsidiary Force,		2 Bt. 5 Rt.	1	Nov.	do.	
25				3		1801	Thomas Dickinson, Revenue Surveyor Bombay, ...		Engineers,	28	do.	do.	
26			4			1803	Robert Thew, Agent for the Manufacture of Gun Carriage, ...		H. C. Rt. Art.	1	Dec.	do.	
27					7	1797	Robert A. Bromley, ...		1 B. 3 Rt.	8	do.	do.	
28					8	1799	* Nathaniel C. Maw, ...		Eur. Regt.	16	do.	do.	

Digitized by Google

						CAPTAINS *Continued.*			
28	13	4	3	8					
29				9	1800	Thomas G. Stewart, Assistant Quarter Master General Baroda Subsidiary Force, ...	1 B. 7 Rt.	25 Dec.	1812
30				10	1799	* Henry R. Deschamps, ...	2 or m.b. 12 R.	29 do.	do.
31	14					James Pickard, ...	47 Regiment,	14 Jan.	1813
32	15					G. F. Sadlier, ...	47 ditto,	24 June	do.
33				11	1801	William Meall, Commanding at Broach, ...	1 B. 6 Rt.	11 Nov.	do.
34				12	do.	William H. Stanley, Paymaster Guicawar Subsidiary Force, ..	2 do. 8 do.	14 Dec.	do.
35				13	1799	Charles Garraway, ...	21 do. 9 do.	18 Jan.	1814
36	16					* Patrick Forbes, ...	47 Regiment,	10 Feb.	do.
37	17					H. H. Jacob, ...	65 ditto,	10 Mar.	do.
38		5				William G White, ...	Horse Art.	22 June	do.
39	18					J. P. Thompson, ...	17 Lt. Drags.	7 July	do.
40				1800		* Stephen Whitehill, ...	3 Rt. Lt. Cav.	6 Sept.	do.
41				14	do.	Gideon Hutchison, Resident at Mocha, ...	2 B. 10 Rt.	27 do.	do.
42	19					C. H. Mainwaring, ...	47 Regiment,	19 Oct.	do.
43				15	do.	Thomas Morgan, Commanding at Anjar, ...	1 B. 4 Rt	15 Nov.	do.
44				16	do.	Andrew C. H. Lamy, Major of Brigade at Sattarah, ...	2 do. 8 do.	3 Dec.	do.
45				17	do.	J. J Preston, Paymaster Northern Districts of Guzeraut including the Troops in Cutch, ...	Eur. Regt.	14 do.	do.
46	20					B. Adams, ...	17 Lt. Drags.	16 Feb.	1815
47				18	1802	* Edward Pearson, ...	1 B. 8 Rt	2 March	do.
48	21					R. J. McLeane, ...	65 Regiment,	27 do.	do.
49	22					R. E. Burrowes, Aid de Camp to the Hon'ble the Governor Bombay, ...	65 ditto,	5 July	do.
50				19	1800	James Elder, Barrack Master at the Presidency.	Eur. Regt.	23 do.	do.
51				20	1803	John Snodgrass, Assistant Commissary Northern Districts of Guzeraut, ...	1 B. 8 Rt	28 Aug.	do.
52	23					George Wilson, ...	65 Regiment.	9 Sept.	do.
53				21	1799	Thomas Pierce, ...	2 B. 3 Rt.	8 Jan.	1816
54				22	do.	Peter Fearon, Secretary to the Military Board	1 do. 3 do.		ditto,
55				23	do.	* Joseph Brown, ...	2 B. 1 or gr. R.		ditto,
56				24	do.	John Morin, ...	2 do. 1 Rt.		ditto,
57				25	do.	John B. Dunsterville, Paymaster Surat Division of the Army	1 do. 1 do.		ditto,
58				26	1800	* John J. Barton, ...	2 B. 4 Rt.		ditto,

Digitized by Google

CAPTAINS.—*Continued.*

58	23	1	5	3	26						
59					27	1800	* William Morison, ...	2 B. 9 Rt.	8 Jan.	1816	
60					28	do.	James Gibbon, Sub Assistant Commissary at Bombay, ...	1 do. 3 do.		ditto,	
61					29	do.	George Tweedy, ...	1 do. 4 do.		ditto,	
62					30	do.	Daniel H. Bellassis, Agent for Clothing the Army, ...	2 do. 2 do.		ditto,	
63	24						Charles Sale, †	17 Lt. Drags.		ditto,	
64					31	1800	Robert Barnwell, Assistant to the Collector in Ahmedabad and on a Mission to the Chiefs of Kattywar Tributary to the British Government, ...	2 B. 12 Rt.		ditto,	
65					32	do.	Charles Gray, ...	1 do. 2 do.		ditto,	
66					33	do.	Philip W. Pedlar, Commanding Nagpor Auxiliary Horse, ...	2 do. 5 do.		ditto,	
67					34	do.	William Gordon Inspector of the Hill Forts in the Deccan, ...	1 do. 6 do.		ditto,	
68		2				do.	* Richard Thomas, ...	1 Rt. Lt. Cav.		ditto,	
69		3				do.	* George F. Gordon, ...	2 ditto,		ditto,	
70						do.	John D. Crozier, Commanding the Fort Sholapoor, ...	2 B. 11 Rt.		ditto,	
71					36	do.	James W. Graham, ...	1 do. 6 do.		ditto,	
72					37	do.	* James Levingston, ...	2 do. 9 do.		ditto,	
73		4				do.	Frederick Soilleux, ...	1 Rt. Lt. Cav.		ditto,	
74					38	do.	Charles B. James, Paymaster Poonah Division of the Army, ..	1 B. 2 Rt.		ditto,	
75					39	do	George Challon, Commanding Pioneer Corps, ...	2 do. 3 do		ditto,	
76				4		180	* John Hawkins, ...	Engineers,		ditto,	
77			6				Julius G. Griffith, Commissary of Stores to the Poonah Division of the Army, ...	H. C. Rt. Art.	2 Feb.	1816	
78					40	1803	* Joseph Smith, ...	2 B. 11 Rt.	7 June	do.	
79			7				Alexander Manson, Commissary of Stores Guicawar Subsidiary Force.	H. C. Rt. Art.	20 Sept	do.	
80	25						George Moore, Brigade Major King's Troops, Bombay, ...	65 Regiment.	21 Nov.	do.	
81					41	1802	A. J. O. Browne, ...	1 B. 10 Rt.	8 Jan.	1817	
82					42	do.	* R. M. Grindlay, ...	1 do. 7 do.		ditto,	
83					43	do.	James Morse, Commanding at Bancoot, ...	1 do. 7 do		ditto,	
84					44	do.	* Francis Farquharson, ...	1 or m b. 11 R		ditto,	
85	26						William Rowen, ...	67 Regiment,	27 May	do.	
86					45	1803	David Barr, Assist. Military Auditor General & Secretary to the Clothing Board, ...	2 or m.b. 12 R.	20 June	do.	
87					46	do.	George Noble, Commanding Resident's escort in Cutch, ...	2 B. 11 Rt.	1 Nov.	do.	

Digitized by Google

							CAPTAINS.—*Continued.*			
87	26	4	7	4	46					
88					47	1803	* Beresford Ambrose, ...	1 B. 8 Rt.	1 Nov.	1817
89					48	do.	Evan Davies, Commanding H. H. Nizam's reformed Horse, ...	2 do. 7 do.	1 Jan.	1818
90					49	do.	George Edsall, Commanding 1st Extra Battalion, ...	2 do. 8 do.	ditto,	
9				5			Justinian Nutt, Poonah Division of the Army, ...	Engineers.	ditto,	
92		5				1803	Robert Dawson, ...	1 Rt, Lt. Cav	ditto,	
93					50	do	Samuel Hughes, Brigade Major Southern Concan, ...	2 B. 2 Rt.	ditto,	
94					51	do.	Robert Campbell, Assist. Secretary to the Military Board, ...	1 or m.b.11 R.	ditto,	
95					52	do.	William Hollis, Attached to the Nizam's reformed Horse, ...	1 B. 4 Rt.	ditto,	
96					53	do	Harvey A. Harvey, Barrack Master Northern Districts of Guzeraut, ...	1 do. 7 do.	ditto,	
97					54	do	* William H. Sykes, ...	1 do. 9 do.	ditto,	
98					55	do	* David Wilson, ...	2 do. 4 do.	ditto,	
99					56	do.	Michael Bagnold, ...	1 do. 12 do.	ditto,	
100					57	do.	William Nash, ...	2 do. 10 do.	ditto,	
101					58	do	* Matthew Soppitt, ...	1 do. 9 do.	ditto,	
102					59	do.	Marcus Blaskall, ...	2 do. 6 do.	ditto,	
103					60	do.	* James Innerarity, ...	2 do. 7 do.	ditto,	
104				6			Robert Gordon, † Employed under the Resident in Travancore,	Engineers.	ditto,	
10					61	do.	James H. Dunsterville, Assistant Commissary at Poonah, ...	1 B. 6 Rt.	ditto,	
106					62	do	Robert Robertson, Fort Adjut Inspector of the Pension List & Keeper of the Fire Engines & Member of the Committee of Survey, ...	1 B, 1 or gr. R.	ditto,	
10					63	do.	James Cruickshank, Revenue Surveyor in Guzeraut, ...	1 do. 9 Rt.	ditto,	
108					64	do.	Richard Stamper, Sub-Assist. Commissary Southern Concan, ...	2 do. 7 do.	ditto,	
109					65	do.	Augustus Grafton, ...	2 do. 11 do.	ditto,	
1 0					66	do.	* James Barclay, ...	1 do. 12 do.	ditto,	
111					67	do	George Arden, ...	2 do. 4 do.	ditto,	
112					68	do.	Robert Taylor, Assistant to the Political Agent in Turkish Arabia,	2 B. 3 Rt.	ditto,	
113		6				do.	* Robert Rose, ...	2 Rt, Lt. Cav.	ditto,	
114					69	do.	John Cock, Acting Interpreter to the Officer Commanding Poonah Division of the Army, ...	1 B, 2 Rt.	ditto,	
115					70	do.	George J. Wilson, Temporary assistant to the Resident in Cutch,	2 or m.b. 12 R.	ditto,	
116					71	do	Richard W. Flaming, ...	1 B. 5 Rt.	ditto,	
117					72	do.	* Joseph Jones, ...	1 do. 10 do.	ditto,	

Digitized by Google

							CAPTAINS.—*Continued.*		
117	26	6	7	6	72				
118					75	1803	James Keith, Assistant Commissary at Bombay, ...	2 B. 4 Rt.	1 Jan. 1818
119					74	do.	Anthony W. Browne, Barrack Master Surat, ...	2 do. 6 do.	ditto,
120					75	do.	John P. Napier, ...	1 do. 12 do.	ditto,
121					76	do.	Benjamin Gerrans, ...	2 do. 10 do.	ditto,
122					77	do.	Alexander B. Campbell, ...	1 do. 9 do.	ditto,
123					78	do.	George A. Rigby, Placed under the Orders of the Commissioner in the Deccan, ...	1 do. 5 do.	ditto,
124					79	do.	William Spiller, Brigade Major Poonah, ...	2 do. 3 do.	ditto,
125		7				do.	* William Wilkies, †	1 Rt. Lt. Cav.	ditto,
126		8				do.	Evan Jervis, ...	3 ditto,	ditto,
127					80	do.	* Edward M. Wood, †	2 B. 7 Rt.	ditto,
128					81	do.	* Edward Towsey, †	2 do. 3 do.	ditto,
129					82	do.	Frederick Roome, ...	1 do. 10 do.	ditto,
130					83	do.	Frederick Hickes, Commanding 2d Extra Battalion, ...	2 do. 2 do.	ditto,
131					84	do.	Robert W. Gillum, †	2 do. 11 do.	ditto,
132					85	do.	Frederick Dangerfield, On a Mission to the Eastward, ...	1 do. 8 do.	ditto,
133					86	do.	John Brough, Attached to the Poonah Auxiliary Horse, ...	Eur. Regt.	ditto,
134					87	do.	William Ogilvie, Aid-de-Camp to Major General Cooke, ...	1 B. 12 Rt.	ditto,
135		9				do.	William C. Illingworth, ...	2 Rt. Lt. Cav	ditto,
136					88	do.	* Robert Ogilby, †	1 B. 12 Rt.	ditto,
137					89	do.	Robert Hurle, ...	2 do. 9 do.	ditto,
138					90	do.	* James Sheriff, ...	Eur. Regt.	ditto,
139		10				do.	* Gilbert Melville †	1 Rt. Lt. Cav.	ditto,
140					91	do.	H. Pottinger, † Collector at Ahmednuggur, ...	1 B. 7 Rt.	ditto,
141					92	do.	Andrew Hare, † Commanding H. H. the Nizam's Regular Infantry, ...	2 do. 7 do.	ditto,
142					93	do.	Stephen Long, Acting Assistant Commissary, ...	2 do. 5 do.	ditto,
143					94	do.	* Charles Davies, ...	2 do. 8 do.	ditto,
144					95	do.	Charles Payne, † Bazar Master in Cutch, ...	2 do. 8 do.	ditto,
145					96	do.	John Hancock, ...	1 do. 2 do.	ditto,
146					97	do.	Henry Newton, ...	1 do. 4 do.	ditto,
147					9	do.	* Thomas Gordon, ...	2 do. 2 do.	ditto,
148					99	do.	* John McIntire, ...	1 do. 10 do.	ditto,
149					100	do.	James Graham, † Adjutant, ...	1 do. 4 do.	ditto,

Digitized by Google

149	26	10	7	6	100		CAPTAINS.—*Continued.*			
150					101	1803	J. W. Aitchison, † Provincial Brigade Major Surat Division of the Army, ...	2 B. 3 Rt.	1 Jan.	1818
151					102	do.	Andrew W. Burn, † Adjutant, ...	2 do. 4 do.	ditto,	
152					103	do.	Henry Adams, † Placed at the disposal of the Commissioner in the Deccan, ...	2 do. 3 do.	ditto,	
153		8					Thomas Stevenson, ...	Horse Art.	1 Sept.	do.
154		9					* Peter Breton, ...	H. C. Rt. Art.	ditto,	
155		10					W. K. Lester, ...	Horse Art.	ditto,	
156		11					James Barton, Major of Brigade to the Officer Commanding the Artillery, Deccan, ...	H. C. Rt. Art.	ditto,	
157		12					Frederick Schuler, ...	ditto,	ditto,	
158		13					Robert Foster, 1st Deputy Commissary of Stores Presidency, ..	ditto,	ditto,	
159		14					Thomas Groundwater, ...	ditto,	ditto,	
160		15					William Miller, Brigade Major to the H. C. Regt. Artillery,..	ditto,	ditto,	
161		16					Edward H. Willock, ...	Horse Art.	ditto,	
162		17					* Frederick P. Lester, ...	H. C. Rt. Art.	ditto,	
163		18					Samuel John Croft Falconer, ...	ditto,	ditto,	
164		19					* G. W. Gibson, ...	ditto,	ditto,	
165		20					John Laurie, Assist. Commissary of Stores in the Deccan, ...	H. C. Rt. Art	ditto,	
166		21					James Cocke, ...	ditto,	ditto,	
167	27						John Brackenbury, ...	17 Lt. Drags.	15 Oct.	do.
168	28						Arthur Paynter, Aid-de Camp to Major General Sir D. Ochterlony, G. C. B.	67 Regiment,	13 Nov.	do.
169	29						Donald McPherson, ...	67 ditto,	23 do.	do.
170					104	1804	William Black, † Assistant Quarter Master General, ...	1 or m.b 11 R.	1 Jan.	1819
171					105	do.	Thomas Palin, ...	2 B. 5 Rt.	ditto,	
172					106	do.	John T. Ellis, † Sub Assistant Commissary at Sholapore, ...	2 do. 9 do.	ditto,	
173					107	do.	John S. Canning, †	1 do. 2 do.	ditto,	
174					108	do.	James Grant, Political agent at Sattarah, ...	1 B 1 or gr. R.	ditto,	
175					109	do.	William Inglis, Commanding Guicawar's Contingent in Malwa, ..	2 do. 1 do.	ditto,	
176					110	do.	* Philip McKeever, †	2 do. 3 Rt.	ditto,	
177	30						Robert Cockerill, ...	67 Regiment,	26 March	do.
178	31						Thomas French, ...	17 ditto,	5 Dec.	do.
179	32						George C. Harpour, ...	67 ditto,	9 do.	do.

Digitized by Google

179	32	10	21	6	110		**CAPTAINS.—*Continued.***					
180	33						John Snow,	67 Regiment,	6	Jan.	1820	
181	34						W. H. Robinson,	17 Lt. Drags.	25	March	do.	
182					111	1806	George P. Taylor,	Eur. Regt,	3	May	do.	
183					112	1804	Henry D. Robertson, Collector & in Charge of Police in Poonah,	2 B. 5 Rt.	4	do.	do.	
184					113	1807	* James Little,	Eur. Regt,		ditto,		
185					114	1808	* Michael L. Gallway,	1 B. 5 Rt	14	do.	do.	
186			22				William H. Foy,	H. C. R. Art.	19	June	1820	
187			23				John W. Watson, Second Deputy Commissary of Stores Presidency,	ditto,	11	Sept.	do.	
188	35						James Place, Aid-de Camp to Major General L. Smith C. B.	65 Regiment,	14	do.	do.	
189	36						Philip Dundass,	47 ditt ,	16	Nov.	do.	
190					115	1807	Andrew Robinson,	Eur. Regt.	11	Feb.	1821	
191	37						J. T. Keays, †	47 Regiment,	27	May	do.	
192	38						James Hutchison, † On Command in Persia,	47 ditto,		ditto,		
193	39						Isaac Hart,	65 ditto,	5	May	do.	
194		24					Alexander A. Auldjo,	H. C. Rt. Art.	14	do.	do	
195					116	1806	* Thomas Roe,	2 R. 6 Rt.	22	do.	do.	
196		11			do.		W. Hamond,	3 Rt Lt. Cav.	3	June	do.	
197	40						Joseph Budden, †	17 Lt. Drags.	1	July	do.	
198					117	1807	Anthony Seaymour,	2 B. 10 Rt.	14	Aug.	do.	
199					118	1806	James W. Falconer, Fort Adjutant at Tannah,	1 Battalion R.	29	Oct.	do.	
200					119	1809	David Capon, Doing duty with 1st Battalion,	2 do, 1 do,	5	Nov.	do.	
							LIEUTENANTS.					
1	1						James Clarke,	47 Regiment,	5	Nov.	1807	
2	2						John D'Arcy,	17 Lt. Drags.	28	April	1808	
3	3						John Hill,	47 Regiment,	21	July	do.	
4						1806	Thomas Remon, Northern Districts of Guzerat,	Engineers,	1	Oct.	do.	
5	4						* W. H. Wainwright,	47 Regiment,	3	Sept.	1808	
6	5						C. J. Cochrane,	47 ditto,	6	do.	do.	
7	6						Thomas Daley,	47 ditto,	19	Oct.	do.	
8	7						* S. R. Warren,	65 ditto,	23	do.	do.	
9	8						Kirkwood Cassidy,	67 ditto,	2	Nov.	do.	

Digitized by Google

						LIEUTENANTS.—*Continued.*				
9	8		1							
10	9					J. H. DeBurgh, Without leave in Europe, ...	47 Regiment,	1	March	1810
11	10					Peter McLaine, ...	65 ditto,	25	April	do.
12	11					Peter Farquharson, Adjutant, ...	65 ditto,	1	May	do.
13	12					J. R Stepney, ...	65 ditto,	1	Sept.	do.
14	13					Francis Cuthbyne, Without leave Europe, ...	17 Lt. Drags.	11	Oct.	do
15	14					* T. James Addair, ...	67 Regiment,	20	Feb.	1811
16	15					Henry Bird, ...	17 Lt. Drags.	1	March	do.
17	16					John Atherton, ...	47 Regiment,	25	June	do.
18	17					Robert Cochrane, ...	47 ditto,	26	do.	do.
19				1	1801	James G Richards, Adjutant, ...	1 B. 6 Rt.	4	July	do.
20				2	1808	Charles Evans, 1st Assist. to Revenue and Topographical Surveyor in Guzerat, ...	Eur. Regt.	6	do.	do.
21				3	1807	John Clunes, Placed under the Commissioner in the Deccan, ...	2 B. 6 Rt.	8	do.	do.
22	18					* William Webster, ...	67 Regiment,	1	Aug.	do.
23	19					William Daniel, ...	17 Lt. Drags.	25	Oct.	do.
24				4	1805	Sea ford Powell, Adjutant, ...	1 B. 5 Rt.	1	Dec.	do.
25				5	1807	John H. Bellasise, Adjutant to 1st Extra Battalion, ...	2 do. 5 do.	1	Jan.	1812
26	20					Herbert Vaughan, ...	67 Regiment,	16	do.	do.
27	21					G T. Parker, ...	65 ditto,	22	do.	do.
28				6	1806	* George Sargster, ...	2 B. 9 Rt.	6	March	do.
29				7	1809	* Edward F Hamilton, ...	1 or m.b. 11 R.	24	do.	do.
30	22					William Warburton, ...	67 Regiment.	2	April	do.
31	23					Thomas Workman, ...	65 ditto,	2	do.	do.
32				8	1809	John Clarke, Adjutant, ...	1 or m.b. 11 R.	8	May	do.
33	24					John Hurt, ...	65 Regiment,	2	June	do.
34				9	1804	Robert Waite, Adjutant, ...	2 or m.b. 12 R.	4	July	do.
35	25					H C. Amiel, ...	17 Lt. Drags	18	do.	do.
36	26					* J. M. Maillew, ...	67 Regiment,	28	Sept.	do.
37	27					Benjamin Beaufoy, ...	67 ditto,	8	Oct.	do
38				10	1809	John Farquharson, ...	2 B. 5 Rt.	1	Nov.	do.
39			2			Lenox J. Frederick, Salsette and Northern Concan, ...	Engineers.	28	do.	do.
40		1			1806	* John Bayly, ...	2 Rt. Lt. Cav.	8	Dec.	do.
41				11	1807	Robert Sutherland, Quarter Master and Interpreter, ...	1 B. 7 Rt.	25	Dec.	1812
42				12	1808	William Henderson, ...	Eur. Regt.	6	Jan.	1813

Digitized by Google

						LIEUTENANTS.—*Continued.*		
42	27	1	9	12				
43				19	1809	Alexander Adamson, Adjutant, ...	2 B. 10 R.	9 Jan. 1813
44	26					* W. D. Acre, ...	65 Regiment,	25 Feb. do.
45			9			* Robert Pouget, ...	Engineers,	3 April do.
46				14	1806	Maurice T. Collis, ...	2 B. 8 Rt	6 do. do.
47		2			1810	Bentham Sandwith, ...	1 R. Lt. C v.	6 June do.
48				15	1807	George Moor, Major of Brigade at Bhooj.	2 B. 9 Rt.	7 July do.
49	29					* Charles M. Harrison, ...	67 Regiment,	8 do. do.
50	30					* R. W. McDonnell, ...	47 Regiment,	28 do. do.
51				16	1808	Stephen Robson, Acting Adjutant to the Battalion of Invalids,..	Eur. Regt	7 Aug. do.
52				17	1807	Edward Mason, Attached to Pioneer Corps, ...	1 or m. B. 11 R.	8 do. do.
53	31					* Isidore Blake, ...	17 Lt. Drags.	31 do. do.
54				18	do.	W. G. Thurnham, Adjutant, ...	1 Bat. 7 Rt.	21 Sept. do.
55	32					* John Liston, ...	47 Regiment,	29 do. do.
56				19	1806	W. D. Robertson, Superintendent of Bazar in the Decan,.....	2 Bat. 4 Rt.	1 Oct. do.
57				20	1808	Philip D. Ottey, Adjutant, ...	2 do. 6 do.	2 do. do.
58				21	do.	George B. Aitchison, ...	1 do. 2 do	12 do. do.
59	33					Charles Lane, ...	47 Regiment,	23 do. do.
60				22	1808	* William Cazalet, ...	2 Bat. 6 Rt	11 Nov. do.
61				23	1807	James Craig, Fort Adjutant at Ahumednuggur, ...	2 do. 9 do.	26 do. do.
62				24	1808	* Holden Dunbabin, ...	2 do. 11 do.	27 do. do.
63	34					* Edward Michell, ...	47 Regiment,	8 Dec. do.
64		9			1807	T. C. Rybott, ...	2 Rt Lt. Cav.	14 do. do.
65	35					G. G. Shaw, ...	17 Lt. Drags.	21 do. do.
66				25	1806	Thomas Leighton, Brigade Major in Candeish, ...	1 Bat 7 Rt.	1 Jan. 1814
67		4			1808	Hugh Jameson, Adjutant, ...	2 Rt. Lt. Cav.	15 do. do.
68				26	do.	Christopher Newport, 1st Class Assistant to the Revenue Surveyor in Guzerat, ...	2 or m. b. 12 R.	18 do. do.
69	36					J. G. Beewan, Not joined, ...	65 Regiment,	3 Feb. do.
70	37					G. W. Thomson, ...	65 ditto,	5 do. do.
71				27	1810	Duncan W. Shaw, Commanding the escort of the Resident at Baroda, ...	2 B. 10 Rt.	12 do. do.
72				28	1808	* Thomas D. Morris, ...	1 do. 12 do.	24 do. do.
73	38					Henry Carew, ...	17 Lt. Drags.	19 March do.
74	39					William McFarlane, ...	17 ditto,	1 April do.

Digitized by Google

74	59	4		3	28		**LIEUTENANTS.—*Continued.***				
75					29		William Spratt Adjutant, ...	2 B. 2 Rt	11	Apr.	1814
76					3		James S. Iredell, Assist. Commisary at Surat, ...	2 do. 8 do.	14	do.	do.
77	40						* Arthur W. Casson, ...	65 Regiment,	12	May	do.
78	41						* W. Andros, ...	ditto,	13	do.	do.
79	42						William Booth, ...	ditto,	14	do.	do.
80					31		Francis McCy. Iredell, Adjutant, ...	1 B. 8 R.	14	June	do.
81	43						* E. S. Delamain, ...	67 Regiment,	8	July	do.
82					32	1806	Thomas C. Baynes, ...	1 B. 4 Rt.	18	do.	do.
83	44						William Barnes, ...	65 Regiment,	28	do.	do.
84					33	1807	J. B Seely, Attached to Nagpoor Auxiliary Horse, ...	2 B. 4 Rt.	28	do.	do.
85					34	1808	* W. B. Kennedy, ...	2 do. 7 do.	10	Aug.	do.
86	45						Foster Fynns, ...	67 Regiment,	1	Sept.	do.
87	46						John Hannah, ...	ditto,	2	do.	do.
88	47						Thomas Kennedy, Doing duty under Orders of the Resident at Hyderabad, ...	ditto,	3	do.	do.
89	48						James McPherson, Adjutant, ...	ditto,	4	do.	do.
90	49						Job Dickson, ...	ditto,	5	do.	do.
91					35	1806	John Rankin, Fort Adjutant Surat, ...	2 or m.b. 12 R.	27	do.	do.
92					36	do	John Mills	1 B. 6 Rt.		ditto,	
93					37	1809	George Taylor, ...	1 do. 2 do.	28	do.	do.
94	50						Richard Willington, ...	17 Lt. Dragn.	2	Oct.	do.
95					38	1809	Alexander Lighton, Adjutant, ...	2 B. 11 Rt	7	do.	do
96		5			do.		J. Sutherland, Attached to H. H. the Nizam's Reformed Horse, ..	3 Rt. Lt. Cav.	15	Nov.	do.
97					39	1810	Charles F Hart, Attached to Pioneer Corps, ...	1 B. 5 Rt.	20	do.	do.
98					40	1809	W. V. Glascott, ...	2 do. 12 do.	24	do.	do.
99					41	1808	J. B. Goodiff, Attached to Pioneer Corps, ...	1 do. 8 do.	3	Dec.	do.
100					42	1810	Henry C. Holland, Brigade Major at Kaira, ...	1 do. 8 do.	4	do.	do.
101					43	do.	James McCullum, Adjutant, ...	1 do. 2 do.	14	do.	do.
102					44	do.	Thomas Say, Quarter Master and Interpreter in Hindoostanee, ..	1 do. 5 do.	3	Feb.	1815
103					45	do.	John Simpson, Quarter Master and Interpreter in Hindoostanee,	1 do. 9 do.	21	do.	do.
104					46	1811	* Henry L. Anthony, ...	1 do. 8 do.	2	Mar.	do.
105					47	1810	* Donald Mitchell, ...	Eur. Regt.	12	do.	do.
106					48	1811	P. W Pouget, Adjutant, ...	2 B. 5 Rt.	27	do.	do.
107					49	1810	Richard O Meriton, Adjutant, ...	Eur. Regt.	27	Apr.	do.

Digitized by Google

LIEUTENANTS.—*Continued.*

107	50	6		3	49						
108	51					John Sandes,			47 Regiment,	4 May	1815
109					50	1809	Walter Nixon, Adjutant,		1 B. 10 Rt.	24 do.	do.
110					51	1811	Robert Meldrum,		2 do. 5 do.	ditto,	
111	52						W. H. B. Lindsey,		17 Lt. Drags.	13 June	do.
112	53						John Pelley,		47 Regiment,	21 do.	do.
113					52	1811	* John Saunders,		1 B. 8 Rt.	21 July	do.
114					53	do	John F. Osborne, Quarter Master,		Eur. Regt.	23 do.	do.
115	54						Adam Cuppage,		65 Regiment,	3 Aug.	do.
116	55						Edward Dundee,		47 ditto,	ditto,	
117					54	do.	* George F. Perley,		2 B. 8 Rt	28 do.	do.
118	56						* T. S. L. Montgath,		17 Lt. Drags.	2 Nov.	do.
119					55	1809	John Worthy, Adjutant,		2 B. 9 Rt.	26 do.	do.
120					56	1811	William Lardner, Commanding Detachment at Poorbunder,		1 or m.b.11 R	18 Feb.	1816
121					57	1810	James T. Molesworth, Assistant Commissary at Baroda,		1 B. 6 Rt.	4 Apr.	do.
122	57						James Stewart,		47 Regiment,	25 do.	do.
123					58	1813	* Bernard McMahon,		1 B. 8 Rt.	7 June	do.
124		6				181	Patric Hunter, Adjutant,		1 Rt. Lt. Cav.	29 do.	do.
125					59	1815	George Clerk Taylor,		Eur. Regt	17 July	do.
126	58						Thomas Herring,		17 Lt. Drags.	12 Aug.	do.
127					60	1810	William Stirling, Adjutant to 2d Extra Battalion,		1 B. 9 Rt.	28 Oct.	do.
128					61	1809	Anthony Morse, Aid de Camp to the Hon'ble the Governor,		2 do. 1 do.	27 Nov.	do.
129					62	1810	* John Addison,		1 do. 9 do	4 Jan.	1817
130					63	1814	J. A. Crosby, Quarter Master and Interpreter in Hindoostanee,		2 do. 5 do.	14 do.	do.
131	59						William Murray,		47 Regiment,	22 do.	do.
132					64	1813	Thomas M. Baillie, Assist. Commandant Poonah Auxiliary Horse,		1 B. 12 Rt.	14 May	do.
133		7				do.	Edmund Sparrow, Quarter Master & Interpreter in Hindoostanee,		1 R. Lt. Cav.	ditto,	
134					65	1815	John Watts,		Eur. Regt.	10 June	do.
135		8				do.	George Marshall,		3 R. Lt Cav.	17 do.	do.
136			4				* George R. Jervis,		Engineers,	1 July	do.
137		9				1814	Maurice Stack, On Political duties at Lunawara,		3 R. Lt. Cav	8 do.	do.
138		10				1809	Charles Terrington, Adjutant,		2 ditto,	23 Aug.	do.
139	60						George Mainwaring,		65 Regiment,	17 Sept.	do.
140					66	1816	S. D. Siordett,		1 B. 10 Rt.	29 do.	do.
141					67	1809	John Laing, Attached to Pioneer Corps,		2 do. 11 do.	11 Oct.	do.

Digitized by Google

						LIEUTENANTS.—*Continued.*		
141	60	40	4	67				
142				68	1809	Wm. Clarke, Placed under the orders of the Resdt. at Hyderabad	2 B. 7 Rt.	1 Nov. 1817
143				69	do.	Andrew N Riddell, ...	1 B 1 or gr. R	ditto,
144				70	do.	John L. Mathews, Adjutant, ...	2 do. 3 do	ditto,
145				71	do.	* W. F. Dunlop, ...	2 do. 7 do.	ditto,
146				72	1811	John Reynolds, Sub Assistent Commissary at Bhooj, ...	2 B. 1 or gr. R.	ditto,
147				73	do.	W. Campbell, Superintending Officer of Cadet Establishment, ..	1 or m b 11 R.	ditto,
148				74	do	William Burrows, Adjutant, ...	2 B 7 R.	ditto,
149				75	1813	William Noton, ...	1 or m. b 11 R.	ditto,
150				76	do.	Alexander T. Reid, Quarter Master & Interpreter in Hindoostanee,	2 B. 6 Rt.	ditto,
151				77	1814	Francis Sharpe, ...	1 do 4 do.	ditto,
152				78	1816	R. Patterson, ...	2 do. 3 do.	ditto,
153				79	do.	D. Forbes, ...	2 B. 1 or gr. R.	ditto,
154				80	do	Charles Cathcart, ...	1 B. 5 Rt.	ditto,
155				81	do.	William V. Hewitt, Adjutant, ...	1 do. 3 do.	ditto,
156				82	do.	G. S. F. Plaisted, ...	2 do. 10 do.	ditto,
157				83	do.	F. T. Farrel.	2 do. 3 do.	24 Dec. do.
158				84	1817	T. R. Billamore, ...	2 B 1 or gr. R.	25 do. do.
159				85	do.	W. Rollings, Quarter Master & Interpreter in Hindostanee, ...	1 do. 1 do	ditto,
160				86	do	* C W. Watkins, ...	Eur. R gt.	ditto,
161				87	do.	P. Clibborn, Quarter Master & Interpreter in Hindoostanee, ...	2 B. 1 or gr. R	ditto,
162				88	do.	Henry Liddell, ...	1 B. 6 Rt	ditto,
163				89	do.	George Smith, ...	2 do. 5 do.	ditto,
164				90	do.	William Kenyt, Attached to the Revenue Surveyor's Department in Guzerat, ...	1 B. 3 Rt.	ditto,
165				91	do.	Joseph R. Woodhouse, Quarter Master and Interpreter in Hindoostanee, ...	1 do. 3 do.	26 do. do.
166				92	do.	Charles C. Massey, Quarter Master and Inter. in Hindoostanee, ..	1 do. 4 do.	9 Jan. 1818
167	61					Henry Watts, ...	47 Regiment,	25 Feb. do.
168				93	1817	George Clarke, ...	1 B. 6 Rt.	2 Mar. do.
169				94	do.	Charles Wales, 2d Asist. to the Resident in Cutch, ...	Eur. Regt.	30 Apr. do.
170				95	do.	Thomas Lechmere, ...	1 B. 12 Rt.	ditto,
171				96	do.	James Scott, ...	1 do. 1 do	ditto,
172				97	do.	James Thomas, ...	2 do. 8 do	ditto,
173				98	do.	Joseph H. M. Luyken, Adjutant, ...	1 do. 9 do.	2 May do.

Digitized by Google

						LIEUTENANTS.—*Continued.*		
174	61	10	4	98				
174				99	1817	Edward Hallum, ...	2 B. 5 R.	2 May 1818
175				100	do.	Charles Mathison, With the Nizam's Troops, ...	1 do. 3 do.	ditto,
176				101	do.	James Finlay, ...	2 do. 2 do.	ditto,
177				102	do.	Charles Frederick Elderton, ...	1 do. 2 do.	6 do. do.
178				103	do.	Thomas Marshall, ...	2 do. 4 do.	ditto,
179				104	do.	John Forbes, ...	1 do. 10 do.	ditto,
180				105	do.	Henry Spencer, Quarter Master and Inter. in Hindoostanee, ...	2 do. 3 do.	23 do. do.
181				106	do.	William Cavaye, ...	2 do. 11 do.	ditto,
182				107	do.	Graham Lloyd, ...	1 do. 4 do.	ditto,
183				108	do.	Neil Campbell, Employed under the Revenue Surveyor in the Deccan, ...	1 do. 6 do.	ditto,
184				109	do.	Edward B. Wilkins, ...	1 B 1 or gr. R.	30 do. do.
185				110	do.	* Robert Webb Smith, ...	2 B. 11 Rt	ditto,
186				111	do.	* Will Hill Waterfield, ...	1 do. 7 do.	ditto,
187	62					A. G. Fadden, ...	65 Regiment,	20 June do.
188				112	1817	Michael Maxwell Shaw, ...	1 B. 5 do.	28 do. do.
189				113	do.	* William Wilkie, ...	1 do. 8 do.	ditto,
190				114	do.	Thomas Graham, ...	1 B 1 or gr. R.	ditto,
191				115	do.	Charles Henry Johnson, ...	2 B. 6 Rt.	ditto,
192				116	do.	Charles Francis Pelly, ...	1 do. 9 do.	ditto,
193				117	do.	Benjamin Kingston, ...	1 do. 9 do.	ditto,
194				118	do.	William Allen, ...	1 do. 12 do.	ditto,
195				119	do.	* Humphry Lyons, ...	2 do. 12 do.	9 July do.
196				120	do.	Charles Crawley, ...	2 do. 2 do.	13 do. do.
197				121	do.	George White, ...	1 do. 10 do.	ditto,
198				122	do.	Luke Rodhome Home, ...	2 do. 7 do.	ditto,
199				123	do.	Augustus J. F. Stenson, ...	1 B 1 or gr. R.	ditto,
200				124	do.	* Elhanan W. Jones, ...	2 B. 2 do.	20 do. do.
201				125	do.	Richard Ord, ...	2 do. 12 do.	31 do. do.
202			1			John Johnson, Adjutant and Quarter Master, ...	Horse Art.	1 Sept. do.
203			2			Joseph Walker, ...	H. C. Rt. Art.	ditto,
204			3			Charles D. Blachford, ...	Horse Art.	ditto,
205			4			John J. Jervis, Assistant Commissary of Stores in Guzerat, ..	H. C. R. Art.	ditto,
206			5			George R. Lyons, Adjutant and Quarter Master, ...	Horse Art.	ditto,

Digitized by Google

206	62	10	5	4	125		LIEUTENANTS.—*Continued.*						
207			6				* Mathew Law, ...				Horse Art,	1	Sept. 1818
208			7				William Morley, ...				H. C. Rt. Art.		ditto,
209			8				Marcus C. Decluzeau, ...				ditto,		ditto,
210			9				* William Jacob, ...				ditto,		ditto,
211			10			1817	F. D. Watkins, Doing duty with the Fort Artillery, ...				Horse Art.		ditto,
212			11			do.	J. Lloyd, Under the Resident at Nagpoor, ...				H. C. Rt. Art,		ditto,
213			12			do	J. J. Leeson, Doing duty with the Fort Artillery, ...				Horse Art.		ditto,
214	63						William Newhouse, ...				65 Regiment,	17	ditto,
215					126	1817	William Fonquett, ...				2 B. 10 Rt.	17	Oct. do.
216			1			1818	George Yeadell, ...				H. C. Rt. Art		ditto,
217			14			do.	J. Sinclair, ...				Horse Art.	18	ditto,
218	64						R. Lynd, ...				65 Regiment,	31	ditto,
219	65						James Thompson, ...				67 ditto,	23	Nov. do.
220					127	1817	John Henry Irewin, ...				1 B. 10 Rt.	16	Dec. do.
221					128	do.	John Fawcett, ...				1 do. 3 do.		ditto,
222					129	do.	Vincent F. Kennett, Quarter Master and Interpreter in Hindostanee, ...				2 do. 11 do.		ditto,
223					130	do.	George P. Lemesurier, Aid de Camp to Major General Bailie,				1 do. 7 do.	30	ditto,
224					131	do.	Edward Dumaresq, 1st Class Assistant to the Revenue Surveyor in Guzerat, ...				1 do. 4 do.		ditto,
225	66						* G. F. Clarke, ...				17 Lt. Drags.	1	Jan. 1819
226					132	1818	Thomas Gidley, ...				2 B. 6 Rt.	4	do. do.
227					133	do.	James Hardy, ...				2 B. 1 or gr. R.		ditto,
228					134	do.	Othniel Gidley, ...				1 or m. b 11 R.		ditto,
229					135	do.	George W. Blachley, Attached to the Pioneer Corps, ...				1 B. 7 Rt.		ditto,
230					136	do.	Sydney James Smith, ...				Eur. Regt.	5	do. do.
231					137	do.	Bruce Seton, ...				2 B. 8 Rt.		ditto,
232		11				do.	James C. Peyton, ...				3 R. Lt. Cav.		ditto,
233		12				do.	Patrick Sanderson, ...				1 ditto,		ditto,
234					138	do.	James G. Lancelles, ...				1 B. 1 or gr. R.		ditto,
235					139	do.	William Reynolds, Attached to the Revenue Surveyor's Department in Guzerat, ...				1 B. 6 Rt.		ditto,
236					140	do.	Edward E. M. Willoughby, ...				2 do. 9 do.		ditto,

Digitized by Google

LIEUTENANTS.—*Continued.*

236	66	12	14	4	140								
237					141	1818	Augustus F. Bartlet, Doing duty with the 1st Battalion 3d Regiment Native Infantry,			1 B. 9 Rt.	5	Jan.	1819
238					142	do	William W. Dowell,			2 do. 5 do.	9	do.	do.
239				5			John Jopp, On Survey in the Deccan,			Engineers,	26	do.	do.
240					143	1818	Thomas Chase Parr,			1 B. 4 Rt.	5	Feb.	do.
241					144	do.	George More,			2 com b. 12 R.	5	Feb.	1819
242					145	do.	Dennis Bethem Vicler,			1 B. 7 Rt.	9	do.	do.
243					146	do.	Henry Crowshay Tresdale,			2 B. 1 or gr. R.	24	March	do.
244					147	do.	David Lidd H,			2 do. 5 do.		ditto,	
245					148	do.	Edmund Carthew,			1 do. 3 do.		ditto,	
246					149	do.	Charles Johnson, Quarter Master and Interpreter in Mahratta,			2 do. 2 do.		ditto,	
247					150	do	Henry Sandwith,			2 do. 4 do	25	do.	do.
248	67						John Bolton, *Europe*,			67 Regiment,	26	do.	do.
249				6			John McLeod, Placed at the disposal of the Commissioner in the Deccan,			Engineers,	1	April	do.
250	68						D. McDanniell,			67 Regiment,		ditto,	
251	69						B. J. C. Murson,			ditto,	6	do.	do.
252					151	1818	Frederick Apthorp,			2 B. 10 Rt.	11	do.	do.
253					152	do.	Foster Stalker,			1 do. 10 do.		ditto,	
254		13				do.	Henry Kensington,			2 Rt. Lt. Cav.		ditto,	
255					153	do.	Henry George Roberts,			2 B. 7 Rt.		ditto,	
256					154	do.	George St. Barbe Brown,			2 do. 4 do		ditto,	
257					155	do.	Richard Blood,			1 do. 6 do.	20	do.	do.
258					156	do.	G. R. S. Fenwick,			2 B. 1 or gr. R		ditto,	
259					157	do.	William Wyllie,			2 do. 11 do	1	May	do.
260					158	do.	Albany Troward,			1 do. 7 do.	2	do.	do.
261		14				do.	Crawfurd Hagart,			1 Rt. Lt. Cav.		ditto,	
262					159	do.	Daniel George Duff,			2 B. 6 Rt.	6	do.	do.
263					160	do	Edward Stewart,			Eur. Regt.	13	do.	do.
264					16	do	John Hamilton Hall,			1 B. 5 Rt.	27	do.	do.
265					162	do.	C. R. U. Jones,			1 do. 8 do.	2	June	do.
266					163	do	Richard Bulkley,			1 do. 10 do.		ditto,	
267					164	do.	John Neville,			2 do. 4 do.		dito,	
268					165	do.	Thomas David Hughes,			1 do. 2 do.	19	do.	do.

Digitized by Google

265	69	14	14	6	165					
269					166	1818	Henry Nicholas Corselli,	2 B. 9 Rt.	25 June	1819
270			15			do.	Edward Stanton,	H. C. R. Art.	5 July	do.
271			16			do.	James H. M. Martin,	Horse Art.	6 do.	do.
272		70					Joseph Mulkern,	65 Regiment.	15 do.	do.
273					167	1818	James Outram,	1 B. 12 Rt.	4 Aug.	do.
274					168	do.	William Henry Jackson,	1 do. 6 do.	11 do.	do.
275					169	do.	Thomas Stoker, Attached to Pioneer Corps,	Eur. Regt.	15 Sept.	do.
276					170	1815	Frederick Hadow Billamore,	2 B. 9 Rt.	9 Oct.	do.
277					171	do.	Charles Coinrad Rebenack,	1 B. 9 Rt.	15 Oct.	1819
278		71					* Saville Broome,	67 Regiment,	21 do.	do.
279					172	1818	Francis Hubbard,	Eur. Regt.	26 do.	do.
280					173	do.	Henry Fredgold Hopkins, Quarter Master and Interpreter in Hindoostanee,	2 B. 8 do.	12 Nov.	do.
281					174	1819	Peter Melvill Melvill, Attached to the Revenue Surveyor's Department in Guzerat,	2 do. 4 do.	22 do.	do.
282					175	1818	Henry Hancock, Quarter Master and Inter. in Hindoostanee,	1 do. 10 do.	12 Dec.	do.
283					176	1819	John Dillon Brown,	2 do. 5 do.	24 do.	do.
284					177	do.	John Edward Parsons,	2 do. 6 do.	26 do.	do.
285					178	do.	Walter John Browne,	1 do. 4 do.	ditto,	
286		72					Joseph Hassel,	67 Regiment,	13 Jan.	1820
287		73					Charles McPherson,	ditto,	14 do.	do.
288					179	1815	Clifton Benbow,	2 B. 8 Rt.	15 do.	do.
289					180	do.	George Mackintosh,	1 ormh.11 R.	16 do.	do.
290					181	1818	J. B. F. Levery,	2 B. 3 Rt.	19 do.	do.
291					182	1819	Samn l Bennell, Quarter Master and Inter. in Hindoostanee,	1 do. 6 do.	31 do.	do.
292					183	do.	Richard Carr,	2 do. 11 do.	6 Feb.	do.
293		74					N. Raven,	17 Lt. Drags.	25 Mar.	do.
294		75					John Gordon,	47 Regiment,	13 Apr.	do.
295		76					* James Robinson,	67 ditto,	24 do.	do.
296					184	1819	Charles Bernard Parker,	2 B. 7 Rt.	30 do.	do.
297					185	do.	John Watkins,	1 do. 8 do.	ditto,	
298					186	do.	John Peter Cumming,	Eur. Regt.	ditto,	
299					187	do.	Charles James Westley,	2 B. 5 Rt.	ditto,	
300					188	do.	* Robert Mignan,	Eur. Regt.	3 May	do.

Digitized by Google

							LIEUTENANTS.—*Continued.*		
300	76	14	16	6	188				
301		15				1809	* Thomas Mylne,	1 Rt. Lt. Cav.	4 May 1820
302		16				1811	Peter P. Wilson, Quarter Master and Inter. in Hindoostanee,	2 ditto,	ditto,
303		17				1813	G. J. C. Paul, Quarter Master and Interpreter,	3 ditto,	ditto,
304					189	1818	John Gilbert Birds,	1 B. 2 R.	ditto,
305					190	do.	George Colling Robinson,	1 do. 2 do.	ditto,
306					191	do.	W. N. T. Smee,	2 do. 3 do.	ditto,
307					192	1819	Charles Hotham Wells,	2 do. 8 do.	ditto
308					193	do.	George Boyd,	1 do. 1 do.	ditto,
309					194	do.	* Thomas Rowley Gordon,	2 do. 6 do.	ditto,
310					195	do.	Alfred Ford Johnson,	1 do. 9 do.	ditto,
311					196	do.	William Macan,	1 do. 3 do.	ditto,
312					197	do.	George Duvernet,	1 do. 5 do.	ditto,
313					198	do.	George Macan,	1 do. 8 do.	ditto,
314					199	do.	Robert Marsh Hughes,	1 B. 6 Rt.	ditto,
315					200	do.	John Sinclair Jameson,	2 do. 9 do.	ditto,
316					201	do.	James Somers Down,	2 b. 1 or gr. R.	ditto,
317					202	do.	Thomas Bridges Kinsey,	1 do. 9 Rt	ditto,
318					203	do.	Thomas Bell,	1 do. 5 do.	ditto,
319					204	do.	Benjamin Justice,	1 do. 3 do.	ditto,
320					205	do	Thomas Briggs,	2 do. 12 do.	ditto,
321		18				do.	Rene Payne,	2 Rt. Lt. Cav.	ditto,
322					206	do.	George Harker Hogg,	1 B. 4 Rt.	ditto,
323					207	do.	Richard May Mignan Cooke,	2 do. 10 do.	ditto,
324					208	do.	* James Hawkes,	1 do. 10 do.	ditto,
325					209	do.	George Townshend Parry,	2 do. 3 do.	ditto,
326					210	do.	Henry Crecklow,	1 er m, b. 11 R.	ditto,
327					211	1820	Charles Richards,	2 B. 4 Rt.	ditto,
328					212	do.	James Paul,	2 do. 6 do.	ditto,
329					213	do.	Edward Michael Ennis,	2 do. 11 do.	ditto,
330					214	do.	Thomas Roe Wynter,	2 do. 7 do.	ditto,
331					215	do.	William Burnett,	Eur. Regt.	ditto,
332					216	do.	Alexander McDonald Elder,	ditto,	ditto,
333					217	do.	Henry Pelham,	1 B. 5 Rt.	ditto,
334					218	do.	John Whitaker,	1 do. 8 do.	ditto,

Digitized by Google

							LIEUTENANTS.—*Continued.*				
334	76	18	16	6	218						
335					219	1820	John Campbell,	1 B. 11 Rt.	4	May	1820
336					220	do.	F. F. N. B. V. B. Fortune,	2 do. 6 do.		ditto,	
337					221	do.	Thomas Probyn,	2 do. 9 do.		ditto,	
338					222	do.	Thomas Donolly,	2 do. 1 do.		ditto,	
339					223	do.	Owen Poole,	1 do. 5 do.		ditto,	
340					224	do.	Richard Albert Bayly,	1 do. 3 do.		ditto,	
341					225	do.	William Francis Barlow, Qr. Mr. and Inter. in Hindoostanee,	1 do. 12 do		ditto,	
342					226	do.	John Hall,	1 do. 12 do.		ditto,	
343					227	do.	Francis C. Darke,	1 do. 2 do.		ditto,	
344					228	do.	Andrew P. Hockin,	Eur. Regt.		ditto,	
345					229	do.	Henry Cooke,	2 B. 2 Rt.	14	do.	do.
346					230	do.	James Henry Chalmers,	1 do. 2 do.	15	do.	do.
347					231	do.	Robert George King,	1 do. 2 do.		ditto,	
348					232	do.	George William Dardes,	Eur. Regt.	7	June	do.
349					233	do.	John Hobson,	Eur. Regt.	15	June	1820
350			17			do.	William Frazer,	H. C. Rt. Art.	17	do.	do.
351			18			do.	Thomas Sutton,	ditto,		ditto,	
352			19			do.	John Thomas Leslie,	ditto,		ditto,	
353			20			do.	Francis Smith,	ditto,		ditto,	
354	77						* C. E. Isaackson,	47 Regiment,	22	do.	do.
355	78						George Keir, Doing duty under the British Resident at Hyderabad,	67 ditto,	17	July	do.
356	79						Charles McDonald. Without Leave in Europe,	47 ditto,	10	Aug.	do.
357					234	1820	John William Gordon, Assistant to the Revenue Surveyor in the Deccen,	1 B. 4 Rt.	13	do.	do.
358	80						M. L. Schoof,	67 Regiment,	1	Sept.	do.
359	81						Alexander Frazer,	47 ditto,	14	do.	do.
360					235	1820	George Inglis Jameson,	2 B. 2 Rt.	22	do.	do.
361	82						* Henry Dornithorne,	65 Regiment,	5	Oct.	do.
362	83						William Potts,	17 Lt. Drags	7	do.	do.
363					236	1820	Henry Stephenson,	2 B. 2 Rt.	23	do.	do.
364				7			William A. Tate, Employed under the Revenue Surveyor Bombay and Salsette,	Engineers,	10	Nov.	do.
365					237	1820	George Joseph Mant,	2 B. 10 Rt.		ditto,	

Digitized by Google

LIEUTENANTS.—*Continued.*

365	8	18	20	7	237									
366					238	1820	John Edwin Lang,					2 B. 10 Rt.	10	Nov. 1820
367					239	do.	Stephen Horsburgh Clements,					1 do. 11 do.		ditto,
368					240	do.	Edward William Kennett,					1 do. 7 do.		ditto,
369					241	do.	Henry Dampier,					1 do. 10 do.	11	do. do.
370		84					W. D. Deverell,					47 Regiment.	16	do. do.
371					242	1820	Henry John Parkinson,					2 B. 11 Rt.	19	do. do.
372					243	do.	Charles Shepherd Stuart,					2 do. 7 do.	25	do. do.
373					244	do.	William Ward,					2 do. 8 do.	5	Dec. do.
374		85					James Paton,					67 Regiment.	9	do. do.
375					245	1820	Alexander Peter LeMessurier,					1 B. 12 Rt.	18	do. do.
376			21			1821	Andrew Rowland,					H. C. Rt. Art.	29	do. do.
377			22			do.	Francis John Pontardent,					ditto,		ditto,
378			23			do.	William Coghlan,					ditto,		ditto,
379			24			do.	Nicholas Lechmere,					ditto,		ditto,
380			25			do.	M. F. Willoughby,					ditto,		ditto,
381			26			do.	John Sterry Webb,					ditto,		ditto,
382			27			do.	William Brett,					ditto,		ditto,
383			28			do.	Charles Lucas,					ditto,		ditto,
384			29			do.	Henry Willoughby Trevelyan,					ditto,		ditto,
385			30			do.	Thomas Eaton Cotgrave,					ditto,		ditto,
386		19				1816	D. Cunningham,					2 Rt. Lt. Cav.	28	Dec. 1820
387					246	1820	James Edward Gordon Morris,					2 B. 12 Rt.	4	Jan. 1821
388		86					John Mulkern,					65 Regiment,	12	do. do.
389			30			1818	John Brooks,					2 Rt. Lt. Cav.	10	Feb. do.
390					247	1820	John Dinsey Smythe,					1 B. 2 Rt.	11	do. do.
391					248	do.	James Marjoribanks,					1 do. 2 do.	14	do. do.
392					249	do.	John Skardon Ramsay,					2 do. 2 do.	15	do. do.
393					250	do.	Joseph Beatty Phillips,					Eur. Regt.	21	do. do.
394					251	do.	John Gevennap Hume,					1 B. 5 Rt.	3	Apr. do.
395					252	do.	Thomas Brown,					2 do. 6 do.	8	do. do.
396					253	do.	Frederick Graham,					1 do. 4 do.	14	do. do.
397					254	do.	George Olive,					2 do. 10 do.	17	do. do.
398			31			1821	Talbot Ritherdon,					H. C. R. Art.	19	do. do.
399			32			do.	John Wenham Lewis,					ditto,		ditto,

Digitized by Google

399	86	20	32	7	254		**LIEUTENANTS.—*Continued.***					
400					255	1820	William Charles Freeman,	1 B. 1 Rt	1	May	1821	
401					256	do.	Haughton James,	2 B. 9 do.	5	do.	do.	
402	87						Arnout O. Donnell,	65 Regiment,		ditto,		
403					257	1820	Edward Plomer Ramsay,	1 B. 12 Rt.	9	do.	do.	
404					258	do.	William Henry Clarkson,	2 do. 2 do.	13	do.	do.	
405					259	do.	Thomas H. Ottey,	ditto,	21	do.	do.	
406					260	do.	Henry Heaton Hobson,	1 do. 10 do.		ditto,		
407					261	do.	Nesbitt Strong,	Eur. Regt.		ditto,		
408					262	1821	Edward Hunt,	1 B. 1 or gr. R.	22	do.	do.	
409					263	do.	William Consett Bell,	Eur. Regt.	24	do.	do.	
410		21				1817	O. A. Woodhouse,	3 Rt. Lt. Cav.	3	June	do.	
411					264	1821	Simon Clarke Spence,	1 B. 7 Rt.	10	do.	do.	
412					265	do.	John Swanson,	2 do. 10 do.	11	do.	do.	
413	88						William Fitzmaurice,	65 Regiment,	13	do.	do.	
414					266	do.	Charles Denton,	1 B. 12 Rt.	19	July	do.	
415					267	do.	Ralph Sillar,	1 do. 4 do.	21	do.	do.	
416					268	do.	Alexander Woodburn,	2 do. 12 do.		ditto,		
417					269	do.	William Wade,	Eur. Regt.	25	do.	do.	
418					270	do.	Frederick Ottey,	2 B. 10 Rt	14	Augt.	do.	
419					271	do.	Windham Maunsell,	1 B. 3 Rt.	23	Sept.	do.	
420					272	do.	James Beattie Glennie,	2 do. 4 do.	21	Oct.	do.	
421					273	do.	Alexander Hand,	1 do. 1 do.	29	do.	do.	
422					274	do.	John Duncan Saltwell,	2 do. 1 do.	5	Nov.	do.	
							CORNETS AND ENSIGNS.					
1			1				[a] Charles Waddington,	Engineers,	3	Apr.	1815	
2			2				Thomas B. Jervis, Executive Engineer in the Southern Concan,	ditto,	1	June	do.	
3	1						Robert Ridge,	47 Regiment,	8	Sept.	1814	
4	2						James Murphy,	47 ditto,	8	June	1815	
5	3						A. John Miller,	47 ditto,	20	July	do.	
6	4						Peter Backhouse,	17 L. Drags.	5	Aug.	do.	
7	5						Charles B. Langworth,	67 Regiment,	26	Oct.	do.	
8	6						William Snow,	47 ditto,	19	Dec.	do.	

Digitized by Google

CORNETS AND ENSIGNS.—Continued.

6	6		2							
7	7				* Thomas Nicholson,		17 Lt. Drags.	25 Mar.	1816	
8	8				Eugenius McCarthy, Adjutant,		47 Regiment,	22 Jan.	1817	
9			3		Stephen Slight, Executive Engineer Baroda Subsidiary Force,		Engineers,	1 July	do.	
10		1		1816	C. J. Conyngham,		1 Rt. Lt. Cav.	29 Sept.	do.	
11			4		Samuel Athill, Executive Engineer for the Southern Districts of the Deccan,		Engineers,	14 Nov.	do.	
12		2		1818	James Liddell,		1 Rt. Lt. Cav.	1 Mar.	1818	
13	9				C. St. J. Faucourt,		17 Lt. Drags.	23 Dec.	do.	
14	10				R. Lewis,		ditto,	1 Jan.	1819	
15			5		* Samuel Hemming,		Engineers,	26 do.	do.	
16	11				William Mackey,		65 Regiment,	28 do.	do.	
17	12				* Alexander Pilfold,		47 ditto,	1 Apr.	do.	
18	13				W. T. R. Smith,		47 ditto,	ditto,		
19			6	1818	Francis Outram, Draftman,		Engineers,	ditto,		
20	14				* W. S. Wood,		65 Regiment,	22 July	do.	
21	15				G. M. Bowen,		65 ditto,	ditto,		
22	16				* P. Brannon,		67 ditto,	1 Sept.	do.	
23	17				George Frankland, Aid de Camp to His Excellency the Commander in Chief,		24 Foot,	ditto,		
24	18				Frederick Lofters, Not joined,		17 Lt. Drags.	7 Oct.	do.	
25	19				Thomas Byrne, Not joined,		67 Regiment.	4 Nov.	do.	
26		3		1818	G. K. E. Johnstone,		3 Rt. Lt. Cav.	21 do.	do.	
27	20				J. C. Archdale, Not joined,		67 Regiment,	17 Dec.	do.	
28	21				W. M. P. Sweedland,		ditto,	20 Jan.	1820	
29	22				A. E. Bromurch,		17 Lt. Drags.	7 Feb.	do.	
30	23				Patrick Hennissy,		67 Regiment,	24 Apr.	do.	
31		4		1818	Henry Fawcett,		1 R. Lt. Cav	4 May	1820	
32		5		do.	Hugh Grant,		2 ditto,	ditto,		
33		6		1819	William Henry Ottey,		3 ditto,	ditto,		
34		7		do.	Andrew William Pringle,		2 ditto,	ditto,		
35		8		1810	Henry Conyngham,		1 ditto,	ditto,		
36		9		do.	Henry James Robinson,		3 ditto,	ditto,		
37	24				J. M. Geddes,		47 Regiment,	17 Aug.	do.	
38	25				Thomas Knox, Not joined,		67 ditto,	24 do.	do.	

Digitized by Google

40	25	9	6			**CORNETS AND ENSIGNS.—*Continued.***							
41	26					William Penn, ...			17	Lt. Drags.	1	Sept.	1820
42	27					* J. R. Chimery, ...			47	Regiment,	2	do.	do.
43	28					* J. A. Walker, ...			65	ditto,	5	Oct.	do.
44	29					Hon'ble N. H. C. Massey, Not joined, ...			17	Lt. Drags.	7	do.	do.
45		10			1820	Alexander Urquhart, ...			3	R. Lt. Cav.	14	Nov.	do.
46	30				do.	* George Woodhouse, ...			47	Regiment,	16	do.	do.
47				1	1821	Carlyle Clark, ...			1	or m.b.11 R.	2	Jan.	1821
48		11			do.	Charles Henry Delamain, ...			2	R. Lt. Cav.	4	do.	do.
49				2	do.	Charles Frewin Lawrie, ...			1	B. 6 Rt.		ditto,	
50				3	do.	Joseph Hale, ...			2	do. 11 do.		ditto,	
51				4	do.	Richard Hutt, ...			2	do. 7 do.		ditto,	
52				5	do.	James Harvey, ...			1	do. 9 do.		ditto,	
53				6	do	Robert Wrangham Lukin, Doing duty with 1st Bat. 2d Regt...			1	do. 8 do.		ditto,	
54				7	do.	Piercy Dawney, ...			1	do. 5 do.		ditto,	
55				8	do.	James Dawes, ...			2	do. 8 do.		ditto,	
56				9	do.	John Henry Bell, ...			2	do. 6 do.		ditto,	
57				10	do.	Henry Macan, ...			2	do. 9 do.		ditto,	
58				11	do.	James Beek, ...			2	do. 5 do.		ditto,	
59				12	do.	Robert Scott Gibson, ...			1	do. 3 do.		ditto,	
60	31					H. Usher, ...			65	Regiment,	12	do.	do.
61	32					William Warrington, Not joined, ...			67	ditto,	8	Feb.	do.
62		12				William Turner, ...			3	R. Lt. Cav.	10	do.	do.
63				13	1821	Michael Thackthwaite, ...			1	B. 7 Rt.	11	do.	do.
64				14	do.	Edward Burgess, ...			2	do. 12 do.		ditto,	
65				15	do.	George Candy, ...			1	do. 2 do.		ditto,	
66				16	do.	Robert William Honner, ...			2	do. 2 do.		ditto,	
67				17	do.	Thomas Candy, ...			2	do. 10 do.		ditto,	
68				18	do.	Alexander Levingston, ...			1	do. 4 do.		ditto,	
69				19	do.	Charles Morley, ...			2	do. 10 do.	13	do.	do.
70				20	do.	David Carstairs, ...			1	B. 3 Rt.	15	do.	do.
71				21	do	John Beck, ...			1	or m.b.11 R.		ditto,	
72				22	do.	George William Oakes, Doing duty with 1st Battalion,			2	B. 7 Rt.	20	do.	do.
73				23	do.	Charles Clutton, ...			2	do. 11 do.		ditto.	
74				24	do.	Arnold Rawson Wilson, ...			1	do. 7 do.		ditto,	

Digitized by Google

CORNETS AND ENSIGNS.—*Continued.*

74	32	13	6	24									
75				25	1821	Frederick Cox,				Eur. Regt.	20	Feb.	1821
76				26	do.	Benjamin Crispin,				2 B. 8 Rt		ditto,	
77				27	do.	Rawson John Crozier,				Eur. Regt.		ditto,	
78				28	do.	Robert Thomas Lancaster,				1 B. 5 Rt.	21	do.	do.
79				29	do.	Thomas Mitchell,				1 do. 8 do.		ditto,	
80				30	do.	Richard Philipps,				1 do. 1 do.		ditto,	
81				31	do.	Richard Sellwood,				2 do. 6 do.		ditto,	
82				32	do.	Alexander Francis Drake Frazer,				1 do. 9 do.		ditto,	
83				33	do.	John Kerr Gloag,				2 do. 1 do.		ditto,	
84				34	do.	Thomas Burton Forster,				2 do. 9 do.		ditto,	
85				35	do.	Robert John Littlewood,				2 do. 5 do.		ditto,	
86				36	do.	Walter Maxwell,				2 do. 3 do.		ditto,	
87				37	do.	John Liddell,				1 do. 12 do.		ditto,	
88				38	do.	Walter Stewart,				2 do. 12 do.		ditto,	
89				39	do.	William Austin Wroughton,				1 do. 2 do.		ditto,	
90				40	do.	Philip Parkhouse,				2 do. 2 do.		ditto,	
91				41	do.	John Godfrey Thompson,				1 do. 4 do.		ditto,	
92				42	do.	Hugh Coventry,				1 do. 10 do.		ditto,	
93				43	do.	Archibald Neil Maclean,				2 do. 4 do.		ditto,	
94				44	do.	George Thornton,				2 do. 10 do.		ditto,	
95	33					S. H. Widdrington, Not joined,				65 Regiment,	15	Mar.	do.
96				45	1821	John Thompson,				Eur. Regt.	27	do.	do.
97				46	do.	Alexander Ore,				ditto,		ditto,	
98				47	do.	Morton Pitt Sweedland,				1 B. 6 Rt.		ditto,	
99				48	do.	James Harvey,				1 do. 1 do.		ditto,	
100				49	do.	Charles de Blacquiere Prescott,				2 do. 3 do.		ditto,	
101	34					W. B. Naynoe, Not joined,				65 Regiment,	5	May	do.
102				50	1821	Mark Gi erne, Not arrived,				1 do. 12 Rt	7	do.	do.
103				51	do.	Amelius Hood Bond,				2 do. 4 do.	12	do.	do.
104				52	do.	Henry Hart,				2 do. 3 do.		ditto,	
105				53	do	John Attenburrow,				2 do. 11 do.		ditto,	
106		13			do.	Edward Walter,				2 R. Lt. Cav.	3	June	do.
107	35					Robert Campbell, Not joined,				65 Regiment,	15	June	1821

Digitized by Google

ACTING CORNETS and ENSIGNS.

1	1			1821	Skeffington Poole, ... do. Charles Thuillier, ... do. Thomas Spencer, ... do. Archibald David Grame,	Doing duty with the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry,	Cavalry, ditto, ditto, ditto,	Rank not received from the Honorable Court of Directors.
2	2							
3	3							
4	4							
5	5			do.	George Richardson, Doing duty with 1st Regt. Light Cavalry, ..		ditto,	
6	6			do.	Alexander Balmanno, Doing duty with 1st Regt. Lt. C.		ditto,	
7	7			do.	Henry Wilks, Ditto, ditto. 3d Regt. Light Cavalry, ...		ditto,	
8	8			do.	Robert Davison Mackenzie, Do. 2d Regt. Light. Cavalry, ...		ditto,	
9	9			do.	Charles Torin, Ditto, do. 2d Regt. Light Cavalry, ...		ditto,	
10	10				Richard Clay, Ditto, do. 1st Regt. Light Cavalry, ...		ditto,	
11			1		Robert Henry Fawcett, Ditto, do. 1st Bat 1st or Gr. Rt. N. I. ..		Infantry,	
12			2		John Davies, Ditto, do. 1st Bat. 3d Regt. N. I.		ditto,	
13			3		George LeGrand Jacob, Ditto, do. 1st Bat. 3d Regt. N. I.		ditto,	
14			4		Alfred Bradford, Ditto, do. 2d Bat. 4th Regt. N. I.		ditto,	
15			5		John Samuel F. Rebenack, Ditto, do. 1st Bat. 9th Rt. N. I.		ditto,	
16			6		Alexander Burnes, Ditto, do. 1st Bat. 3d Regt. N. I.		ditto,	
17			7		John Macaurtie Sherrt, Ditto do. 1st Bat. 3d Regt. N. I.		ditto,	
18			8		John H. Hungerford, Ditto, do. 1st Bat. 7th Regt. N. I.		ditto,	
19			9		William Paul Phipps, Ditto, do. 1st Bat. 3d Regt. N. I.		ditto,	

CADETS.

1		1		1820	Frederick McGillivray, ...	Detained in England for further qualification,	Engineers,	
2		2		1821	Charles William Grant, ...		ditto,	
3		3		do.	Alexander Cumine Peat, ...		ditto,	
4		4		do.	Robert Forster, ...		ditto,	

Digitized by Google

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

No.	NAMES.	Corps.	Date of Appointment.
	COMMISSARY GENERAL.		
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL		
1	Edward Baker, Presidency, ...	3 Rt. N. I.	24 Feb. 1816
	DEPUTY COM. GENERAL.		
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL		
1	William Hull, Poonah Division of the Army, ...	4 Rt. N. I.	24 do. do.
	ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES.		
	CAPTAINS		
1	J. Snodgrass, Northern Districts of Guzerat, ...	8 Rt. N. I.	30 Nov. 1818
2	J. H. Dunsterville, Poonah, ...	6 Regiment,	1 Sept. 1819
3	James Keith, Presidency, ...	4 ditto,	16 June 1821
	LIEUTENANTS.		
4	J. S. Iredell, Surat Division of the Army, ...	8 ditto,	ditto,
5	J. T. Molesworth, Baroda Subsidiary Force, ...	6 ditto,	ditto,
	SUB ASSIS. COMMISSARIES.		
	BREVET CAPTAIN		
1	J. T. Ellis, Sholapore, ...	9 Rt. N. I.	26 Feb. 1820
	CAPTAINS		
2	James Gibbon, Presidency, ...	3 Rt. N. I.	16 June 1821
3	R. Stamper, Southern Concan, ...	7 ditto,	ditto,
	LIEUTENANT		
4	J. Reynolds, Bhooj, ...	4 ditto,	ditto,

ORDNANCE

Digitized by Google

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No.	NAMES.	Date of Appointment.
	COMMISSARIES.	
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL.	
1	Christopher Hodgson, Grand Arsenal, ...	20 Sept. 1816
	CAPTAINS.	
2	Julius G. Griffith, Poonah Division of the Army, ...	20 Jan. 1817
3	Alexander Manson, Guicawar Subsidiary Force, ...	11 Sept. 1820
	DEPUTY COMMISSARY.	
	CAPTAIN.	
1	Robert Foster, Grand Arsenal, ...	23 May 1821
	SECOND DEPUTY COMMISSARY.	
	CAPTAIN.	
1	John W. Watson, ...	23 do. do.
	ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES.	
	CAPTAIN.	
1	John Laurie, Poonah Divison of the Army, ...	30 July 1819
	LIEUTENANT.	
2	John J. Jervis, Surat Division of the Army, ...	15 Sept. do.
	CONDUCTORS.	
1	John Hemson, Poonah Division of the Army.	1 July 1811
2	H. E. Hannah, Grand Arsinal, ...	19 May 1812
3	John Hykoop, Surat, ...	26 April 1813
4	Joseph Wilson, Tannah, ...	24 Feb. 1815
5	Walter Malone, Malwan, ...	4 June do.
6	George Ball, Broach, ...	3 Nov. do.
7	* George Darley, ...	29 do. do.
8	Augustus Easier, Magazine Mazagone, ...	2 April 1816
9	John Chambers, Southern Concan, ...	22 May do.
10	John Pope, Broach, ...	7 June do.
11	* David Molyson, ...	1 Oct. 1817
12	Andrew Gourlay, Poonah Division of the Army, ...	1 Nov. do.
13	James Edwards, Grand Arsenal, ...	ditto,
14	James Malone, Baroda Subsidiary Force, ...	6 Jan. 1818
15	John Bellow, Grand Arsenal, ...	ditto,
16	W. M. Davies, Baroda Subsidiary Force, ...	19 do. do.
17	D. Carol, Poonah Division of the Army, ...	21 do. do.
18	Samuel Hartley, Poonah Division of the Army, ...	10 March 1819
19	Thomas Westford, At Kishme, Gulph of Persia, ...	1 May do.
20	James Gordon, Attached to the Camp Equipage Department, ...	15 do. do.
21	John Byrne, Poonah Division of the Army.	27 Oct. do.
22	John Hare, Grand Arsenal, ...	1 March 1820
23	John Carpenter Grand Arsenal, ...	20 July 1821
24	Robert Johnson, Grand Arsenal, ...	ditto,
25	Robert Reid, Broach, ...	ditto,
26	James Levingston, Grand Arsenal, ...	ditto,
27	Edward Williams, Grand Arsenal, ...	ditto,
28	William Evans, Poonah Division of the Army, ...	ditto,
29	John Lacy, Attached to the Gun Carriage Department,	27 Sept. do.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

A

GENERAL OR INDISCRIMINATE

LIST

OF

SURGEONS,

The present relative situation of the medical officers marked thus §, does not in any respect influence their future promotion to the Medical Board, which is regulated agreeably to the numbers affixed to their respective names shewing their original standing on the list as Surgeons, if in the country at the time vacancies occur.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

A General or Indiscriminate List of Surgeons.

No. Indiv.	No. K. Surgs.	No. C. Surgs.	Date of appt.	RANKS AND NAMES.	Date of Commissions.
				SURGEONS.	
				MEDICAL BOARD.	
1	1		1789	BENJAMIN PHILIPPS, 1st Member, ..	23 May 1819
2	2		do.	Sutherland Meek, M. D. 2d Member, ...	ditto,
3	3		1796	Samuel Sproule, 3d Member, ...	17 do. 1820
				SUPERINTENDING SURGEONS.	
1	1		1797	Thomas T. Mardon, § 1 Poonah Division of the Army, ...	4 July 1818
2	2		do.	John Milne, M. D. § 2 Northern & Southern Concans, including the Island of Salsette...	1 Feb. 1819
3	3		do.	Andrew Jukes, § 4 Surat Division of the Army, on a Political Mission in Persia, ...	11 Nov. do.
4	4		1798	Henry Robertson, § 6 Baroda Subsidiary Force, including within his range of duty the Northern Districts of Guzeraut, Kattywaur and Cutch, ...	13 do. do.
				SURGEONS.	
1	1			William Wybrow, His Majesty's 17th Light Dragoons, ...	3 July 1799
2		1	1797	* Hill Morgan, M. D. § 3 1st Bat. 3d Regiment N. I.	23 Aug. 1805
3		2	do.	* Thomas Palmer, § 5 1st Bat. 2d Regiment Native Infantry, ...	3 July 1806
4		3	1798	* Thomas Coates, § 7	22 Mar. 1807
5		4	do.	Charles A. West, Acting Superintending Surgeon Surat Division of the Army, ...	1 Nov. do.
6		5	do.	Dougall Christie, European General Hospital Presidency, ...	13 Sept. 1808
7		6	do.	* John Hine, ...	6 Aug. 1811
8		7	1799	* Gideon Colquhoun, M. D.	5 Mar. 1812
9		8	do	Robert Eckford, European Regiment, ...	22 Oct. do.
10		9	do.	James A. Maxwell, M. D. Medical Storekeeper Bombay, ...	25 do. do.

Digitized by Google

				SURGEONS.—*Continued.*	*Date of Commissions.*		
10	1	9					
11		10	1799	B. W. Gerard, ‡ Garrison and Zillah Surg. at Tannah	22	Nov.	1812
12		11	1803	Marmaduke Hewitt, 1st Bat. 5th Regt. N. I.	7	Dec.	do.
13		12	do.	* John Bond, 1st Bat. 9th Regt. N. I.	19	Oct.	1816
14		13	do.	William Panton, Acting Garrison and Zillah Surgeon Surat, and Deputy Medical Store-keeper, ...	18	June	1817
15		14	do.	John Strechan, 1st Bat. 4th Regt. N. I.	1	Nov.	do.
16		15	1804	* David Craw, 2d Bat. of Artillery, ...		ditto,	
17		16	do.	George Ogilvy, Sec. to the Med. Board and Civil Surgeon Presidency, ...	6	Jan.	1818
18	2			M. W. Kenney, His Majesty's 67th Regt ..	13	do.	do.
19		17	1804	Vero C. Kemball, Marine Surgeon, & Native General Hospital Presidency, ...	4	July	do.
20		18	1805	W. Aitkin, 1st Bat. 7th Regt. N. I.	1	Feb.	1819
21		19	1806	Frederick Trash 3d Regt. Light Cavalry, ..	3	May	do.
22		20	do.	* George Gordon, 1st Bat. 12th Regiment, ..	7	Aug.	do.
23		21	do.	Robert Wallace, Garrison Surg. Presidency,	11	Nov.	do.
24		22	do.	Alexander Paton, 1st Battalion 10th Regiment, Doing duty with 2d Battalion, ...	11	Nov.	1819
25		23	1807	William Hall, 2d Regiment Light Cavalry, ..	13	do.	do.
26		24	do.	John G. Moyle, 1st Battalion 1st or Grenadier Regiment Native Infantry, ...	1	Jan.	1820
27		25	do.	* James Mitchell, ...	4	May	do.
28		26	do.	Patrick Leslie, M. D. 1st Battalion 11th Regiment, Doing duty with 2d Battalion, ..		ditto,	
29		27	do.	James Orton, 1st Battalion 6th Regiment Native Infantry, ...	17	do.	do.
30		28	1807	* William Gall, § 1 1st Battalion 8th Regiment Native Infantry, ...	8	Augt.	do.
31	3			J. W. Martin, § 2 His Majesty's 47th Regiment.	25	Oct.	do.
32		29	1807	George Smyttan, 1st Battalion Artillery, ..	27	do.	1821
33		30	do	John Taylor, M. D. Superintendent of Vaccination, Bombay, ...	6	Nov.	do.
				ASSISTANT SURGEONS.			
1		1	1799	* John Gilder, (Civil,)	8	Dec.	1799
2	1			Samuel Holmes, His Majesty's 17th Light Dragoons, ...	27	Jan.	1809
3		2	1808	* James Dew, ...	11	Sept.	do.
4		3	do.	Edmund C. Harrison, Assistant Surgeon and Deputy Medical Store-keeper Presidency,	19	do.	do.
5	2			H. W. Radford, His Majesty's 65th Regiment, attached to the Poona Auxiliary Horse.	19	April	1810
6		4	1809	Charles Dawe, With His Highness the Nizam's Regular Troops, ...	26	May	do.
7		5	do.	* Richard Sharpe, ...	14	July	do.
8		6	do.	Thomas P. Weeks, 2d Battalion 7th Regiment Native Infantry, ...		ditto,	
9		7	1810	Andrew Gibson, M. D. Residency Sattarah with Leave to the Cape of Good Hope and eventually to England, ...	8	June	1811
10		8	do.	James McAdam, Vaccinator in the North Western Division, ...		ditto,	
11		9	do.	Richard Kennedy, M. D. Residency Baroda,	30	do.	do.

John

Digitized by Google

				ASSIST. SURGEONS.—*Continued.*	Date of Commissions.
12		10	1810	John Warner, Civil Surgeon at Poonah, ...	24 July 1811
13	3			Moses Griffith, His Majesty's 47th Regiment	24 Oct. do.
14	4			Charles OReilly, His Majesty's 65th Regiment, ...	1 June 1812
15	5			* John Lorimer M. D. His Majesty's 17th Light Dragoons, ...	4 do. do.
16	6			Thomas McCurdy, His Majesty's 47th Regiment, ...	23 July do.
17		11	1812	* George A. Stuart, ...	24 Oct. 1813
18		12	do.	Howell Powell, Vaccinator in the North Eastern Division, ...	ditto,
19		13	do.	* William Weir, ...	ditto,
20	7			Benjamin Campbell, His Majesty's 17th Light Dragoons (Supernumerary List,)	4 April 1814
21		14	1813	Alexander Henderson, Residency at Bhooj,..	21 May 1814
22		15	do.	John Todd, Residency Bushire, ...	18 Aug. do.
23		16	do.	Francis Sheppee, 2d Bat. 9th Regt. N. I. ..	14 Nov. do.
24		17	1814	William Purnel, Zillah of Southern Concan,..	9 Aug. 1815
25		18	1815	Dandeson C. Bell, Vaccinator in the Concans and Satterah Territories, ...	15 May 1816
26		19	do.	William Fraser, 1st Troop Horse Brigade, ..	ditto,
27		20	do.	Lechmere Hathway, Lunatic Asylum, ...	29 June do.
28		21	do.	John McNeil, M. D. On Duty in Persia, ..	6 Sept. do.
29		22	do.	Robert Pinhey, 2d Regiment Light Cavalry, ..	22 do. do.
30		23	1816	William Dolgairns, M. D. Civil Surgeon in Candeish, ...	28 do. 1817
31		24	do.	John Butchart, 2d Battalion 2d Regt. N. I.	ditto,
32		25	do.	James Bird, 2d Troop Horse Artillery, ...	2 Aug. 1818
33		26	1818	Richard Thomas Barra, 1st Battalion 3d Regiment Native Infantry, ...	24 Jan. 1819
34		27	do.	Robert Martin, 1st Battalion 2d Regt. N. I..	8 Feb. do.
35		28	do.	Joseph McMorris, 1st Extra Battalion, ...	23 Mar. do.
36		29	do.	Joseph Glen, Zillah of Ahmedabad, ...	5 Apr. do.
37		30	do.	James Brydon M. D., 2d Batt. 4th Regt. N. I.	10 do. do.
38		31	do.	Anthony Conwell M. D., Medical duties Kattywaur, ...	19 do. do.
39		32	do.	Christopher Kane, Deputy Medical Storekeeper Poonah Division of the Army, ...	1 May do.
40		33	do.	William Taylor M. D., Deputy Medical Storekeeper Baroda Subsidiary Force, ...	ditto,
41		34	do.	William Symonds Cooke, Acting with the Residency at Satterah, ...	2 do. do.
42		35	do.	Robert Finlay, Residency Mocha.	26 do. do.
43		36	do.	Robert Green, Residency Bussorah, ...	12 June do.
44		37	do.	William Gray, 1st Batt. 8th Regiment N. I.,	ditto,
45		38	1819	J. Nimmo, ‡ Appointed in India until the Hon'ble Court's pleasure is known, } 2d Bat. 12th Regt. N. I.	
46		39	do.	Thomas H. Graham, ‡ ditto ditto 2d Battalion 3d Regiment N. I.	
47		40	do.	Samuel Love, ‡ ditto ditto 1st Battalion 9th Regiment N. I.	
48		41	do.	James Boyd, ‡ ditto ditto Marine, ...	
49		42	do.	Walter Scott, ‡ ditto ditto Marine H. C. C. Benares, ...	

John

			ASSIST. SURGEONS.—*Continued.*	Date of Commission.
48	7 42			
50	43	1819	John Mack, ‡ ditto ditto 2d Battalion 6th Regiment N. I.	
51	44	1820	James Walker M. D., Civil Surgeon Ahmednuggur, ...	26 Jan. 1820
52	45	do.	Charles Downey, Court of Soudder Foujdaree Adawlut, ...	28 Feb. do.
53	46	do.	John Graham Stuart, Civil duties at Kaira, ..	1 Mar. do.
54	47	do.	Robert Wight, 1st Battalion 12th Regt. N. I.	24 Apr. do.
55	48	do.	Henry Mickie, 1st Batt. 10th Regiment N. I.	ditto,
56	49	do.	Archibald Young M. D., 2d Battalion 1st or Grenadier Regiment N. Infantry, ...	ditto,
57	50	do.	Alexander Duncan, 2d Batt. 8th Regt. N. I.	ditto,
58	51	do.	William Fuller Mercer Cotherell, 2d Bat. 10th Regiment N. I.	ditto,
59	52	do.	William Carstairs, 2d Bat. 11th Regiment,..	30 do. do.
60	53	do.	W. Edgar, ‡ Appointed in India until the Hon'ble Court's pleasure is known, } Marine H. C. C. Teignmouth, ..	
61	54	1821	Thomas Scoular, Battalion of Pioneers, ...	23 Aug. do.
62	8		James French, His Majesty's 67th Regt.	18 Sept. do.
63	9		Joseph Trigance, His Majesty's 67th Regt. ..	9 Nov. do.
64	55	1821	Alexander Tower, Marine H. C. C. Ternate,	5 Dec. do.
65	56	do.	James Inglis, M. D. 1st Regt. Light Cav...	2 Jan. 1822
66	57	do.	James Pringle, 1st Bat. 7th Regt. N. I.	ditto,
67	58	do.	George Henry Davis, 3d Regt. Light Cav.,.	4 do. do.
68	59	do.	James Fortnom, Attached to 1st Bat. Art.,..	ditto,
69	60	do.	James Pringle Riach, Attached to European Regiment, ...	ditto,
70	61	do.	David Shaw M. D. 1st or Marine Battalion 11th Regt. N. I.	20 Feb. do.
71	62	do.	James Anderson, Marine H. C. C. Discovery,	21 do. do.
72	63		Charles Scott, Doing duty with H. M. 65th Regiment, ...	
73	64		Robert Liddell, Not joined, ...	
74	65		William Erskine, Attached to General Hospital, ...	
75	66		William Law, Not joined, ...	
76	67		Colin McTavish, Not joined, ...	
77	68		John McLennan, Not joined, ...	
78	69		John Patch, Not joined, ...	
79	70		Archibald Graham, Attached to European Regiment, ...	
80	71		Charles McMorris, Not joined, ...	
81	72		James Burnes, Attached to the Artillery,....	
82	73		Patrick Macdonell, Attached to European Regiment, ...	

ASSIST. SURG. WITHOUT RANK.

1	1	D. Fallon, ‡ Appointed in India until the Honorable Court's pleasure is known, ... } Marine H. C. C. Aurora, ...	

VETERNIARY SURGEON.

		* Edmund Price, His Majesty's 17th Light Dragoons, ...	18 June 1818

Digitized by Google

CASUALTIES FROM THE 2D DECEMBER 1820 TO 31ST DECEMBER 1821.

Rank.	NAMES.	Corps.	Casualty.	Date of Casualty.
Lieut. Col.	Henry W. Sealy, Deccan,	Artillery,	Deceased,	13 May 1821
ditto,	Frederick W. Gifford, Bombay,	Eur. Regt.	ditto,	3 April do.
ditto,	Charles B. Burr, C. B. Bombay,	1 B. 7 Rt.	ditto,	20 May do.
ditto,	James McClintock, Bombay,	Invalids,	ditto,	14 April do.
Major,	John B. Watson, Dapolie Southern Concan,	1 B. 4 Rt.	ditto,	16 do. do.
Captain,	W. Gilkrest, Kaira,	3 R. Lt. Cav.	ditto,	2 June do.
ditto,	James McDanell, In Europe,	Eur Regt.	Retired,	2 May 1820
ditto,	Charles Parr, Arabia,	ditto,	Killed,	0 Feb 1821
ditto,	H. Montresor In Camp at Onoria Kattywar,	2 B. 1 Rt.	Deceased,	20 May do.
ditto,	Thomas Daubeny Surat,	1 do. 1 do.	ditto,	28 Oct. do.
ditto,	Robert McFarlan, Baroda,	2 do. 1 do	ditto,	4 Nov. do.
ditto,	James Irving, Arabia,	1 do. 2 do.	ditto,	20 Feb. do.
ditto,	Godwin P. Seward, Malwan,	2 do. 2 do.	ditto,	8 May do.
ditto,	John Stewart, On his passage by Sea from Gogo Kattywar, to Bombay,	2 do. 3 do.	ditto,	22 Sept. do.
ditto,	Conally McLeod Leckey, In Europe,	1 do. 5 do.	Retired,	23 Dec. 1819
ditto,	Richard Harrison, Kaira,	2 do. 6 do.	Deceased,	21 May 1821
ditto,	William Perkens, At sea on board on his passage to England,	1 do. 10 do.	ditto,	10 June do.
ditto,	John S. Bamford, Bombay,	2 do. 10 do.	ditto,	13 Augt. do.
ditto,	N. Betts, Surat,	1 do. 12 do.	ditto,	18 July do.
ditto,	John Brough, Baroda,	Eur. Regt.	ditto,	16 Dec. do.
Lieutenant,	F. Otte,	Artillery,	Killed in Act.	9 Nov. 1820
ditto,	Ferdinand Price,	Engineers,	ditto,	ditto,
ditto,	Joseph Laurie,	1 B. 2 Rt	ditto,	ditto,
ditto,	Jonathan Perrin, } Arabia,	1 do. 2 do.	ditto,	ditto,
ditto,	John Adam Walsh,	1 do. 2 do.	ditto,	ditto,
ditto,	A. S. Shortt,	1 do. 11 do.	ditto,	ditto,
ditto,	J. Michie, Island of Madeira,	2 Rt. Lt. Cav.	Deceased,	27 Dec. do.
ditto,	Thomas Wilkinson, Kattywar,	ditto,	ditto,	9 Feb. 1821
ditto,	Anthony Dod, At Kishme,	Eur. Regt.	ditto,	7 April do.
ditto,	James Forbes, At Ditto,	ditto,	ditto,	24 July do.

Digitized by Google

Lieutenant,	John Sandwith, In Camp at Soleyra Kattywar, ...	2 B.	1 Rt.	Deceased,	23 May	1821
ditto,	Alexander Rind, Bombay, ...	2 do.	2 do.	ditto,	3 Jan.	do.
ditto,	Charles B. Raban, Baroda, ...	2 do.	2 do.	ditto,	20 May	do.
ditto,	Samuel Dundas Wilson, Baroda, ...	2 do.	2 do.	ditto,	30 April	do.
ditto,	Frederick Walker, Bombay, ...	1 do.	4 do.	Resigned,	20 July	do.
ditto,	Thomas Campbell Scott, Surat, ...	2 do.	4 do.	Deceased,	20 Oct.	do.
ditto,	Thomas Durie, In Camp at Amlyarra Kattywar, ...	2 do.	7 do.	ditto,	9 June	do.
ditto,	Frank Jones, Bombay, ...	1 do.	7 do.	ditto,	17 Dec.	1820
ditto,	Frederick William Parry, In Camp at Darrie Kattywar, ..	2 do.	9 do.	ditto,	4 May	1821
ditto,	James Pooley Boswell, Arabia, ...	2 do.	10 do.	ditto,	17 Feb.	do.
ditto,	Frederick Marshall, Arabia, ...	1 do.	10 do.	ditto,	13 do.	do.
ditto,	Thomas Milner Crompton, Bombay, ...	1 do.	10 do.	ditto,	2 April	do.
ditto,	S. P. Palmer, Kishme, ...	2 do.	12 do.	ditto,	12 May	do.
ditto,	Henry Simon LeBlanc, Ditto, ...	2 do.	12 do.	ditto,	20 July	do.
ditto,	John Mander, Bombay, ...	Invalids,		ditto,	4 May	do.
ditto,	C. B. Parker, In Camp at Morassa, Myhee Caurto, ...	2 B.	7 Rt.	ditto,	3 Dec.	do.
ditto,	W. V. Glascott, Kishme, ...	2 do.	12 do.	ditto,	31 Oct.	do.
ditto,	T. Lechmere, at Broach	1 do.	12 do.	ditto,	12 Nov.	do.
ditto,	William Marriott, Dwarka, ...	67 Regiment,		ditto,	8 Dec.	1820
Ensign,	Henry H. Dashwood, Aldsen, ...	Engineers,		ditto,	15 Nov.	do.
ditto,	William Stuart Moncrieffe, Bombay, ...	Eur. Regt.		Resigned,	24 Sept.	1821
ditto,	Herbert Mayo, Bombay, ...	1 B.	6 Rt.	ditto,	25 Aug.	do.
ditto,	M. P. Sweedland, Sholapore, ...	ditto,		Deceased,	7 Dec.	do.
ditto,	Charles Clutton, Sattarah, ...	2 do.	11 do.	ditto,	23 Nov.	1820
Surgeon,	Peter C. Baird, M. D. Bombay, ...	Medical Est.		ditto,	5 Nov.	1821
ditto,	James Inverarity, In Europe, ...	ditto,		Retired,	7 Aug.	1820
ditto,	Thomas Marshall, ...	ditto,		Deceased,	26 Aug.	1821
ditto,	George Whigham, Persian Gulph, ...	ditto,		Killed,	9 Nov.	1820
ditto,	A. Jukes, Persian Gulph, ...	ditto,		Deceased,	10 do.	1821
ditto,	John Mackesey, M. D. Bombay, ...	H. M. 65 Rt.		ditto,	11 do.	do.
Assist. Sur.	Andrew Pollock, Kaira, ...	Medical Est.		ditto,	21 March	do.
ditto,	John Harding, Europe, ...	ditto,		Resigned.		
ditto,	Charles Jameson, India, ...	ditto,		ditto,	6 April	do.
ditto,	John Gordon, Arabia, ...	ditto,		Killed in Act	2 March	do.
ditto,	Robert Peatty, M. D. Bombay, ...	ditto,		Deceased,	5 Jan.	do.
ditto,	Thomas Rind, Kishme, ...	ditto,		ditto,	30 July	do.
ditto,	W. S. Cooke, Sholapore, ...	ditto,		ditto,	18 Dec.	do.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS

OF THE

BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT,

ON THE

RETIRED LIST IN EUROPE.

TAKEN FROM THE EAST INDIA REGISTER CORRECTED TO THE 28TH FEBRUARY 1821.

	Corps.	Date of Retirement.
LIEUTENANT GENERALS.		
John Peche, } On Full Pay,	Infantry,	1 Jan. 1803
Robert Nicholson, } On Full Pay,	Engineers,	ditto,
Richard Jones, } On Full Pay,	Artillery,	7 Sept. 1812
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.		
F. W. Bellis, On half Pay,	Infantry,	21 Mar. 1799
John Riddell, } On Full Pay,	ditto,	14 Jan. do.
William Home, } On Full Pay,	ditto,	17 June 1801
Alexander Lauriston, } On Full Pay,	ditto,	15 Aug. 1804
Robert Buchanan, } On Full Pay,	ditto,	25 July 1805
William Mason, } On Full Pay,	ditto,	6 Feb. 1812
Richard Doolan, } On Full Pay,	ditto,	24 do. 1807
James Drummond, } On Full Pay,	ditto,	25 Sept. 1811
Andrew Bethune, } On Full Pay,	ditto,	17 Aug. 1809
Thomas Gibson, } On Full Pay,	ditto,	5 July 1811
Archibald Speus, } On Full Pay,	ditto,	17 Nov. 1809
Arthur Disney,	ditto,	25 Dec. 1812
William Young,	ditto,	ditto,
Robert Gordon,	ditto,	29 May 1816
MAJORS.		
Jacob Thompson, } On Full Pay,	Artillery,	17 Dec. 1802
Richard Budden, } On Full Pay,	Infantry,	6 Sept. 1803
David Price, } On Full Pay,	ditto,	7 Oct. 1807
Edward Moore, } On Full Pay,	ditto,	17 June 1807
John Cliffe, } On Full Pay,	Engineers,	29 July 1807
Thomas Cape, } On Full Pay,	Infantry,	29 June 1809
John Harding, } On Full Pay,	ditto,	1 Aug. 1810
Daniel Mitchell,	ditto,	2 Mar. do.
James Eyles,	Artillery,	6 Feb. 1812
Joseph de Watson,	Infantry,	25 Dec. do.
William Burke,	ditto,	1 Mar. 1818
Alexander Brown,	ditto,	12 July 1815

Digitized by Google

	Corps.	Date of Retirement.
CAPTAINS.		
Robert Blackall, ...	Artillery,	4 May 1808
Francis Fouis, On the Pay of Major,	Invalids,	30 May 1798
Edward W. Foreman,	ditto,	22 Dec. 1800
L. B Gilmer, On the half Pay of	ditto,	19 Mar. do.
Alex nder Johnstone, Lieutenant.	ditto,	20 do. 1801
G Fisher, ...	Artillery,	9 Dec. 1807
James Martin, ...	Infantry,	27 Feb. 1808
Rawson B. Crozier, ...	Engineer,	27 Nov. 1812
Thomas Grant, ...	Infantry,	28 Dec. do.
Thomas T. Roberts, ...	ditto,	10 Nov. 1813
Alexander Hay, ...	Infantry,	27 July 1814
Eyre Coote Lord, ...	ditto,	19 do. do.
J. C. Crofts, ...	ditto,	22 May 1816
W. P. Krmpe, ...	ditto,	17 June 1817
George F. Hughes, ...	ditto,	4 do. do.
William Marshall, ...	ditto,	16 May do.
Alexander Forbes, ...	ditto,	6 May 1819
James B. Byers, ...	ditto,	18 June do.
Conally McCy. Leckey, ...	ditto,	23 Dec. do.
James McDonell, ...	ditto,	2 May 1820
LIEUTENANTS.		
Edward Phillips, On the half Pay of Ensign,	ditto,	24 July 1805
G. C. Page, Pensioned On Lord Clive's Fund,	ditto,	18 Jan. 1813
Alfred J. Trash, ...	ditto,	26 Apr. 18 5
Charles Rutherford, ...	Invalids.	23 Feb. 18 8
Samuel J. Wambey, ...	Infantry,	26 May 1819
SURGEONS.		
Helenus Scott, ...	Medical Est.	30 Mar. 1810
John McNeelage, ...	ditto,	9 April 1808
Joseph James, ...	ditto,	17 Oct. 1802
W. A. Davies, ...	ditto,	24 do. 1815
William Mackie, ...	ditto,	6 Dec. do.
William Gourlay, ...	ditto,	19 June 1817
James Inverarity, ...	ditto,	7 Aug. 1820

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO HAVE BEEN APPOINTED TO THE MOST HONORABLE THE MILITARY ORDER OF THE BATH.

RANK AND NAMES.	REMARKS.
KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS.	
LIEUTENANT GENERAL.	
Hon'ble Sir Charles Colville, ...	Commander in Chief of the Forces,
GENERAL.	
Sir William Keppel, ...	67 Regiment,
LIEUT. GENERAL.	
Honorable Sir A. Hope.	47 Regiment,
COMPANIONS.	
MAJOR GENERAL.	
Lionel Smith, ...	65 Regiment,
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.	
Colin J. Milnes, ...	65 Regiment,
John Johnson, ...	Engineers,
Robert Torrens	65 Regiment,
J. F. Ewart	67 Regiment,
Hon'ble L. Stanhope, ...	47 Regiment,
David Prother, ...	9 Regiment Native Infantry,
William Imlach, ...	8 Regiment Native Infantry.

Digitized by Google

MAJORS BY REGIMENTAL SENIORITY, CAVALRY AND INFANTRY, AS THEY STOOD FOR LINE PROMOTION ON THE 15TH JANUARY 1822.

No.	NAMES.	Regimental Rank.	Regiment.
1	W. L. Carpenter, ...	1 Nov. 1817	3 Regiment,
2	K. Egan, ...	ditto,	11 ditto,
3	E. W Shuldham, ...	22 Dec. do.	7 ditto,
4	M. William, ...	1 Jan. 1818	6 ditto,
5	G. Midford, ...	ditto,	11 ditto,
6	J. Mayne, ...	28 March do.	7 ditto,
7	W. Sandwith, ...	13 July do.	Fu Regt.
8	J. F. Salter, ...	9 do. do.	8 Regiment,
9	B. G. Stannus, ...	8 Oct. do.	Enr. Regt,
10	J. Sutherland, ...	20 Dec. do.	5 Regiment,
11	R. Hough, ...	2 Feb. 1819	8 ditto,
12	F. F Staunton, ...	5 April do.	1 ditto,
13	F. Donelly, ...	2 June do.	6 ditto,
14	D. Campbell, ...	25 do. do.	9 ditto,
15	F. D. Ballantyne, ...	25 Aug. do.	1 ditto,
16	R. A. Willis, ...	9 Oct. do.	9 ditto,
17	A. Gibson, ...	11 Dec. do.	5 ditto,
18	H. Tovey, ...	19 Jan. 1820	3 ditto,
19	J. Kinnersley, ...	4 May do.	12 ditto,
20	P. Delamotte, ...	ditto,	3 Rt. Lt. Cav,
21	W. P Tucker, ...	ditto,	12 Rt. N. I.
22	J. Hicks, ...	ditto,	2 ditto,
23	H. Smith, ...	ditto,	1 Rt. Lt. Cav,
24	Vans Kennedy, ...	ditto,	2 Rt N. I.
25	G. A Litchfield, ...	ditto,	2 Rt Lt. Cav,
26	W. Grantt, ...	13 Aug. do.	4 Rt. N. I.
27	John Taylor, ...	14 April 1821	10 ditto,
28	Edward Frederick, ...	17 do. do.	4 ditto,
29	William Miles, ...	21 May do.	10 ditto,

Digitized by Google

ALTERATIONS

FROM 2D DECEMBER 1821 TO 15TH JAN. 1822.

STAFF.

Captain Thomas Palin, appointed acting Assistant Paymaster to the Poonah Division of the Army.
Captain William Meall, appointed acting Assistant Adjutant General.
Lieutenant R. Sutherland, appointed Fort Adjutant at Ahmednugger.

Cavalry.

Acting Cornet Richard Clay removed from the 1st to the 2d Regt. Lt. Cy.
Acting Cornet A. D. Grame, ditto ditto 2d to the 2d ditto.

1st Regiment Lt. Cavalry.

Cornet Henry Fawcet, with Leave to Europe.

H. C. Regt. Artillery.

Lieutenants Edward Stanton, and Thomas Leslie transferred to the Horse Artillery.
Captain Manson appointed to the charge of the agency for the Manufacture of Gun Powder.

European Regiment.

Captain John Brough, Deceased, 16th December 1821.
Lieutenant C. Ovans, to be Captain from 17th December 1821.
Ensign Frederick Cox, to be Lieutenant from 17th Do. Do.

1st or Grenadier Regiment N. I.

Lieutenant W. Rollings, to be Adjutant to the 1st Bat. from the 6th November 1821.
Lieutenant John Campbell, to act as Quarter Master, to 1st Battalion.
Captain D. Capon, to officiate as Interpreter to the 1st Battalion.
Lieutenant A. N. Riddell, attached to the Pioneers.
Captain James Falconer, with leave to Europe.

2d Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant C. F. Elderton, attached to the 6th C. of Pioneers,

4th Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant W. J. Browne, appointed Quarter Master and Interpreter in Hindoostannee to 1st Battalion, from the 16th November 1821.

5th

Digitized by Google

5th Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant Thomas Bell, to command the escort attached to the Political Agent in Kattywar.
Captain R. W. Fleming, with leave to England.

6th Regiment Native Infantry.

Ensign M. P. Sweedland, Deceased 7th December 1821.

7th Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant C. B. Parker, Deceased 3d December 1821.
Ensign Richard Hett, to be Lieutenant from 4th December 1821.

8th Regiment Native Infantry.

Ensign Lukin, ordered to join 1st Battalion from doing duty with the 1st | 2d Regiment.

11th Regt. Native Infantry.

Lieutenant W. Noton, to be Quarter Master and Interpreter in Hindoostanee to the 1st Bat. from 1st Dec. 1821.
Ensign Charles Clutton, Deceased 23d November 1821.

12th Regt. Native Infantry.

Lieutenant R. Ord, attached to do duty with the 1st Battalion.
Captain Bagnold to do duty with the 2d Battalion.
Lieutenant W. V. Gluscott, Deceased 31st Oct. 1821.
Ensign E. Burgess, to be Lieutenant from 1st November 1821.
Lieutenant T. Lechmere, Deceased 12th November 1821.
Ensign John Liddell, to be Lieutenant from 13th November 1821.

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Surgeon Henry Robertson, with leave to Europe.
Surgeon Dougall Christie, with leave to Europe.
Assistant Surgeon Fraser, appointed to the Medical charge of Broach Garrison.
Assistant Surgeon W. T. M. Cockerell, removed from the 2d | 10th Regt. to the 1st Troop Horse Artillery.
Assistant Surgeon W. S. Cooke, Deceased 18th December 1821.
Surgeon A. Jukes, Deceased 10th November 1821.
Assistant Surgeon James Dow, to be Surgeon from 11th November 1821.
Acting Superintending Surgeon C. West, confirmed as Superintending Surgeon Surat Division of the Army.
Surgeon William Panton, confirmed as Garrison Surgeon at Surat.

Digitized by Google

A LIST

OF THE HONORABLE

UNITED EAST INDIA COMPANY'S

COVENANTED

CIVIL SERVANTS

ON THE BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

22D JANUARY 1822.

GOVERNOR AND PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL,

THE HON'BLE MOUNTSTUART ELPHINSTONE,

1ST NOVEMBER 1819.

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

Lieutenant General the Hon'ble Sir Charles Colville, G. C. B. Commander in Chief, and Second Member of Council—date of Arrival 9th October 1819.

Alexander Bell, Esq. appointed to Council 7th Sept. 1817 (writer of 1789.)

Guy Lenox Prendergast, Esq. Ditto 29th ditto (writer of 1792.)

Francis Warden, Esq. Ditto on the 2d May 1821 *Provisonal Member.*

SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT.

Francis Warden, Esq. Chief Secretary, and in charge of the Secret, Political and Foreign Departments.

James Farish, Esq. Secretary in the Revenue, Judicial, Financial, Marine and Forest Departments.

James Henderson, Esq. Secretary in the Military, Commercial, Public and Ecclesiastical Departments.

James Bruce Simson, Esq. Deputy Secretary in the Secret, Political and Foreign Departments.

SENIOR

Digitized by Google

SENIOR MERCHANTS.

Season of Appointment.	Date of Arrival.	Time spent at Hertford admitted as I served in India. Years.	Months.	Days.	Numbers.	
1782					1	James Stevens, Senior Judge of the Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Province of Malabar, Canara and Sunda Balaghant.
					2	Richard Torin, At Home 1817.
1788	3 Sept. 1790 30 July 1811				3	John Fell, Conservator of the Forests in Malabar and occasional Commercial Agent, 3d January 1814.
Do.	7 June 1790				4	John Taddy Dyne.
Do.	21 Sept. 1790 21 do. 1793				5	George Corsellis, Commercial Resident at the Northern Factories, 14th September 1814.
1792					6	Hay Clephane,
Do.					7	James Hallett, } At Home 1816.
Do.	4 Sept. 1794				8	John Elphinston, Gone home 1822.
					9	John Smith, At Home 1816.
1793	3 do. 1795				10	Francis Warden, Chief Secretary to Government 7th May 1805, Provisional member of Council.
1796	ditto,				11	Thomas Warden, Second Judge of the Court of Appeal and Circuit for the provinces of Malabar, Canara, and Soonda Balaghaut.
	3 Sept. 1795 3 Oct. 1818				12	Thomas White, At Home 1818.
Do.	Aug. 1796 Sept. 1807				13	Charles Shubrick, Collector of Bombay 1st January 1821, Superintendent of stamps 18th July 1821.
Do.	4 Sept. 1796 24 June 1809				14	Henry Shank, Gone home 1822.
1795	29 Aug. 1796				15	William Boswell T. Crozier, At Home 1819.
Do.	4 July 1797 ditto, 1811 31 Dec. 1820				16	Thomas Flower, Opium Agent 29th March 1821.
Do.	Mar. 1797				17	Thomas Hervey Baber, Third Judge Court of Circuit and Appeal in Malabar &ca.

Richard

Digitized by Google

Season of Appointment.	Date of Arrival.	Time spent at Hertford, admitted as time served in India. Years.	Months.	Days.	Numbers.	SENIOR MERCHANTS.—Contd.
1795	29 Jan. 1798				18	Richard Thomas Goodwin, Warehouse keeper 8th October 1817, on leave of absence on Sick Certificate.
1796	4 do. 1798				19	Julian Skrine At Home 1815.
1798	6 Dec. 1799 / 20 Oct. 1811				20	Henry Agar, Collecter of sea Customs in Guzerat, 16th July 1817.
Do.	..				21	James J. Sparrow, Collector in the Southern Conkan 5th June 1821.
Do.	4 Sept. 1800				22	Richard Jenkins, Resident at Nagpore.
1793	4 do. 1794				23	John Romer, Agent of Government 15th of Jan. 1822 & Chief Judge of the Court of Sudder Adawlut and Sudder Foujdary Adawlut 1st Jan. 1821.
1803	11 Aug. 1805				24	* John Raymond Snow, Senior Magistrate of Police Bombay 10th October 1817.
Do.	10 Jan. 1807				25	William Newnham, At Home 1819.
1804	20 June 1806				26	James Sutherland, Second Judge of the Court of Sudder Adawlut and Sudder Foujdary Adawlut 1st January 1821.
Do.					27	Edward Ironside, Third Judge Do. Ditto.
1805	24 do. 1809		6	6	28	John Kaye, At Home 1818.
Do.	20 do. 1806				29	James Farish, Secretary to Government in the Revenue, Judicial, Financial, Marine and Forest Departments, 16th December 1819.
Do.	Ditto,				30	James Henry Crawford.
Do.	ditto,				31	Thomas Charles Fraser, Collector of Sea Customs in the Conkan, 5th May 1819.
Do.	18 Sept. 1808			19	32	Evan Lloyd, Commercial Resident in Kattywar 18 November 1820.
					33	Stephen Babington, Fourth Judge of Sudder Adawlut and Foujdary Adawlut (employed as President of a Committee revising the Regulations).

James

* Lost rank under 53 Geo. III. chap. 155 Sec 85.

Digitized by Google

Season of Appointment.	Date of Arrival.	Time spent at Hartford, admitted as time served in India. Years.	Months.	Days.	Number.	SENIOR MERCHANTS.—*Contd.*
1805	1 Sept. 1807				34	James Williams, Resident at Baroda.
Do.	6 Oct. 1806				35	Thomas Barnard, Judge and Criminal Judge at Broach 4th January 1815.
Do.	24 June 1807 3 Jan. 1817				36	Vicessimus Hale, Judge and Criminal Judge in the Southern Concan, 5th May 1819.
1806	24 June 1809 24 May 1814		4	22	37	George William Anderson, Judge and Criminal Judge at Surat, 1st November 1821.
Do.	17 Sept. 1810		10	8	38	James Dennis DeVitre, Judge and Criminal Judge in the Eastern Zillah North of the Myhee, 1st Jan. 1821.
Do.	7 do. 1808				39	John A. Dunlop, Collector and Magistrate of the Western Zillah North of the Myhee, 9th February 1818.
Do.	1 do. 1807				40	Saville Marriott, Collector and Magistrate in the Northern Conkan 19th June 1817.
Do.	26 May 1810	1	5	19	41	John Best, Sub-Treasurer, Civil and Marine Paymaster, 1st May 1817.
Do.	24 June 1807				42	John Hinde Pelly, At Home.
Do.	1 Sept. 1807 4 July 1818				43	Wm. George Bird, Deputy Collector of Customs & Town duties of Bombay 23d November 1819 incharge.
1807	5 Sept. 1811				44	Evan Hamilton Baillie, Judge and Criminal Judge in the Northern Conkan 1st November 1821.
Do.	30 Oct. 1808				45	John Wedderburn, Accountant General Civil Auditor, Revenue Accountant, and Accountant to the Recorder's Court 1st May 1817.
Do.	17 Sept. 1810	1	2	16	46	William Anthony Jones, Judge and Criminal Judge in the Western Zillah North of the Myhee 1st November 1821.
1808	9 May 1813	1	4	20	47	Andrew Burnett, Collector and Magistrate at Broach 5th June 1821.
Do.	25 Oct. 1811	1	11	3	48	Charles Norris, Resident at Cutch 23d April 1821.
Do.	15 Sept. 1808				49	James Henderson, Secretary to Government in the Military, Commercial, Public and Ecclesiastical Departments, 26th June 1821.

Charles

Digitized by Google

Season of Appointment.	Date of Arrival.	Time spent at Hertford, admitted as time served in India. Years.	Months.	Days.	Numbers.	SENIOR MERCHANTS.—*Contd.*
1808	20 Oct. 1812	2			50	Charles Law, Post Master General 5th November 1817, and Clerk to the Court of Requests.
Do.	ditto,		5	8	51	John Bax.
Do.	17 Sept. 1810				52	Bazett Doveton, Deputy Accountant General, and Deputy Civil Auditor 17th May 1817, Military and Commercial Accountant 25th September 1820.
Do.	11 July 1812	2			53	Gilbert More, Collector and Magistrate Eastern Zillah North of the Myhee 2d August 1821;
						JUNIOR MERCHANTS.
1809	9 May 1813	1	4	22	54	James Taylor, Deputy Agent of Opium 22d November 1820.
Do.	ditto,	2			55	William Browne Hockley,
1810	ditto;	1		19	56	William Henry Wathen, Secretary and Translator in the office of Country Correspondence, 18th July 1821.
Do.	ditto,	1	9	10	57	William James Lumsden, first Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Poona, acting Collector of Surat, 2d August 1821.
Do.	9 May 1814		6	23	58	John Kentish, first Register at Surat, 1st of November 1821.
Do.	ditto,		11	3	59	Robert Boyd, Acting Register at Broach, 22d February 1821, first Assistant Commercial Resident Nathern Factories, 18th Dec. 1817.
			9	18	60	D. Greenhill, Register to the Court of Adawlut at Ahmedabad 8th October 1821.
1811	20 Oct. 1812	2			61	Thomas Geo. Gardiner, deputy Warehouse-keeper at Bombay, 10th October 1817, acting as Secretary to the Committee for revising the Judicial Code, 7th August 1820.
1812	2 Nov. 1813		6	21	62	John Hector Cherry, Sub-Collector of Sholapore, 18th July 1821.
Do.	27 Oct, do.				63	John Williams, at Home 1818.

Frederick

Digitized by Google

Season of Appointment.	Date of Arrival.	Time spent at Hertford, admitted as time served in India. Years.	Months.	Days.	Numbers.	
						JUNIOR MERCHANTS.—*Contd.*
1812	9 May 1812		10	3	64	Frederick Bourchier, Assistant to the Collector of Customs and Town duties, 21st Jan. 1820, act. as Deputy; & Superintendent of Gen. Lotteries
						FACTORS.
1814	27 May 1815	1		25	65	Edward Grant, Register to the Sudder and Foujdaree Adawlut 18th July 1821.
Do.	ditto,		10	17	66	George Lettsom Elliot, Register to the Court of Adawlut and Senior Assistant to the Criminal Judge in the Eastern Zillah North of the Myhee 13th July 1818.
Do.	ditto, 3 June 1819	1	5		67	Henry Shee, At Home 1820.
1815	15 May 1816		10	14	68	Arthur Crawford, Acting first Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmdenuggur, 5th January 1821.
Do.	17 Aug. do.		11	10	69	James Bruce Simson, Deputy Secretary to Government in the Political, Secret and Foreign Department 26th June 1821.
Do.	15 May do.		1	26	70	William Cunningham Bruce, Deputy Military and Commercial Accountant, and Deputy Revenue & Judicial Accountant, & Sub-Accountant General, 25th September 1820.
Do.	15 May do.	1	10	17	71	Edward Eden Elliot Assistant to the Warehouse-keeper 9th October 1817, Acting as Deputy Warehouse-keeper in Charge.
Do.	ditto,	1	3	1	72	William Stubbs, Register to the Court of Adawlut and Senior Assistant to the Criminal Judge in the Southern Conkan 5th May 1819.
Do.	22 Sept. 1816		5	29	73	Thomas Williamson, first Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate at Ahmedabad 25th May 1819.
Do.	ditto,	1	2	9	74	John Vibart, second Register at Surat 1st November 1821.

Alexander

Digitized by Google

Season of Appointment	Date of Arrival.		Time spent at Hertford, admitted as time served in India. Years.	Months.	Days.	Numbers.	FACTORS.—Continued.
1815	15 May	1816		2		75	Alexander Bell, Register to the Court of Adawlut and Senior Assistant to the Criminal Judge in the Northern Conkan 23d June 1820.
							WRITERS.
1816	2 Sept.	1817	1		18	76	Hildebrand [illegible] Oakes, Deputy Collector of Sea Customs in Guzerat, 30th November 1819.
Do	17 May	do.	1	10	5	77	John Hornby Little, First Assistant to the Political Agent Sattara 18th July 1821.
Do.	30 May	do.		5	17	78	Robert Lestock Reid, First Assistant to the Collector & Magistrate in the Southern Conkan 5th May 1819.
Do.	ditto,		2			79	George Giberne, Assistant to the Political Agent in Candeish 22d February 1821.
Do.	ditto,			7	25	80	Richard Torin, At Home 1830.
Do.	11 May	do.	1	10	4	81	John Forbes, At Home.
Do.	30 do.	do.	1	4	25	82	Richard Mills, First Assistant to the Collector in the Northern Conkan 18th July 1821.
Do.	ditto,			3	22	83	Edward Bridgman Mills, First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate in the Eastern Zillah North of the Myhee 4th January 1820.
1817	11 May	1818	2			84	John Pyne, Assistant to the Register at Surat 9th of November 1821.
Do.	10 Feb.	1819	2			85	J. P. Willoughby, First Assistant to the Resident at Baroda 7th April 1819.
Do.	2 May	do.	1	6	16	86	William Gordon, First Assistant to the Collector of Broach 2d August 1821.
Do.	10 Feb.	1819	2			87	John Andrew Shaw, Second Assistant Collector and Magistrate in the Southern Conkan 5th May 1819.
Do.	1 June	do.	1	10	12	88	Henry Harrington Glass, Acting first Assistant to the Collector and Assistant Magistrate at Surat.

William

Digitized by Google

Season of Appointment.	Date of Arrival.		Time spent at Hertford, admitted as three years resident in India. Years.	Months.	Days.	Numbers.	WRITERS.—Continued.
1817	1 June	1819	1	6	8	89	William Spratt Boyd, Acting under the Commissioner in the Deckan, 1st June 1820.
1818	29 May	do.	1	6	12	90	Harry Borradaile, Second Register at Ahmedabad, 18th July 1821, Acting first Assistant to the Collector at Poona, 3d August 1821.
Do.	28 do.	do.	2			91	G. Aug. Chichely Hyde, At Home 1820.
Do.	29 do.	do.	1	1	15	92	George Mackenzie Blair, At Home.
Do.	24 Mar.	1820	1		15	93	William Richard Morris, Second Assistant to the Political Agent at Sattara, 17th November 1820.
Do.	12 do.	do.	1	4	15	94	William Simson, Second Assistant to the Collector at Ahmednuggur, 30th May 1821.
Do.	ditto,		1	8	4	95	Charles John Wheller, Second Assistant Resident at Baroda, 17th November 1820.
Do.	24 Mar.		1	11	27	96	Benjamin Hutt, Assistant to the Accountant General.
1819	20 May	1821	1		11	97	Edmund Holland, Assistant Register in the Southern Conkan, 18th July 1821.
Do.	7 June	1820	2			98	David Anthony Blane, Acting Second Register at Ahmedabad, 2d August 1821.
Do.	ditto,		1	4	5	99	Robert Keith Arbuthnot, Assistant Register and Second Assistant to the Criminal Judge in the Eastern Zillah North of the Myhee, 30th May 1821.
Do.	30 Apr.	do.				100	Henry Frederick Dent, Employed under the Commissioner in the Deckan, 30th November 1820, Acting Second Assistant to the Collector of Poona, 12th October 1821.
Do.	7 June	do.	1		1	101	Joseph Henry Jackson, Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmedabad, 7th August 1820.

Alexander

Digitized by Google

Season of Appointment.	Date of Arrival.	Time spent at Hertford, admitted as time served in India. Years.	Months.	Days.	Numbers.	WRITERS.—Continued.
1819	30 Apr. 1820	2			102	Alexander Bell, Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate at Broach, 19th September 1821.
Do.	7 June do.	1	3	20	103	Alexander Elphinstone, Assistant Register to the Sudder Adawlut and Sudder Foujdary Adawlut, 13th February 1821.
Do.	17 Apr. 1821	1	1	10	104	John Warden, Acting Second Assistant to the Collector in the Northern Conkan, 19th of September 1821.
Do.	20 May do.	2			105	C. G. Houlton, Assistant at Sattara 18th July 1821.
Do.	17 Apr. do.	1	6		106	J. H. Ravenshaw, Assistant at Poona.
Do.	ditto,	1	4	12	107	J. H. Farquharson, Assistant Register at Surat, 18th July 1821.
Do.	10 Apr. do.	1		5	108	W. Willes, Assistant at Poona, 18th July 1821.
Do.	17 Apr. do.	2			109	N. Hornby, Assistant to the Commercial Resident at the Factories to the Northward, 3d Dec. 1821.
Do.	10 June do	1	10	7	110	R. K. Pringle, Assistant to the Collector in the Southern Mahratta Country, 18th July 1821.
Do.	ditto,	2			111	E. Montgomerie, Assistant at Sattara, 18th July 1821.
Do.	ditto,	1	9	18	112	H. A. Harrison, Assistant to the Collector of Kairah, 18th July 1821.
Do.	ditto,	1	8	23	113	O. Hankon, Assistant Register at Broach, do. do.
Do.	ditto,	1	9	23	114	R. T. Webb, Assistant Collector, do. do. do.
Do.	ditto,	2			115	H. Brown, Assistant Register in the Northern Conkan, do. do.
Do.	10 June 1821	2			116	J. W. Muspratt, Assistant to the Collector at Ahmednuggur, 18th July 1821.
Do.	ditto,	1		25	117	G. C. Wroughton, Assistant in the Southern Concan, 18th July 1821.
Do.	31 Oct. 1821	2			118	William Chamier.
Do.	ditto,	2			119	P. W. LeGeyt.

Digitized by Google

CASUALTIES.

Mr. John Morison, Senior Merchant, died on the 18th of July 1821.
Mr. Thomas M. Keate, at Bombay, on the 18th October 1821.
Mr. C. J. Rich, at Schiras on the 5th October 1821.
Mr. F. Franco, on board the Honorable Company's Ship Vansittart, in the Harbour, on the 22d of September 1821.

Digitized by Google

DISPOSITION
OF THE
CIVIL LIST.

SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT.

Francis Warden, Chief Secretary, *Provisional Member of Council.*
James Farish, Revenue, Judicial, Financial, Marine and Forest Departments.
James Henderson, Military, Commercial, Public and Ecclesiastical Departments.
James B. Simson, Deputy Secretary in the Political Secret and Foreign Departments.

COURT OF SUDDER ADAWLUT OF CIRCUIT AND SUDDER FOUJDAREE ADAWLUT.

John Romer, Esq.....Chief Judge,
Js. Sutherland,.....Puisne Judge,
Edward Ironside,..... Ditto,
S. Babington Esq..... Ditto.
E. Grant, Register,

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

John Wedderburn, Accountant General, Civil Auditor and Revenue Accountant.
Bazett Doveton, Deputy Accountant General and Deputy Civil Auditor, Military and Commercial Accountant.
William C. Bruce, Sub Accountant General, Deputy Military and Commercial Accountant, and Deputy Revenue and Judicial Accountant.
B. Hutt, Assistant Accountant General and Civil Auditor.

GENERAL TREASURY.

John Best, Sub-Treasurer.
B. Hutt, Assistant.

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

Charles Law, Post Master General.
Edward Eden Elliot, Deputy.

C.

Digitized by Google

STAMP OFFICE.

C. Shubrick, Superintendent.

WAREHOUSE DEPARTMENT.

Richard Thomas Goodwin, Warehouse-keeper.
Edward Eden Elliot, Acting Deputy.

MINT DEPARTMENT

John Best, President.
John Wedderburn, Member, } Mint Commitee.
F. Bourchier, ditto. }
Benjamin Noton, ditto, }
R. T. Goodwin, ... Mint Master.
F. Bourchier, ... Assist. do. do.
Benjamin Noton, ... Assay Master.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.

BOMBAY.

W. G. Bird, Acting Collector of Customs and Town duties, and Reporter General of External Commerce,
F. Bourchier, Acting Deputy.
Vacant, Assistant,

GUZERAT.

Henry Agar, Colletor of Sea Customs.
H. G. Oakes, Deputy,

CONCAN.

Thomas Charles Fraser, Collector of Customs.
Vacant, ... Deputy.

JUDGES &C. OF CITY COURTS.

AHMEDABAD, OR WESTERN ZILLAH NORTH OF THE MYHEE:

W. A. Jones, Judge and Criminal Judge.
D. Greenhill, first Register,
H. Borradaille, second Register.
A. Blane, Assistant Register and acting second Register.

G

Digitized by Google

SURAT.

G. W. Anderson, Judge and Criminal Judge.
J. Kentish, first Register.
J. Vibart, second Register.
John Pyne, Assistant Register.
J. H. Farquharson, Ditto.

JUDGES &C. OF ZILLAH COURTS.

BROACH.

Thomas Barnard, Judge and Criminal Judge.
R. Boyd, Acting Register.
O. Hanson, Assistant do.

KAIRAH, OR EASTERN ZILLAH NORTH OF THE MYHEE.

J. D. De Vitre, Judge and Criminal Judge.
George Lettsom Elliot, Register.
R. K. Arburthnot, Assistant do.

NORTHERN CONCAN.

E. H. Baillie, Judge and Criminal Judge.
Alexander Bell, Register.
H. Brown, Assistant.

SOUTHERN CONCAN.

Vicessimus Hale, Judge and Criminal Judge.
William Stubbs, Register.
E. Holland, Assistant.

COLLECTORS AND MAGISTRATES OF ZILLAHS.

AHMEDABAD.

John Andrew Dunlop, Collector.
Thomas Williamson, First Assistant.
Joseph H. Jackson, Second Assistant.

BOMBAY.

Charles Shubrick, Collector.

BROACH.

A. Burnett, Collector.
W. Gordon, Fist Assistant.

Capt.

Digitized by Google

SURAT.

Capt Archibald Robertson, Collector.
H. H. Glass, Acting First Assistant.
Vacant, Second Assistant.

EASTERN ZILLAH NORTH OF THE MYHEE.

G. More, Collector.
E. B. Mills, First Assistant.
Vacant, Second Assistant.
H. A. Harrison, Assistant.

NORTHERN CONCAN.

Saville Mariott, Collector.
R. Mills, First Assistant.
J. Warden, Acting Second Assistant.

SOUTHERN CONCAN

J. J. Sparrow, Collector.
Lestock Robert Reid, First Assistant.
John Andrew Shaw, Second ditto.
G. C. Wroughton, Assistant.

DECCAN.

William Chaplin, Commissioner.

AHMEDNUGGUR.

Captain H. Pottinger, Collector,
A. Crawford, Acting First Assistant.
W. Simson, second ditto.
J. W. Muspratt, Assistant,

POONA.

Captain H. D. Robertson, Collector.
W. J. Lumsden, first Assistant.
F. Borrodaile, Acting Ditto.
G. M. Blair, second ditto.
L. T. Dent, Acting do.

CANDIESH.

Captain Briggs, Political Agent and Collector.
Lieutenant Hodges, first Assistant.
S. Giberne, second Assistant.

SATTARAH.

Capt. James Grant, Political Agent.
J. H. Little, First Assistant.

W.

Digitized by Google

W. R. Morris, do.
C. G. Houlton, Assistant.
E. Montgomorie do.

COMMERCIAL RESIDENTS.

GUZERAT.

George Cornellis, Commercial Resident.

KATTYWAR.

Evan Lloyd, Esq. Commercial Resident.

RESIDENTS, &C. FOREIGN COURTS.

BHOOJ.

Charles Norris, Register.
Captain Wilson, Acting Assistant.

SOUTH MARHATTA COUNTRY OR CARNATIC

St. John Thackeray, * Political Agent and Principal Collector.
J. H. Cherry, Acting Sub-Collector at Sholapoore.
J. C. Munro, * First Assistant Do.
J. A. R. Stephenson, * Second Do.
Robert Eden, * Third Do.
R. K. Pringle, Assistant.

BAGDAD.

Vacant, Political Agent in Turkish Arabia.
Vacant, First Assistant at Bagdad,
Captain Robert Taylor, Assistant, in charge of the Residency of Bussora.

BARODA.

James Williams, Resident.
J. P. Willoughby, First Assistant.
Charles John Wheller, Second Assistant.

BUSHIRE.

Captain William Bruce, Resident.

AGENTS TO THE GOVERNMENT.

John Romer, in Surat.
Captain R. Barnwell, Political Agent in Kattywar.
Major F. D. Ballantine, ditto in the Myhee Kanta.

* Madras Establishment.

Digitized by Google

ACTING PRIVATE SECRETARY TO THE HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR.

Major E. G. Stannus of H. M. European Regiment.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

THE VENERABLE GEORGE BARNES, D. D. ARCHDEACON and COMMISSARY.

Mr. JOHN SANDWITH, Registrar.

9 *CHAPLAINS.*

Season of Appt.		*Station.*
1792.	1. Revd. N. Wade, A. M. *Sen. Chaplain.*	Presidency.
1809.	2. Revd. R. Baynes, L. L. B. *Parrison do.*	*On leave.*
1815.	3. Revd. H. Davies,.....*Act. do. do.*	Presidency.
1815.	4. Revd. T. Carr, A. B.....	Surat with Broach.
1816.	5. Revd. T. Robinson, A. M.....	Poonah with Sattarah.
1817.	6. Revd. G. Martin, A. M.....	Sholapoor.
1818.	7. Revd. H. Jeffreys, A. B.....	Matoonga with Tannah.
1819	8. Revd. Samuel Payne,.....	Kaira with Ahmedabad.
1821.	9. Revd. David Young, A. M.....	Colaba.

ST. THOMAS'S CHURCH.

Vestry or Trustees. { Rev. N. Wade, *Senior Minister.* | J. H. Crawford, Esq.
Rev. H. Davies, *Junior do....* | Lieut. Col. Aitcheson,
Francis Warden, Esq..... | William Milburn, Esq.

ORGANIST——Mr. John Goring.
PARISH CLERK——Mr. George Mount.
SEXTON——Mr. Charles Marshall.

1. There will be prayers with a sermon on every Sunday morning and evening throughout the year.

2. There will be prayers with a sermon on the morning of Christmasday, Circumcision, Good Friday and Ascension day.

3. There will be prayers on the mornings of Ash-Wednesday, every Friday in Lent, every day in Passion week, Easter-Monday and Tuesday, and Whit Monday and Tuesday.

4. There will be Sacrament on the first Sunday in every month, Christmasday, Easterday, and Whit-Sunday.

5. A general collection for the poor will be made at the church-door on the morning of Christmasday and Easterday.

6. The Archdeacon will preach on the mornings of the first Sunday in Advent, Christmasday, Septuagesima Sunday the first Sunday in lengt, Good

Digitized by Google

Good Friday, Easterday, and Whit-Sunday; and perform such further duty as he may think proper.

7. Every Chaplain on his arrival at the Presidency will preach once by the special appointment of the Archdeacon.

By Order of the Lord Bishop of Calcutta,

J. SANDWITH,

AUGUST 1816. *Registrar.*

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

OF THE

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND

At the Presidency of Bombay.

REVEREND JAMES CLOW, MINISTER,

Season of 1814.

ELDERS.

John Stewart, Esquire.
James A. Maxwell, M. D.
James Ritchie, Esquire.
Captain William Black.

Mr. John Mitchell, *Precentor and Session Clerk.*
Mr. George Mackenzie, *Assistant to Precentor.*
Park Street, *Beadle and Church Officer.*

Digitized by Google

THE HONORABLE THE COURT

OF THE

RECORDER OF BOMBAY.

23D JANUARY 1822.

RECORDER.

Office vacant by the death of SIR W. D. EVANS, the late Recorder, and to be filled by SIR A. BULLER, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Calcutta, until the arrival of a Recorder duly appointed from home.

MAYOR.

Henry Meriton, Esq. *President.*

ALDERMEN. *

John Robert Reid,
Michie Forbes, *
Thomas Buchanan,
William Milburn,
Charles Shubrick,
and
John Stewart, *Esquires.*

BARRISTERS.

Ollyett Woodhouse, Esq. *Advocate General.*
James Morley, Esq.
Graves Chamney Irwin, Esq.

G. F. Hughes, Esq. *Sheriff of Bombay.*
William Erskine, Esq. *Master in Equity and Clerk of the Small Causes.*
Alexander Ferrier Esq. *Prothonotary, Registrar on the Equity and Admiralty Sides of the Court, Commissioner for taking affidavits, Keeper of the Records and Muniments, Examiner, and Judge's Clerk.*
Charles Grant, Esq. *Attorney for Paupers.*
Richard Woodhouse, Esq. *Clerk of the Crown, Registrar on the Ecclesiastical Side of the Court, and Sealer.*

MESSRS.

* *John Adolphus Pope, Esq. Alderman, died at Poona 30th Dec.* 1821. *Dugald Christie & Henry Shank, Esq. proceeded to England: Michie Forbes, Esq. departure announced to be per Milford.* 4 vacancies not filled up when this almanac went to press.

Digitized by Google

SOLICITORS, ATTORNIES AND PROCTORS.

Messrs.	John Sandwith,	*Company's Solicitor.*
	Charles Grant,	William Fenwick,
	T. William Browne,	and
	W. A. Morgan, *Hon'ble*	Frederick Ayrton.

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Messrs.	John Sandwith,	William Fenwick,
	Charles Grant,	Frederick Ayrton,
	T. W. Browne,	and
	William A. Morgan,	Richard Woodhouse.

Patrick Letwidge, *Marshal and Tipstaff.*
William Berghoff, *Cryer.*

LINGUISTS.

*———————*Chief Interpreter and Translator.*
Captain J. W. Graham, *Acting Ditto.*
Arratoon Kivork, *Armenian Interpreter.*
Jose Maria De Silva, *Portuguese Do.*
Pestonjee Eduljee, *First Native Interpreter.*
Mahomed Ibrahim, *Second Do. Do.*
Purshotum Poy, *Native Translator.*

TERMS OF THE RECORDER'S COURT.

1st Term commences on the 14th January,
2d 10th March,
3d 20th June,
4th 20th October,

SESSIONS OF OYER AND TERMINER AND GENERAL GOAL DELIVERY.

1st Sessions commences on the 7th January,
2d 14th April,
3d 14th July,
4th 12th October,

Sittings after Term are appointed according to the state of business.

When the first day of Term or Sessions falls on a Sunday, the Court opens for the former on the Monday following, and for the latter on the Saturday preceding. Every day, except Sunday, is a return day.

Each term consists of 21 days.

The

*John Taylor M. D. late Chief Interpreter died at Sherauz 6th December 1821.

Digitized by Google

VICE ADMIRALTY COURT OF BOMBAY.

The Recorder of Bombay for the time being, or the person exercising the duties of that office,—*Commissary, Judge and President &c. &c.*
Richard Woodhouse, Esq. *Registrar.*
Geo. Colin Campbell, Esq. *Marshall, absent in Great Britain.*
Ollyett Woodhouse, *King's Advocate.*
Vacant, *King's Proctor.*
The Barristers and Solicitors of the Recorder's Court, are Advocates and Proctors in the *Vice Admiralty Court.*

LIST OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COURT OF REQUESTS.

FOR THE YEAR 1822.

Messrs. T. G. Gardiner,
Capt. J. R. Lawrence,
Charles Whitehill,
M. T. D. DeVitre,
W. C. Bruce,
John Bax,
E. E. Elliott,
John Best,
Captain W. T. Graham,
Henry Gray,
Fredrick Bourcheir

Messrs. H. P. Hadow,
James Fawcett,
William Bird,
J. B. Simson,
Mansfield Forbes,
Commodore T. D. Beaty,
J. R. Stuart,
William Ashburner,
W. H. Wathen,
Benjamin Hutt,

Charles Law. Esq.—*Commissioner and Clerk.*

HIS MAJESTY'S JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

John Fell, Esq.
Henry Shank, Esq.
Richard Thomas Goodwin, Esq.
John Romer, Esq.
William Shotton, Esq.
William Erskine, Esq.
James Sutherland, Esq.
Edward Ironside, Esq.
Thomas Barnard, Esq.
Saville Marriott, Esq.
George William Anderson, Esq.
Henry Meriton, Esq.
John Andrew Dunlop, Esq.
William Anthony Jones, Esq.
Archdeacon Geo. Barnes, Esq. D.D.
James Henry Crawford, Esq.

John Robert Reid, Esq.
Charles Shubrick, Esq.
Charles Norris, Esq.
Stephen Babington, Esq.
William Browne Hockley, Esq.
John Elphinston, Esq.
John Raymond Snow, Esq.
Michie Forbes, Esq.
David Malcolm, Esq.
Thomas Buchanan, Esq.
Reverend Nicholas Wade,
John Hinde Pelly, Esq.
Vicessimus Hale, Esq.
Henry Agar, Esq.
James Dennis Devitre, Esq.
ArchibaldRobertson, Esq.

Thomas

Digitized by Google

Thomas Charles Fraser, Esq.
Andrew Burnett, Esq.
William Henry Wathen,
William James Lumsden, Esq.
David Greenhill, Esq.
William Chaplin, Esq.
E. R. McDonnell, Esq.
William Thackeray, Esq.
Henry D. Robertson, Esq.
Henry Pottinger, Esq.
Williams Stubbs, Esq.
John Vibart, Esq.
George L. Elliott, Esq.
Thomas George Gardiner.
Alexander Bell, Esq.
Arthur Crawford, Esq.
John Pyne, Esq.

John Briggs, Esq.
Gilbert More, Esq.
Thomas Williamson, Esq.
John H. Cherry, Esq.
Lestock Robert Ried, Esq.
John Forbes, Esq.
William George Bird, Esq.
H. Gordon Oakes, Esq.
Henry Gray, Esq.
John Kentish, Esq.
William Milburn, Esq.
James Ritchie, Esq.
Charles Law, Esq.
Robert Barnewall, Esq.
William S. Boyd, Esq.
F. D. Ballantine, Esq
Henry F. Dent. Esq

B. Noton, Esq. *Clerk of the Peace, and Clerk to H. M. Justices.*
Captain Dickinson, *Assessor and Superintendent of Repairs.*
Benjamin Noton, Esq. *Collector of the Assessment.*
Mr. George Trotter, *Scavenger.*
Mr. Peter McNeil, *High Constable.*

COURT OF PETTY SESSIONS.

John Raymond Snow, Esq. *Senior Magistrate of Police;*
Henry Gray, Esq. *Acting Junior Magistrate of Police;*
And the Magistrate who attends in rotation.
Captain Bellasis, *Surveyor of Buildings, Superintendent of Roads, Assessor of Houses and Assessor of Wheel Tax.*
Mr. Peter MacNiel, *Constable.*
W. H. Hamilton, Esq. *Acting Clerk.*

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT
IN THE EAST INDIES.

His Excellency Rear Admiral Sir HENRY BLACKWOOD Bart K. C. B. *Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Navy in the East Indies.*
T. Shears, Esq. *Sec. to the Commander in Chief.*

TRINCOMALEE.

Clotworthy Upton, Esq. Capt R. N. *Naval Commissioner,*
Joseph Balingall, Esq..... " *Store-keeper.*
..... " *Surgeon.*
William Pitt, Esq..... " *Master Attendent.*
..... " *Master Shipwright.*
S. S. Curgenven, Esq..... } *Acting Hospital and Contingent Victualling Agent.*
Thomas King, Esq. *Victualling Contract Agent.*

Joseph

Digitized by Google

BOMBAY.

Joseph Seaton,..... *Master Shipwright.*
Mackintosh and Hamilton,..... *Victualling Contract Agents.*

MADRAS.

Parry and Dare,..... *Victualling Contract Agents.*

LIST OF H. M. SHIPS AND VESSELS IN THE

EAST INDIES.

Leander,.....	*Guns*,	60	Captain Corry,
Liverpool,.....		50	F. A. Collier C. B.
Topaze,.....		46	W. Richardson, C. B.
Dauntless,.....		26	G. C. Gambier, Esq.
Curlew,.....		18	P. Blackwood, Esq.
Sophie,.....		18	W. French, Esq.
Satelite,.....		18	R. Gore, Esq.

Arrogant, *Sheer Hulk*, at Trincomalee,

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

DESCRIPTION AND RATES OF DUTIES

AT THE

BOMBAY CUSTOM HOUSE.

The Bombay Custom House is open for the transaction of business every day (Sunday excepted) from half past 9 o'clock in the morning until 5 in the evening.

OLD ESTABLISHED DUTIES.

Goods imported from Bengal will be exempted from duty, on producing the usual Certificates, agreeably to the Government Advertisement of the 1st May 1795. But if they are not accompanied by the required certificates, they are to be assessed at an advance of fifteen per cent, and charged with duties as on other goods.

Certificates of Duties having been paid, from Madras, Malabar, or Surat—admitted in exemption of duty here;—provided they are produced within the time prescribed.

Certificates from Ceylon not admitted here, nor from Prince of Wales Island.

No Slaves permitted to be imported.

Grain of all kinds may be imported free of duties.

All Merchandize imported (excepting certain articles exempted from duty by Regulation XIV. of 1815 and Regulation II. of 1817, and also excepting certain articles subjected to a duty of 3½ per cent by same Regulations) to pay a duty of two and a half per cent on the Prime Cost, and an established advance thereon, regulated as follows; from which advance the cargoes of ships imported from England are to be exempted, viz.

Cargoes by Foreign ships, from whatever port or place imported,

Digitized by Google

ed, an advance of sixty per cent, on the Prime Cost, with four and a half per cent Customs thereon.

From the Coromandel Coast, fifteen per cent.

From China twenty do.

From Macao, agreeable to the amount sales on oath.

From Malabar (without the province), from Guzerat, Scindy, Cambay, Cucth, Ghaut, and Pegue,—ten per cent.

From Goa, if the produce of Europe, sixty per cent.

On all goods imported by boats or ships from Goa, Demaun, Diu, or other Foreign European Ports in India, known to be the produce of Europe, China, or any Foreign Asiatic or other state, an advance of 60 per cent shall be laid on the original invoice cost attested upon oath, and 4½ per cent Customs shall be levied on the aggregate amount.—In cases where the invoice cost cannot be determined, 7½ per cent ad valorem shall be collected.

From the two Gulphs, if the produce of Europe, sixty per cent; if not, an advance of fifteen per cent.

From Bussora, Mocha, Judda, &c. and Ports in the Gulphs of Persian and Arabia, and Malacca, fifteen per cent.

From the Cape of Good Hope, thirty per cent.

From Batavia twenty five per cent.

Goods landed expressly for exportation, or transhipped in the harbour, to pay the same import duty as other goods, and no drawback to be allowed.

All goods, though imported for private use, are to pay duties: And all baggage to be inspected at the Custom House.

Timber and Plank subject to the duty as other goods.

Woollens and Lead whether the manufacture of Europe, India, or any other country, not permitted to be exported to China.

No Merchant vessel will be admitted to entry at the Custom House without a certificate from the Superintendent of Marine that the Regulations of his Department have been complied with.

Nutmegs, Cloves and Mace allowed to be imported free, if the produce of any place belonging to His Majesty or the East India Company, provided all such are imported under an official certificate direct from the place of their growth. Spices not so imported, liable to the existing duties.

All goods or packages of every description, Timber excepted, to be landed and inspected either at the Bunder Custom House

Digitized by Google

House within the Fort, or the Musjeed Bunder without, but at no other landing places.

On all goods exported under British or Foreign Colors to Goa, Demaun, Diu or other Foreign European Ports in India, ultimately intended for Europe, China, or any Foreign Asiatic or other state, 3½ per cent Customs shall be collected on the original invoice valuation attested upon oath.

Captains of the Honorable Company's ships and masters of all other ships or vessels arriving at Bombay, to report themselves at the Superintendent's office; and no ship or vessel will be admitted to entry without a Certificate from the Superintendent of Marine that the provisions required by this article have been complied with.

Previously to any Port Clearance being granted, the following Papers are required at the Custom House,

Export Manifest
List of Crew and Passengers
Register
Marine Paymaster's Certificate
Senior Magistrate of Police do.
Commissary General's do.

The following is an abstract of the provisions of the Regulation XIV. of 1815 as modified by the Regulation II 1817, regulating the duty and the trade between the United Kingdom and Bombay and its subordinates.

Woollens, including Cloths of sorts, Blankets, Hose, Guernsey shirts, Caps, and generally all articles manufactured from wool or worsted thread or yarn; Copper, Iron, Steel, Lead and all other metals in an unmanufactured state, including Cutlery, Table and Kitchen utensils, Trinkets composed wholly or chiefly of metals, Locks, Bolts and Hinges, Scales and weights, Clocks, Watches and Timekeepers, Nails of Iron and Copper, Hatchets, Hammers, Saws and Ironmongery of all sorts, sheet Copper and Iron, Wire of Iron, Brass, Steel, Silver or Gold; Lead in sheets cast or rolled; Copper pumps, mathematical Instruments, Fire Engines, Tinware, Shot for fowling, Bellows, Braziery, and generally, all other articles coming under the description of wrought or unwrought metals; Canvas,

Digitized by Google

Canvas, Cordage and Marine Stores—being the growth, produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom, and imported in British built register ships, or Indian built register ships trading under the several acts of Parliament regulating the trade between the United Kingdom and the East Indies,—are exempt from all duties.

All other articles (except wines and spirits), being the growth, produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom, pay, on importation by British register ships as above into the Port of Bombay and it's subordinates, a duty of 2½ per cent on the invoice cost.

All articles the produce and manufacture of foreign Europe (with the exception of Wines and Spirits), pay on importation into Bombay &c. by British register ships as above, a duty of 3½ per cent.

Wines and spirits, when in like manner imported, pay a duty of 3½ per cent, in addition to the duties of excise imposed by Regulation I. of 1803, and XI. of 1805, viz. All wine imported for consumption into the Island of Bombay—12 Rupees per pipe of 120 Gallons,—if in Bottle—¼ a Rupee per dozen quarts. Cordials—6 Rupees per dozen pints. All Brandies, Rums, Gins, and other description of spirituous liquor—half a rupee per Gallon.

All goods whatever, legally imported into this port, which have paid duties at any other port in the Territories belonging to the United Company, are exempt from further duty here, on production of a regular certificate of the payment of such duty from the principal officer of the custom house where such duties were levied.

On the legal re-exportation of Indigo, Cotton wool, Hemp and Sunn from the port of Bombay to the United Kingdom on British or Indian built ships, the whole duty paid on the importation is to be allowed as drawback. And on the re-exportation in like manner, of all other articles the produce of Asia, such drawback is allowed as will reduce the duty actually received by Government to 2½ per cent.

The duties leviable, on the importation of Cotton Wool of every description are in no case to exceed 5 per cent on the value.

None of the provisions of Regulation XIV of 1815 affect the inland, transit or sayer duties imposed by former Regulations, nor extend to trade conducted on foreign bottoms.

A

Digitized by Google

A tariff of the duties &c. on the trade between the United Kingdom and India, payable at Bombay, on the prime cost, attested on oath; and of the drawback allowed on each article of commerce under Regulation II. of 1817.

IMPORTS.

FREE

Anchors and Grapnels,
Bellows,
Bird Shot,
Brass work and Ware,
Broad Cloth,
Braziery,
Camblets,
Canvas,
Carpets of Woollen manufacture,
Clocks, Watches and Time-keepers,
Coffin furniture,
Copper of every description,
Copper Pumps,
Cordage,
Cotton Screws, Iron,
Cutlery and Hardware,
Fire and Garden Engines,
Gold and Silver Lace,
Gold leaf,
Guns and Pistols,
Hammers, Hatchets and Saws,
Iron of every description British,
Iron Butts, Hoops, Rivets and Sheets,
Iron Cables,
Iron Chains,
Iron Chests,
Iron Kentledge,
Iron Knees,
Ironmongery, and Iron work of every description,
Iron, Plate or Wrought,
Jewellery,
Kitchen Utensils,
Lanthorns,
Lead in Sheets, cast or rolled,
Lines and Twine,
Locks, Bolts and Hinges,
Mangles, or Hackles of Iron,
Masts, Spars and Oars,
Mathematical Instruments,
Nails of Iron or Copper,
Pitch, British,
Plate and Plated ware,
Shawls, woollen manufacture,
Ship Chandlery,
Steel, British,
Tin,
Tin Plates and Tin-ware of every description,
Toys of Iron or Tin.
Types,
Trinkets composed wholly or chiefly of metals,
Weights and Scales,
Wire of Iron, Brass, Steel, Silver and Gold,
Woollen manufactures of all kinds.

TWO

Digitized by Google

TWO AND HALF PER CENT.

Articles for Wearing Apparel, not of Woollen manufacture,
Beads,
Beer,
Blacking and Brushes,
Busts and Brushes,
Busts and Figure Heads,
Canes and Rattans,
Carriages and Conveyances
Chalk,
Coals,
Confectionery and Sweetmeats,
Corks,
Cotton Yarn and Thread,
Crystal ware,
Cyder, and Perry,
Earthen-ware,
Eatables,
Empty Bottles,
Engravings, British,
Filtering Stones, do.
Flint Stones,
Furniture, Household,
Glass and Glass-ware of every description,
Gunpowder,
Horse Hair,
Lace, British,
Lacquered ware, not metal,
Leather of sorts,
Marble Slabs and Tiles, British,
Medicines,
Musical instruments,
Oils, British,
Ochre,
Paint and Paint Brushes,
Perfumery,
Piece Goods,
Pictures, British,
Printed Cotton and Calicoes,
Red and White Lead,
Saddlery,
Seeds of sorts,
Soda water,
Spirit of Turpentine,
Stationery and Books,
Tallow, British,
Tobacco and Snuff, British manufacture,
Tobacco Pipes, do.
Vegetable Syrup,
Verdigrise,
Vinegar.

THREE AND HALF PER CENT.

Brass Leaf and Orsidue,
Cochineal,
Coral,
Iron, Swedish or foreign,
Lace, British,
Mahogany Plank,
Oils, foreign,
Opium,
Pimento,
Pitch and Tar, foreign,
Quicksilver,
Saffron,
Steel, Swedish or foreign,
Timber and Plank,
Turpentine,
Wines and Spirits.

Wines and Spirits, subject also to the following Duties of

Excise

Digitized by Google

Excise under the provisions contained in Regulation I. of 1813 and XI. of 1815.

	Excise duty	Drawback on Re-exportation
On all Wines imported for consumption into the Island of Bombay,.....	Rs. 12 per Pipe of 120 Gallons,	In full.
Wines of every description in bottle, per dozen Quarts,	Half a Rupee,	
Cordial, ditto Pints,.....	—Six Rupees	
On all Brandies, Rum, Gin & other description of Spirituous Liquors imported as above	Half a Rupee per Gallon.	One qr. of a rupee per Gallon if exported before 2 months after date of importation.

—oooooooo—

EXPORT DRAWBACKS.

Duties on import of following articles being 3½ per cent, a drawback of 1 per cent allowed on exportation to the United Kingdom.

Alkali,
Aloes,
Arsenic,
Assafætida,
Barilla,
Brazil wood,
Benjamin,
Buffaloes' Horns,
Camphire,
Canes and Rattans,
Cardamuns,
Cinnamon, Cassia, and Cassia-Buds,
Copal,
Cloves,
Coffee,
Cornelians,
Cocolus Indicus,
Eatables,
Ebony Wood,
Elephants' Teeth,
Fans,
Galls,
Gam-Boge,
Ginger,
Gallangall,
Gums and Drugs,
Madder,
Musk,
Myrrh,
Nankeens,
Nutmegs,
Oils of Sorts,
Olibanum,
Pepper,
Piece Goods,
Raw Silk,
Rhubard,
Rose water,
Sago,
Sandal

Digitized by Google

Sandal wood,	Sugar,
Salt Petre,	Timber and Plank,
Seeds of sorts,	Tin,
Sea Cow, and Sea Horse Teeth,	Tortoise shell,
Senna,	Turmeric,
Shawls,	Wax,

DRAWBACK ON THE FOLLOWING ALLOWED IN FULL.

Cotton Wool,	Indigo,
Hemp and Sunn,	

Also in Full the drawback of the Town duties on

The following Articles subject to Town duty under the provisions contained in Regulation I. of 1803, and I. of 1810.

Cotton, Oil (except that in use for culinary purposes), Shawls, Sugar, Piece Goods, China Silks, Nankeens, Rose water, Sandal wood, Salt Petre, Black Pepper, Cardamums, Mace, Cloves, Nutmegs, Cinnamon and Cassia.

ADDITIONAL DUTY.

An additional duty of one per cent, on account of the Honorable Company's Marine, is also levied on all goods imported, on the same principle and under the same Regulations as the old established duty.

N. B. This duty does not attach to Goods imported from the United Kingdom agreeably to the Provisions of Regulation XIV. of 1815 and Regulation II. of 1817.

TOWN DUTY.

Cotton imported in Bales or Docras, to pay one Rupee per Surat Candy; drawback in full allowed on re-exportation to the United Kingdom.

A duty of four per cent on the following goods imported; subject to drawback in full on re-exportation.

1st. Goods imported from the other presidencies, and their dependencies, under certificates of exemption from Customs at Bombay, excepting those articles of a like description (such as Ghee, Oil, &c. &c.) as are not liable to town duty when imported

Digitized by Google

ported from the other places unaccompanied by exempting certificates,

2d. Oil (except that in use for culinary purposes).

Shawls,	Black Pepper,
Wax Candles,	Cardamums,
Sugar,	Mace,
Piece Goods;	Cloves,
China Silks,	Nutmegs,
Nankeens,	Cinnamons,
Rose Water,	Cassia,
Sandal Wood,	Salt Petre,

3d. The articles of Bhoysing, of Cocum, and of Tamarind, which have hitherto been assessed to the Custom House duties, to be exempted therefrom, and transferred to the Town duty.

4th. Liquors shall be subjected to the following duty.

Wine of whatever kind, per pipe of 120 Gallons, Rupees,..... 12-0-00

Beer, Pale Ale, Cyder, Perry and Vinegar, per Hogshead,..... 2-2-00

All Spirits manufactured on the Island of Salsette, Caranja and Bancoot from the produce of those places, per Gallon,..... 0-1-00

All other Spirits per Gallon,..... 0-2-00

Ditto from Europe or America, on foreign bottoms, per Gallon,..... 1-0-00

The usual drawback under certain restrictions allowed on re-exportation.

—0-0-0-0-0—

SAYER REVENUE

ON MOWRAH.

A duty at the rate of five Rupees per Bombay Candy will be levied on the import of the Raw Material, in addition to the established customs of 3½ per cent upon the true cost thereof with the regulated advance.

The following Duties will be levied by the Custom Master of Bombay on all imports of Tobacco, Ganza and Snuff.

On Tobacco, Rupees (10½) ten and a half per Bombay Maund.

Digitized by Google

On Ganza, Rupees (87) eighty seven per ditto ditto; and on Snuff of foreign manufacture, Rupees (1) one per pound.

Drawback will be allowed on all bona-fide re-exportation of the above articles.

EXPORTS.

1st. The exportation of Liquors of all kinds to New South Wales, strictly prohibited.

2d. An export duty of 3 per cent on Treasure to Europe or America by British Ships.

3d. An export duty of 3½ per cent ad valorem on the cargoes of Foreign ships.

4th. An export duty of 6 per cent of Treasure to Europe or America by Foreign ships.

5th. Manifests of export cargoes required.

REGULATIONS.

1st. That all persons, arriving at the Presidency, except Military, Naval, or Marine Officers, shall report themselves to the Superintendent of the Police, within 24 hours after their arrival.

2d. That a List of the Officers, Crew and Passengers, on board every Ship, Brig, Snow, Cutter, or Vessel of any description, arriving in or departing from the harbour, shall be delivered into the Police Office, there to remain; such list specifying the country, and profession of each individual; and in cases of arrival, the same to be done within 24 hours after the Vessel anchors.

List of such Articles of Commerce as the Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to permit to be landed at the Government Custom House; at the Bunder in Bombay, or at Musjeed Bunder, at the option of the Proprietors, from and after this date.

A.

Agates—Cornelians &c. Cambay-Stones,
Agala Wood,
Alum from China,
Almonds,
Ambergrise,
Anchors and Grapnels,
Aloes,
Arrack, Columbo, Batavia & Bencoolen,
Arsenic,
Assafætida.

B.

Bedelium,
Beads and Pearls, false,

Beer

B.

Beer of sorts,
Beetlenut,
Bird Shot,
Books,
Blue Stone,
Borax,
Brandy,
Brass and Copper Ware,
Brass Leaf.

C.

Candles,
Canvas,
Cardemums,
Carriages,
Cassia and Cassia Buds,
Carpets of sorts,
Catgut,
Cauth (Terra Japonica)
China Root,
China Ware,
Chocolate,
Cinnamon,
Cloves,
Clocks and Watches,
Cochineal,
Coculus Indicus,
Coffee,
Columbo Root,
Copper and Copper Nails,
Coral,
Cordage, Europe and Coir,
Cordials,
Corks,
Cotton (in packed Bales),
Cotton Screws,
Cot Lace,
Cow Bezoar,
Cubebs,
Cutlery.

D.

Drugs of every description.

E.

Earthenware,
Eatables of every description,
Elephants' Teeth,
Empty Bottles,
Essence of Spruce.

F.

Floor Cloths,
Furniture.

G.

Glass of every description,
Galangal,
Garden seeds,
Gin,
Ginger, dry,
Glass Beads,
Glassware,
Gold and Silver lace,
Grain of every description,
Grocery,
Gum Ammoniacum,
Gum Arabic,
Gun Powder, to the Arsenal only,
Gunnies,

H.

Hardware of every description,
Hing,
Honey,

I.

Indigo,
Iron,
Iron Hoops,
Ironmongery,

J.

Japanned Ware,
Jewellery,

K.

Kismisses,

L.

Lead,

Leather,

Digitized by Google

L.

Leather, Europe Pamp,
Leather, Persian,
Liquors,
Liquorish Root,
Locmits,
Looking Glasses,
Long Pepper,

M.

Mace,
Maneyary, or sundries,
Manna,
Mathematical Instruments,
Medicines,
Milliuery,
Musk,
Musquets and Bayonets and Fire Arms,—at Bombay Bunder only,
Myrrh,

N.

Needles,
Nuckla,
Nutmegs,
Nux Vomica,

O.

Old Copper,
Old Iron,
Opium, Bengal only,
Ordnance, Brass or Iron, at Bombay Bunder only,
Orsidue,

P.

Paint of every description,
Paper,
Patch Leaf,
Pearls and Jewels, at Bombay only,
Perfumery,
Pepper,
Piece Goods of every description,

P.

Pimplemool,
Pistachia Nuts,
Plate and plated ware,
Preserves of sorts,
Prints,
Putchuck,

Q.

Quicksilver,

R.

Raw Silk.
Red and white Lead,
Rhinoceros Horns,
Rhubarb,
Rose Water,
Rum,

S.

Saddlery of all sorts,
Saffron,
Sal Ammoniac,
Sallum,
Salt provisions,
Saltpetre,
Sandal Wood,
Satin Wood,
Seeds of every description,
Senna Leaf,
Shawls,
Ship Chandlery,
Shot,
Silk Work,
Spars,
Stationery,
Steel,
Stone, Paving and Grinding,
Sugar of sorts,
Summerheads,
Sweetmeats,

T.

Toys,
Treasure of every description, at Bombay Bunder only,
Turmeric,

Digitized by Google

T.

Turmeric,
Tutenague,
Twine.

V.

Venice Ware,
Verdegrise,
Vinegar,
Vermillion.

W.

White Copper,
Wine,
Walnuts.

By Order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
ROBERT HENSHAW,
Custom-Master.

BOMBAY,
Government Custom House Office,
OCTOBER 1, 1403.

List of such articles of Commerce, as the Honorable the Governor in Council, has been pleased to prohibit from being landed at the Government Custom House at the Bunder in Bombay, from and after this date; but which nevertheless may be landed at the Government Custom House at Musjid Bunder.

A.

Alum, from Scind & Guzerat,
Arrack, Goa—Paria—Mowrah &c.

B.

Bhang,
Benjamin,
Brimstone,
Bazar Buttoo,

C.

Cadjans,
Camphire,
Castor Oil,
Charcoal,
Chilly Pepper,
Chunam Stone,
Chundroos (Copal),
Chunk,
Cocoanuts,
Cocum,
Coir,
Copra,
Cossumba,
Cotton, in Docras Begs,
Cotton Yarn and Thread,
Cowries,
Cus,

D.

Dammer,
Dates and othor Fruits,

E.

Earth, Red from Persian Gulph,

F.

Fire-works,
Feathers,
Fins, Shark,

Fish

Digitized by Google

F.

Fish Maws,

G.

Ganzies, or Ganjas,
Garlick,
Ghee,
Ginger,

H.

Hartaul,
Heiratsey,
Homage,
Hemp,
Hides of sorts, raw & dressed,

I.

J.

Jaggree,

K.

L.

Lakes of every description,

M.

Mats,
Molasses,
Moretooth (Vitriol,)
Mother of Pearl Shells,
Mowrah,
Munjeet,

N.

O.

Olibanum,
Oil of every description,

P.

Penack (oil Case,)
Pitch,

Q.

R.

Rampatree Leaf,
Rogan,
Rose Flowers,
Rose Malloes,
Ruscapore,

S.

Salt, Rock, from Persia and the Red Sea.
Ditto from Cambay.
Sheep Guts.
Shap.
Salt Fish.

T.

Targets,
Tamarinds.
Tar,
Turpentine.

W.

Wax, Bees.
Wooden Ware.
Wool.
Wormwood.

By Order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council
ROBERT HENSHAW,
Custom-Master.

BOMBAY,
Government Custom House Office.
October 8, 1803.

REGULATIONS FOR THE RECEIPT AND DELIVERY OF GUN-POWDER.

It having been stated to the Military Board, that great inconvenience and some danger, has resulted from the want of fixed and

Digitized by Google

and known Regulations for the receipt and delivery of Gunpowder, landed from ships, or lodged by individuals in the Honorable Company's Magazine, the public are hereby informed;

1st. That all powder on private account will in future be received at the Magazine; and at no other place.

2d. That application for receipt or delivery must be made at the Office of the Commissary of stores, at at least 12 hours beforehand.

3d. Magazine hours from eight o'clock in the morning, till four in the afternoon, every day, Sundays excepted.

4th. None can be admitted except in complete and unexceptionable Packages; perfectly free from Iron, and not covered; where any are tendered, which the Commissary, or his people, may consider objectionable, he has orders to substitute proper Barrels, which will be charged to the Owners.

5th. As the Magazine is infested with white Ants, it is recommended to such as may have powder to lodge, to provide themselves with teak wood barrels or boxes: the Company cannot be at any charge on account of the damage thus occasioned; and whenever it occurs, the Commissary will substitute teak wood barrels, which will be charged to the owners; and similarly in all cases, where from decay or from other causes, the packages may become objectionable.

NOTIFICATION BY GOVERNMENT.

I. The security of this important garrison, no less than that of the property and lives of the individuals residing in it, requiring obviously the exclusion from its immediate limits, of every article easily susceptible of ignition, that can in any wise be dispensed with; injunctions to this effect have been issued, at different times, to the committee of buildings, to the superintendent of police, and to the guards of the gates; notwithstanding which, these salutary precautions have been hitherto, in a considerable degree, eluded; more especially in the native division of the town, which has but recently been cleared in part of a mass of combustibles, whilst the residue remains yet to be removed. Under which circumstances, the superintendent

Digitized by Google

tendent of police has been instructed to station proper persons from his department to co-operate with the officers commanding the guards at the gate way, for the purpose of carrying fully into effect the undermentioned rules, in concurrence with all the former prohibitions; whether in respect to the clandestine introduction of articles of consumption or of trade; the latter being limited to the specifications in the notice, by the Custom-master, as published on the 8th October 1803.

II. The following articles are forbidden to be passed at any of the gateways, unless by a special written permission, by order of the honorable the Governor, or Commandant of the garrison, under the signature of the Superintendent of police, or of the Town major, or Fort adjutant, who are respectively to keep a registry of all such licences, viz.

Pitch,	Copra,
Tar,	Oil,
Rosin,	Gunpowder,
Dammer,	Bomboos,
Turpentine,	Tattas,
Varnish,	Cadjans,
Paint,	Bamboo Mats.

And any and all of which articles are, on being found within the garrison, to be removed without the walls at the expense of the owner; and native shopkeepers and dealers will, on the detection of such articles in their possession within the fort, be and continue liable to lose the privilege of following their callings within the walls, as will offending Europeans, the protection of the Hon'ble Company.

III. Shops for the articles comprehended in section II. may be established beyond the limits of the esplanade: to which part of the island it is manifestly for the general interest, that trading in such dangerous commodities should be transferred.

IV. No frames over windows and doors, are to be used within the walls of the garrison, unless covered with planks; a period, not extending beyond the termination of the present year being allowed for this general information.

V. Fifty boundles of hay are permitted to be brought for the daily consumption of each horse kept within the walls of the garrison; such hay to be introduced under the authority of the passes above specified, to be monthly exchanged for a new one, the latter not being issuable till the former be surrendered.

VI.

Digitized by Google

VI. Hay intended for stock at sea, or in harbour, to be screwed on the outside, and embarked at musjed bunder, without being permitted to pass through the fort.

VII. No lights will be allowed in stables, cow or buffalo houses, except in hanging globe-lamps, or lanterns; and it will be the duty of the officers of police, and of the garrison, to remove such lamps and candles as may appear unsecured in the manner and situations above described: the observance of this rule not being required till the 1st of November, in view of affording time to make preparation for conforming to it.

At the same time, that the preceding restrictions have been deemed essential for the safety of the fort, the Governor in council is aware of the urgent expediency of guarding, as far as possible, against the recurrence of fires similar to those of which there has been too recent experience without the walls; and has, accordingly, been pleased to prohibit the construction, within the present limits of the town of Bombay, as last defined by the proclamation under date the 10th of April 1804, of all houses or huts, with walls of tatta or cadjan, or of other materials than stone, brick and mud, with tiled roofs; the enforcement of which regulation has been committed to the special charge and attention of the committee of buildings.

Published by order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. T GOODWIN,
Secretary to Govt.

BOMBAY CASTLE,
17*th September* 1812.

REGULATIONS,

FOR THE

Observance of good conduct by Passengers on board ship; passed at a COURT *of* DIRECTORS *of the* EAST INDIA COMPANY, *held on Thursday the* 11*th January* 1799.

It having come to the knowledge of this court, that the good order and wholesome practices formerly observed in the Company's

Digitized by Google

pany's ships have been laid aside, and late hours and their consequent mischiefs introduced, by which the ship has been endangered, and the decorum and propriety which should be maintained, destroyed, they have thought proper to frame the following regulations on these points, to which the readiest acquiescence is expected; and any person offending against them, will incur the Court's high displeasure, viz.

RESOLVED,

Therefore, that in order to prevent any accident from fire and lights being kept up beyond those hours usually observed in all proper disciplined ships, it is stricly enjoined; That no fire be kept up beyond eight at night, unless for the use of the sick, and then only in stoves; and that candles be extinguished by nine between decks, and ten, at latest, in the cabin. And that the utmost precautions be observed, to prevent their being visible to any vessel, passing in the night.

That the hours for dinner be not later than two o'clock; and when the commander of the ship retires from the table, either after dinner or supper, the passengers and officers of the ship retire also.

That the captain be strictly enjoined to pay attention to the comfortable accommodation and liberal treatment of his passengers; at the same time, setting them an example of sobriety and decorum, as he values the pleasure of the Court.

That any excess or disorderly behaviour below, being equally repugnant to the good order and discipline of the ship, will, on representation, be noticed by the Court of Directors, and will not fail to incur their displeasure.

That any improper conduct of the officers of the ship, towards the passengers or each other, shall be quickly made known to the Commander, who shall weigh the circumstances with impartiality, and if conciliation be ineffectual, decide, according to the best of his judgment; should any one think himself aggrieved thereby, he may appeal to the Governor in Council of the first settlement the ship arrives at; or, if homeward bound, to the Court of Directors.

The diversity of characters and dispositions which must meet on ship-board, makes some restraint upon all necessary; and any one offending against good manners or known usages and

Digitized by Google

and customs, will, on representation to the Court, be severely noticed.

RESOLVED,

That the said regulations be printed and delivered to every passenger, proceeding to or from India or China, previous to their going on board. That they be enjoined a strict observance thereof; and that the commanders have the most positive orders to conform thereto.

(Signed by Order of the said Court),
WILLIAM RAMSAY,
Secretary.

EAST INDIA HOUSE,
the 9th January 1799.

RULES
FOR REGULATING THE PROPORTION OF *PASSENGERS' BAGGAGE.*

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

It appearing, that the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors contained in their general letters under date the 21st August 1801, respecting the quantity of baggage, which passengers proceeding to Europe on board of their ships are permitted to carry, have in various instances been imperfectly attended to; and great inconvenience having resulted, from persons proceeding to England carrying with them a greater quantity of baggage than is allowed by the Honorable Court, the following regulation of the Honorable Court, regarding the quantity of baggage permitted to be carried by passengers proceeding on the Hon'ble. Company's ships, and the rules which are in future to be observed for its shipment, are published for general information.

Gentlemen

Digitized by Google

Gentlemen proceeding to England in the undermentioned stations, are restricted from taking with them a larger tonnage of baggage and stores than the following, exclusive of their bedding, a table, and sopha and two chairs, for their respective cabins, viz.

Gentlemen of Council,	5	Tons,	The allowance includes the baggage of Servants.
General Officers,	5	ditto,	
Cols. in H. M's. or the Comp's Service,	4	ditto,	
Senior Merchants,	4	ditto,	
Lieutenant Colonels,	3	ditto,	
Junior Merchants,	3	ditto,	
Majors,	2½	ditto,	
Factors,	2½	ditto,	
Captains,	2	ditto,	
Persons not in the Comp's Service.	2	ditto,	

Gentlemen proceeding to England in any of the above mentioned stations, who may be permitted to carry home their families, are restricted from taking more tonnage than one half of the preceding allowance in addition, as the ladies' baggage, and one ton for each child.

Married ladies proceeding alone to England, are restricted from taking more than one half of the tonnage prescribed for gentlemen of the same rank as their husbands, exclusive of one ton of baggage for each child.

Widows proceeding to England are in like manner restricted from taking a greater quantity than one half of the tonnage prescribed for gentlemen of the same ranks as their deceased husbands, exclusive of the allowance of one ton for each child.

Writers, lieutenants, ensigns and other cabin passengers, are restricted from taking a larger quantity of baggage and stores than one ton each, exclusive of their bedding, a table, and sopha and two chairs.

Married ladies proceeding alone to England, or widows of either of these last mentioned descriptions, are restricted from taking more than a similar quantity of baggage.

Gentlemen of these last mentioned descriptions who may be permitted to carry home their wives, are restricted from taking more than one ton in addition as the ladies' baggage.

Single ladies are restricted from taking more than the same quantity of baggage and cabin furniture.

The baggage of persons proceeding to Europe on the Hon'ble Company's ships, will in future be shipped through the export warehouse,

Digitized by Google

warehouse, at least 7 days previous to the period appointed for the dispatch of the ship on which they may proceed.

The baggage of persons above mentioned shall be accompanied by a letter addressed to the warehouse-keeper, specifying the rank of the owner, and a list, to be accompanied by a certificate from the Custom Master, that the duties thereon have been settled, shall be furnished.

It shall be the duty of the warehouse-keeper or other officers of the warehouse, upon the receipt of the baggage into the warehouse, to cause the square contents of each package to be ascertained, and to register the same, and also to grant a receipt of their number to the proprietors of them.

The warehouse-keeper will also adopt immediate measures for forwarding them to the ships on which they are to be laden, at the risk however of the proprietors.

In the event of persons desiring to ship their own baggage, they will, notwithstanding, be required, previous to shipment, to forward it to the warehouse, for the purpose abovementioned; and upon their requisition, the warehouse-keeper will furnish them with an order to the commander of the ship, on which they may have engaged their passage, for the reception of the bagage on board.

The public are hereby informed, that the Commanders of the Hon'ble Company's ships will be positively prohibited from receiving on board of their ships any baggage, except under an order from the warehouse-keeper, or other officer of the warehouse, and that no baggage in excess of the established allowance of their respective rank in the King's and Hon'ble Company's services will, on any account whatever, be permitted to be shipped, except under the authority of the Governor General in Council.

Each person whose baggage may be shipped through the warehouse, will be permitted on his final departure, to take with him a small trunk and an escrutoire under his own custody.

To meet the contingent expenses of the baggage department of the warehouse, the following fees shall be levied from the parties on obtaining from the proper officer a receipt for their baggage:

A fee at the rate of rupees 5 per ton of 50 cubical feet on baggage shipped through the warehouse.

A fee at the rate of rupees 4 per ton of 50 cubical feet on baggage shipped by the proprietors themselves.

No

Digitized by Google

No package will be received without a direction, and unless the name of the ship to which it is to be sent, be distinctly written upon it.

Baggage, if left to be shipped through the warehouse, will be sent on board without any additional expense to the parties; but it will, from the date of delivery at the warehouse, remain at the entire risk of the proprietors.

It is requested that application respecting the shipment of baggage may be made in the following form.

To

WAREHOUSE KEEPER,

SIR,

Agreeably to the advertisement, dated the 17th February 1816, be pleased to receive the undermentioned packages for shipment on the Hon'ble Company's ship on which vessel I am about to proceed to England, with my wife and family *(or as the case may be)*.

I am &c.

(Senior merchant in the Hon'ble Company's service, *or as the case may be.*)

Box or Package, 1 No. 1 Direction.	Dimensions.		
	Length	Breadth	Depth
	F. I.	F. I.	F. I.

Published by Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,

BOMBAY CASTLE, 17TH FEBRUARY 1816.

J. FARISH, *Sec. to Govt.*

REGULATIONS

Digitized by Google

REGULATIONS RESPECTING PASSAGE-MONEY.

At a Court of Directors, held on Wednesday the 6th June, 1804.

RESOLVED,—That upon the friends of each Cadet paying the regular amount of his passage money to the Company's Paymaster, such Cadet be required to sign a declaration, upon honor, that he has not paid, or caused to be paid, nor will not pay, or cause to be paid, either directly or indirectly, by himself, or any person on his behalf, any further sum for his accommodation, either to the Commander or Mate, than those prescribed by the Court's Regulations:

That in the event of it's appearing at any future time, that a further sum shall have been paid by, or for any Cadet, such Cadet will be placed at the bottom of the list of rank of the season in which he was appointed; and

That these last mentioned Regulations be printed and delivered to each Cadet, upon his appearing before the Court to be approved.

—00*00—

At a Court of Directors, held on Wednesday the 11th July, 1810.

RESOLVED.—That the following regulations be established, respecting the passage and accommodation of persons of the undermentioned descriptions, to and from India, on the Ships in the Company's Service.

FOR THE PASSAGE FROM ENGLAND.

That the Commanders be not permitted to demand more than the undermentioned sums, for the passage and accommodation at their tables of Gentlemen proceeding to India, in the Company's Service, at their own expense, in the following stations:

General Officers,	£250
Gentleman of Council, or Colonel,	200
Lieutenant Colonels,	150
Majors,	
Senior Merchants,	
Junior do.,	
Factors,	
Captains,	125

That

That the Commanders be absolutely restrained from demanding more than the following sums, for the passage and accommodation at their tables of persons proceeding to India *in the Company's service* in the following stations, viz.

Writers,.....	£110	including charter party allowance to the Owners.
Subalterns,.....	110	
Assist. Surgeon,..	£ 95	exclusive of charter party allowance to the Owners.
Cadets,.....	95	

That the Third Mates be likewise restrained from demanding more than the sum of £ 55, for the accommodation of any Assistant Surgeon or Cadet, who may proceed at their mess to India, exclusive of the charter party allowance, to the Owners.

That in order more effectually to prevent more than the allowance aforesaid being taken from Writers, Subaltern Officers, Assistant Surgeons, and Cadets, the several sums stipulated for outward-bound passage of those persons, whether the two latter shall be at the Captain's table or Third Mate's mess, shall be paid by them, respectively, to the Paymaster of Seamen's Wages; and the order for the reception of any person, in either of those stations, on board any of the Ships in the Company's service, shall not be delivered, until they have produced the Paymaster's receipt for the amount so ordered to be paid him: and that the several allowances hereby directed to be deposited in his hands, be paid to the Commander, or to the Third Mate, or their respective Agents, properly authorized to receive the same.

That the Commanders be not permitted to demand more than the following sums, for the accommodation at their tables of Officers in His Majesty's Service, proceeding to India, in the following stations, viz.

General Officers.....	£235	Exclusive of the charter party allowance to the Owners, paid by the Company.
Colonels.....	185	
Lieutenant Colonels.....	135	
Majors.....	135	
Captains & Surgeons.....	110	
Subalterns & Assistant Surgeons.....	95	

FOR THE PASSAGE FROM INDIA.

That the Commanders of the Company's Ships be not permitted to demand more than the following sums, for the passage and

Digitized by Google

and accommodation at their Tables, from India, of Officers, either in His Majesty's or the Company's Service who shall be returning to Europe, either on sick certificate or military duty, viz.

	From Bengal.	*From Madras.*	*From Bombay.*
	Sicca Rupees	Arcot Rupees	Bombay Rupees.
Lieut. Cols	2,500	2,500	2,500
Majors	2,500	2,500	2,500
Captains	2,000	2,000	2,000
Subalterns	1,500	1,500	1,500

and that the Commanders do, upon no account, refuse to receive the sums herein stated, for the passage and accommodation of Gentlemen of the above description from India respectively.

That the Commanders of the Company's *Regular Ships*, be each constrained to receive on board their respective Ships, at least two officers of the description abovementioned, returning to Europe; and that the larboard third part of the great cabin, with the passage to the quarter gallery taken off, be appropriated to their accommodation.

That the Commanders of the Company's *Extra Ships* shall be likewise constrained to receive on board one Officer returning to Europe, of the before mentioned descriptions; and that such Officer be accommodated with a cabin, on the starboard side, abaft the Chief Mate's cabin and abreast of the spirit room, of not less dimensions than seven feet long and six feet wide.

That in the event of the return of the whole of one of His Majesty's Regiments to Europe, the Governments in India shall in such case allot the whole, or such part of the great cabin of each Ship for the accommodation of the Officers, as the Governments may deem proper; due notice thereby being given to the Commanders; and that the sums to be paid for the passage of each Officer be the same as those above stated for Officers returning on military duty.

That the Commanders be not permitted to demand more than the following sums for the passage and accommodation at their tables from India, of the following Gentlemen, who

shall

Digitized by Google

shall be certified by the Governor in Council to be under the necessity of returning to England, viz.

	From Bengal. Sicca Rupees	*From Madras.* Arcot Rupees	*From Bombay.* Bombay Rupees.
Factors	2,000	2,000	2,000.
Writers	1,500	1,500	1,500

That in case any Commander shall, by any ways or means, directly or indirectly, either in England or India, take or receive any further sum or sums of money, or other gratuity or satisfaction, for the passage of any Writer, Subaltern Officer, Assistant Surgeon, or Cadet, to or from India, such Commander shall forfeit and pay to the Company, for the use of Poplar Hospital, treble the sum so taken beyond the sums beforementioned; and for the purpose of making himself liable to and securing such payment, the Commander of every Ship in the Company's Service shall, before he is sworn in, give bond to the Company, in the penalty of one thousand Pounds.

That if any Third Mate should directly or indirectly, either demand or receive from any Assistant Surgeon or Cadet, accommodated at his mess, a larger sum than the rate fixed by these regulations, he be fined treble the amount of the excess, for the use of Poplar Hospital, and that such fine be deducted from his wages, or his account of private trade, as the Court may direct.

That the several sums abovementioned be established for the passage outward and homeward, of the several persons of the descriptions before stated; and that the same do apply only to such accommodations as those persons are respectively entitled to under the existing regulations of the Company: and that any additional accommodation or cabin may be agreed for with the Commander, and paid for separately without being considered as a deduction from the sum fixed by the Court for the passage-money of each person.

W. RAMSAY,
Secretary.

The following rates of passage money have been fixed by the Court of Directors, as per their letter to the Supreme Government dated 16th June 1815, for the several persons on returning to England on sick certificate or by order of Government at the Company's expence—Lieutenant, Ensign, Assistant Surgeon,

Digitized by Google

Surgeon, Cadet, Quarter Master of Dragons or Conductor of Ordnance. Rupees 1000.

EMBARKATION CERTIFICATE.

Persons applying for Embarkation-certificates are recommended to attend to the following rules.

No commander of any ship leaving the port of Bombay, can obtain a port clearance, without producing, at the proper office, the authority of Government for any passengers proceeding to England, or elsewhere.

Timely application should therefore be made to Government for the prescribed certificate.

No native servant can be allowed to proceed to England in attendance on any passengers, without deposit being previously made in the Honourable Company's treasury, of the sum of (800) eight hundred rupees, for the return to India of such servant free of any expense to the Hon'ble Company.

This deposit must be made for the return of all servants, who may be natives of any parts of Asia or Africa, or other countries whatever, continents or islands, which are situated within the limits of the Company's charter.

Before any European female servant can be permitted to embark for Europe, it is necessary to be stated, whether the person be the wife of a non-commissioned officer, or private in His Majesty's or the Hon'ble Company's service, to what regiment the husband belongs, and whether it is the woman's intention to return to India.

In the event of it being the intention of such European female servant to return to India, a similar deposit must made as that required for native servants.

No Embarkation-Certificate can be issued without these orders being previously attended to.

REGULATIONS RESPECTING THE AGE OF WRITERS AND CADETS.

Extract of the Act of the Thirty third of His late Majesty, George the Third.

And be it further enacted, that no person shall be capable of acting

Digitized by Google

acting or being appointed, or sent to India in the capacity of writer or cadet, whose age shall be under fifteen years,* or shall exceed twenty two years, nor until the person proposed or intended to be so appointed shall have delivered to the said Court of Directors a certificate of his age, under the hand of the minister of the parish in which he was baptised, or keeper of the registry of baptism in such parish; and if no such registry can be found, an affidavit of that circumstance shall be made by the party himself, with his information and belief that his age is not under fifteen years and doth not exceed twenty two years. Provided nevertheless, that the said restriction shall not extend to prevent the said Court of Directors from appointing any person to be a cadet, who shall have been for the space of one year at least a commissioned officer in His Majesty's service, or in the militia or fencibles when embodied and have been called into actual service, or from the company of cadets, in the Royal Regiment of Artillery, and whose age shall not exceed twenty five years.

Extract of the late Act (53d Geo. 3d cap. 155 section 46.)

"And be it further enacted, that it shall not be lawful for "the said Court of Directors to nominate, appoint, or send to "the presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, or Bom-"bay, any person in the capacity of a writer, unless such per-"son shall have been duly entered at such college†, and have "resided there four terms according to the rules and regula-"tions thereof; and shall also produce to the said Court of "Directors, a certificate under the hand of the principal of "the said college, testifying that he has, for the space of four "terms, been a member of and duly conformed himself to the "rules and regulations of the said college."

—o-o-o-o—

Regulations respecting Military Officers retiring from the Company's Service.

—·—·—·—

Every officer after twenty five years' service in India, three years

* 7th December, 1808. *The Court of Directors resolved, that in future no cadet be appointed for the cavalry or infantry under the age of 15 years.*

† *East India college.*

Digitized by Google

years for one furlough being included, is allowed to retire with the pay of the rank to which he has attained: but such pay is to be the same only as that allowed to officers of infantry.

A member of the medical board, who has been in that station not less than two years, and not less than twenty years in India, including three years for one furlough, is permitted to retire from the service, and is allowed 500*l.* per annum.

A surgeon of a general hospital who has been in that station not less than two years, and whose period of service has been not less than twenty years, including three years for one furlough, as above, is permitted to retire from the service, and allowed 300*l.* per annum for life.

All other surgeons and assistant surgeons attached to the military, are permitted to retire from service on the pay of their rank, after having served in India not less than twenty years, including three for one furlough.

A chaplain after eighteen years' service, ten of which at a military station, including three years for one furlough, is allowed to retire with the pay of major.

A chaplain having served ten years in India, whose constitution will not admit of his continuing in the service, may retire on the half pay of major; after seven years, on the half pay of captain.

A commissary, or deputy commissary of ordnance, not being a commissioned officer, is allowed to retire on full pay, if he has served twenty-seven years in India, of which twelve must have been in the ordnance department; or twenty-five years, fourteen of which in that department; or twenty-two years, seventeen years of which in the ordnance department.

A conductor of stores is allowed to retire on £60 per annum after twenty-five years' actual service in India.

Every lieutenant colonel, major, captain, or captain lieutenant, is allowed to retire with the half pay of the rank to which he has attained, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

A lieutenant having served thirteen, or an ensign nine years in India, incuding three years for furlough, may retire on the half pay of his rank, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

A subaltern officer or military assistant surgeon is permitted to retire on the half pay of ensign, having served six years in

India,

Digitized by Google

India, if his constitution should be so impaired as to prevent the possibility of his continuing in India.

Every Officer returning on furlough, and wishing to retire from the service, must make a declaration to that effect, within twelve months after his arrival in England: and in case of his neglecting so to do, he must, at the expiration of his furlough, either return to India, or be held to have relinquished the service, and not be entitled to retire on pay, unless he has continued to serve in India, from his first arrival, for the space of twenty two years without having a furlough; in that case he is allowed two years before he shall be called upon to signify his intention of retiring, but he can only be allowed the pay of the rank he held at the expiration of twelve months from his arrival in Europe.

Officers retiring from the service after two years' furlough, will be considered to have retired at the expiration of two years from the date of their landing in England, unless they shall have previously obtained an extention of their furlough; and officers who shall retire after having obtained an extension of furlough, will be considered to have retired from the date of expiration of such additional furlough, or from the time when the requests of such officers to retire or resign, are laid before the Court, whichever shall happen first.

FURLOUGH.

Officers, of whatever rank, must be ten years in India before they can be entitled (except in case of certified sickness) to their notation to be absent on furlough, and the same rule is applicable to assistant military surgeons. The furlough to be granted by the commander in chief at each presidency, with the approbation of the respective government.

A chaplain after seven years' residence in India, is allowed to come home on furlough and receive the pay of major. Should he come home from sickness prior to this period of service, he is allowed the pay of captain only.

A conductor of stores is allowed furlough pay, only in case of coming home from sickness.

The period of furlough is three years, reckoning from its date to the day of return of the officer to his presidency.

No officer on furlough can receive pay for more than two years and a half from the period of his quitting India, excepting colonels

Digitized by Google

colonels of regiments, and those of the rank of lieutenant colonel regimentally, when promoted to that of major general; the latter are then allowed to draw their regimental pay beyond the period.

AT A COURT OF DIRECTORS.

HELD 23D JANUARY, 1811.

Resolved, That, in future, whenever the absence of a military officer from India, shall exceed the period of his regular furlough no further leave of absence shall be given to him, upon the mere production of a medical certificate, or other unauthenticated statement of circumstances; but that, previous to such leave being granted, proof of the statement made by the party, in support of his application, shall be adduced to the Committee of Correspondence, by personal examination, or by such other evidence, as shall be deemed fully satisfactory to the Committee.

HELD 1ST MARCH 1811.

A report from the Committee of correspondence, dated this day, being read, calling the Court's attention to the evident misapprehension of the meaning of the 70th section of the act of the 33d of his present Majesty, cap. 52, as to the time of absence after which civil and military officers may return to the Company's service in India.

Resolved,—That military officers wishing to avail themselves of the provisions above referred to, must arrive in India within five years from their departure from thence, or otherwise they will not be entitled to any pay, rank, or military authority, unless they shall have a permission by the Court of Directors to return to India, having previously proved to the satisfaction of the Court, and to the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, that their absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or some inevitable accident.

ABSTRACT OF AN ACT.

Passed in the Thirty third Year of his present Majesty, Cap. 52. section 70. precluding the return to their duty of the civil and military servants, after an absence of five years.

And be it further enacted, that no person who shall have held any

Digitized by Google

any civil or military station whatever in India, in the service of the said United Company, being under the rank or degree of Member of council, or Commander-in-chief of the forces, and who having departed from India by leave of the Governor General in Council, or Governor in Council, shall not return to India, within the space of five years next after such departure, shall be entitled to any rank or restoration of office, or be capable of again serving in India, either in European or Native corps of troops, or in the civil line of the Company's service; unless, in the case of any civil servant of the Company, it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the Court of Directors, that such absence was occassioned by sickness or infirmity; or unless such person be permitted to return with his rank to India, by a vote or resolution passed by way of ballot, by three parts in four of the proprietors assembled in general court, specially convened for that purpose, whereof eight days' previous notice of the time and purpose of such meeting shall be given in the London Gazette; or unless, in the case of any military officer, it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the said court of directors, and the Board of commissioners for the affairs of India, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infimity, or some inevitable accident.

REGULATIONS *in regard to Civil Servants obtaining leave of absence from their stations, whether on account of bad health, or on their private affairs; also in respect to the scale of allowances to be granted to Civil Servants when employed in officiating, or temporary appointments, on deputation, or in travelling from one station to another on the public service.* **PASSED** *by the Honorable the Governor in Council on the 23d October* 1820.

It being deemed expedient to revise the existing rules, under which Officers, on the Civil Establishment, obtain leave of absence from their stations; as well as to define the principles, by which the rates of officiating or acting allowances, and of deputation and other extra travelling charges, will, in future, be regulated, all preceding rules, regarding these points, are hereby rescinded, & the following established in their stead

First.—That a deduction of one eighth, except in the cases specified

Digitized by Google

specified in the *fourth* clause, be made from the salaries, or authorized emoluments, of all Civil Servants permitted to leave their stations on account of certified illness, provided their absence does not exceed six months.

Second.—That a deduction of one fourth, under the same exceptions, be made from the salaries, or authorized emoluments, of all Civil Servants, who may quit their stations, under similar circumstances, provided their absence does not exceed twelve months.

Third.—That a deduction of one half, under the same exceptions, be made from the salaries, or authorized emoluments, of all Civil Servants, absent under similar circumstances, provided their absence does not exceed eighteen months; beyond which period of absence, the Governor in Council reserves to himself a decision, on each particular case, according to it's merits.

Fourth.—The three preceding rules are not to apply to those, whose emoluments may not exceed five hundred rupees a month; nor are the deductions, in any case of absence, on account of sickness, to be carried to such an extent, as to reduce those emoluments below that monthly sum.

Fifth.—That a deduction at the rate of one eighth be made from the salaries, or authorized emoluments, of all Civil Servants, who may obtain leave of absence from their stations, on account of their private affairs, provided their absence does not exceed two months.

Sixth.—That a deduction at the rate of one fourth be made from the salaries, or authorized emoluments of all Civil Servants, who may obtain leave of absence from their stations, on account of their private affairs, provided their absence does not exceed four months.

Seventh.—That a deduction at the rate of one half be made from the salaries, or authorized emoluments, of all Civil Servants, who may obtain leave of absence, from their stations, on account of their private affairs, provided their absence does not exceed six months; beyond which period of absence the Governor in Council reserves to himself a decision, on each particular case, according to it's merits.

Eighth.—In the event of any Civil Servants, who may obtain leave of absence, either on account of certified ill health, or of their private affairs, proceeding either westward beyond St. Helena; eastward beyond China; or overland to Europe; or

Digitized by Google

or not returning to their stations, from whatever cause; their salaries and authorized emoluments of course cease from the date of their quitting the presidency, as prescribed by the Act 33, George 3d, Section 37.

Ninth.—To ensure the preceding rule being strictly acted on, the salaries and authorized emoluments of all absentees, who may obtain leave to proceed by sea beyond the Coast, or by land beyond the stations immediately dependent on this presidency, shall remain in deposit until their return.

Tenth.—That all Civil Servants applying for leave of absence on account of indisposition, do accompany such application with a Certificate of the state of their health, from the Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon of the Station; who is to give the outlines of their cases, either in the body of the Certificate, or on a paper accompanying it, as may be deemed most convenient, agreeably to the Form A, in the appendix; the party specifying the period during which he may require leave of absence.

Eleventh.—That when any extension of leave of absence may be deemed necessary, such Officers do attend the senior Surgeon, whether Civil or Military, of the station to which he may have proceeded, and obtain from him a certificate, according to Form B, in the appendix, to be renewed monthly; and if at Bombay, from the Surgeon attending them; the propriety of which, in the latter case, must be confirmed by one of the members of the Medical Board.

Twelfth.—That when any Civil Officers may find it necessary to proceed to sea, or by land to any place beyond the limits of the stations immediately dependent on this Presidency, for the recovery of their health, they obtain certificates of the necessity thereof, according to Form C, in the appendix, from the Surgeons attending them, the propriety of which must be certified by one of Members of the Medical Board, according to Form D, in the appendix; and should the absence of such Officers exceed the period for which they may have received the sanction of Government, they must, in such case, obtain and forward to Government a satisfactory testimonial from the Chief Medical authority of the presidency, or colony to which they may have proceeded, that their state of health renders such extension of their absence indispensably necessary.

Thirteenth.—That in cases wherein Civil Servants may exceed the time limited by their leave of absence, and that their farther continuance may be unavoidable, from the want of an opportunity

Digitized by Google

opportunity of returning to their stations, they are to obtain certificates from the Secretary of the colony or island, wherein they may be so detained, to that effect, in order to entitle them to the indulgence of Government, in regard to such protracted absence, but which will not be considered as relieving them from the operation of the present Regulations, as far as the same may be applicable.

Fourteenth.—All Civil Servants who may obtain leave of absence from their stations, shall forward a certificate, to the Civil Auditor, signed by the persons to whom they may deliver over charge, specifying the date on which the transfer may have been made; and to observe the same form on resuming charge of the Department, on their return to their stations. In cases where no persons shall be appointed to officiate for, or receive charge from them, a notification to the above effect, attested by themselves will be held sufficient.

Fifteenth.—Civil Servants, without any other employment, who may be nominated to act in the temporary charge of Offices, shall be allowed a monthly salary equal to one half of the authorized emoluments of the Office to which they are appointed, together with the Dewannee allowance of their rank.

Sixteenth.—Civil Servants, who may be nominated to the temporary charge of Offices distinct from those to which they are permanently appointed, shall be allowed a monthly salary equal to one fourth of the authorised emoluments of such Offices, in addition to the emoluments of their other appointments: except where the individual so nominated belong to the same Department, in the capacity of Deputy, Register, or Assistant; in which case they are not to be entitled to the above, nor any other extra allowance, unless the term during which they remain in charge exceeds two months.

Seventeenth.—The allowances specified in the two preceding rules, are to preclude all claims on the part of the individual officiating, to commission or fees, which are to belong to the fixed incumbent, even during his absence, subject of course to the prescribed deductions.

Eighteenth.—The Governor in Council will specially determine the amount of allowance to be granted to the persons officiating as Secretaries to Government, or as Residents at Foreign Courts, as circumstances may in each instance render advisable. The same course will likewise be pursued when offices may

Digitized by Google

may be constituted for the attainment of local or temporary objects.

Nineteenth.—The object of Government, in establishing the preceding deductions from the salaries and authorized emoluments of absentees, being merely to create a Fund to meet the charges of providing for the discharge of their duties; to enable the Governor in Council to judge how far this object has been attained by the deductions proposed, or whether any modifications may be necessary, the Civil Auditor will keep a separate account of the receipts and charge of the Fund in question, and will submit annually to Government; as soon after the close of each official year, as may be conveniently practicable, a statement shewing the particulars thereof.

Twentieth.—Applications for leave of absence, whether public or private, must be preferred to the Secretary to Government in the Department in which the party may be officiating.

Twenty-first.—All Civil Servants deputed on special duties, which may require them temporarily to quit their stations, shall receive, during their absence therefrom, Deputation or travelling allowances, according to the following scale.

Heads of Departments, Deputies, Registers and First Assistants where there are no Deputies, per diem,.. Rs. 10

Assistant Registers, Second Assistants to Collectors, and First Assistants where there are Deputies, 6 2 66

All other Assistants,..... 3 1 33

These allowances are not, however, to be admitted by the Civil Auditor, without the special sanction of Government in each particular case.

Twenty-second.—In addition to the Deputation allowance granted by the foregoing clause, each Collector of Land Revenue shall be allowed the Tent Purchase money of a Field Officer in the army, being sixteen hundred Rupees, every three years;—each First Assistant, the Tent Purchase money of a Captain in the army, being eight hundred rupees, every three years;—and all other Assistants, the Tent Purchase money of a subaltern in the army, being four hundred Rupees, every three years: which allowance is to cover every expense of original cost, wear and tear, and repair of Tents, in making their annual circuits through their respective Districts. The above Tents are to be considered Public Property, and are to be mustered on the first each month (one Tent for each person) in a serviceable state, the muster Roll of which is to be attested on honor

Digitized by Google

honor by the Collector, and to accompany the abstract of the pay and allowances af the Establishment rendered to the Office of Audit, as a necessary voucher to its admission.

Twenty-third.—All Civil Servants removing permanently from one station to another, under the orders of Government, shall, if travelling by land, receive double the Deputation allowance of their rank, as fixed by the Twenty-first clause, for a certain number of days, according to the distance, as shewn in the Table E, in the appendix. If travelling by sea, which will always be assumed with regard to stations on the Coast, or when otherwise usual or practicable, during the fair season, that is, between the 15th of September and 15th of May, their travelling allowances will be regulated according to the Table F, in the appendix.

Twenty-fourth.—The foregoing rules are to be considered applicable to all Officers, Civil, Military or Marine, who may be employment in Civil duties strictly so called; but the Governor in Council will determine in each particular case; how far their principles are to be applied to absentees, not being attached to any of these branches of the service, who may hold appointments under this Government.

Twenty-fifth.—The foregoing rules are to take effect from the 1st of September last.

A.

I, A, B, Surgeon at————————, do hereby certify that C. D., Register, or————, at————, is in a bad state of health, from Chronic Liver (or as the case may be), and I do solemnly and sincerely declare that, according to the best of my judgment, a change of air is essentially necessary to his recovery, and I do therefore recommend that he may be permitted to proceed to————————, preparatory to any further course that may there be deemed necessary to the restoration of his health.

(Enter date) A. B.

Surgeon at————,

B.

I, A. B., Surgeon at————————, do hereby certify that C. D., Regisfer, or————, at————, arrived here on the———— ————, in a bad state of health, from Chronic Liver (or as the case may be), and I solemnly and sincerely declare that, according to the best of my judgment, he is still in such a state as

Digitized by Google

as to render it improper that he should yet return to resume the duties of his office.

(Enter date) A. B.
Confirmed by E. F. Surgeon.
Member of the Medical Board.

C.

I, A. B., Surgeon at———, do hereby certify that C. D., Register, or———at———, is in a bad state of health, from Chronic Liver (or as the case may be), and I solemnly and sincerely declare that, according to the best of my judgment, a change of air is essentially necessary to his recovery, and I do therefore recommend that he may be permitted to proceed to sea (or as the case may be), by the first opportunity.

(Enter date) A. B.
Surgeon at———

Sworn to before me E. F.
Justice of the Peace,

D.

I. A. B., Member of the Medical Board, do certify that I have enquired into the state of health of C. D. and, according to the statement made to me by the Surgeon who attends him, of the state of case, I recommend his being permiited to proceed to sea (or to Europe, as the case may be) by the first opportunity.

A. B.
(Enter date) Member Med. Board.

Government Advertisement.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information the following regulations adopted at this presidency, respecting persons in the Honorable Company's civil service, who may be desirous of proceeding to Europe; and these regulations are to be considered as having effect from the period of publication.

To prevent in future any civil servant of the company from leaving this country for Europe, until it shall be certified by the proper officer, that his accounts with the company have been settled, and that no balance or just claims stand against him, the Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to order.

1st.

Digitized by Google

1st. That every civil servant of the company, in whatever department, intending to proceed to Europe, shall notify his intention to the Secretary to Government three months previous to his actual resignation of his office, so that the said intention may be duly signified to the Governor in Council and recorded.

2d. That every civil servant of the company, in whatever department, shall, upon quitting his office, deliver the same to his senior assistant on the spot, or to such person as may be appointed by authority to receive charge of it; and to such assistant or other person so appointed, the records, papers, and all other official documents whatever belonging to it, shall be delivered over by the person resigning, with the balance, if there be any, of the public money in his hands; which delivery shall be duly and formally certified in writing, and in triplicate copies, by the person succeeding to the duty of the station; one copy shall be sent to the secretary to Government, another to the department of audit, and the third may be retained by the person retiring from office.

3d. The applications from the civil servants of the company for leave to proceed to Europe, shall be preferred, from whatever department, either through the secretary to Government, or immediately to the Governor in council, whether the person be in, or out of employment; in the former case (provided the civil servant does not hold a military appointment) accompanied by a certificate signed by the accountant general, and civil auditor, that the company have no pecuniary claims on any account upon such servants, or, that full and satisfactory security has been given for discharging whatever amount may be declared by government to be due from these gentlemen to the company.

4th. The Governor in council, has resolved that the period of application shall not on any account be less than three months, excepting only, in cases of severe illness, or some other cause of an urgent nature; all persons coming within the above regulations, who may intend returning to England, are required, accordingly, to state their intention three months anterior to the period of their embarkation.

The secretary has been directed to be particularly careful that the above regulations are strictly complied with, before any orders issue from his office, that shall grant to any company's

Digitized by Google

pany's servant permission to go to Europe, and assign to him accommodation in any of the company's ships.

By Order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council
BOMBAY CASTLE, F. WARDEN,
21st August 1807. *Sec. to Govt.*

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN,

That the Honorable the Governor in council has found it necessary to rescind, in consequence of a communication lately received from Fort William, the regulations dated the 5th of March 1793 and 4th of October 1814; and to direct that officers of the civil department who may be obliged to quit the presidency to which they belong on sick certificate, shall not be permitted to enjoy their allowances otherwise than conformably to the provisions of the act of parliament of 1793, which directs, that if any officer in the service of the company shall quit the settlement to which he belongs, other than in the known actual service of the company, the salary and allowances appertaining to his office shall not be paid during his absence, to any agent or other person for his use, and in the event of his not returning to his station, or of his proceeding to Europe, his salary and allowances shall be deemed to have ceased from the day of his quitting the settlement.

These orders are not to have any retrospective operation.

By Order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council
(Signed) F. WARDEN,
Chief Sec. to Govt.

BOMBAY CASTLE,
12TH MARCH 1821.

REGULATION FOR FURLOUGH AND RETIREMENT OF OFFICERS OF THE MARINE.

FURLOUGH.

1. A certain proportion of the Marine officers (to be determined by the government with a due regard to the exigencies

of

Digitized by Google

of the service) are allowed to go home on furlough for three years, with the pay only of their rank.

2. No officer under the rank of captain, who has not actually served ten year in the marine, can be permitted to come home on furlough, unless in case of ill health, under the like certificates as are required from military officers.

3. If the commodore is permitted to come home on furlough, he is to be allowed the pay of a captain only, half the remainder of his allowance to be drawn by the senior captain in the service, who is to act as commodore during his absence, in addition to the pay of his rank as senior captain.

RETIRING FROM THE SERVICE.

1. Every officer of the marine, who has served twenty five years in India, including three years for a furlough, is permitted to retire from the service with the following pay.

The COMMODORE, per Annum, ...	£ 228
CAPTAINS of the first class of Vessels, ...	185
CAPTAINS of smaller vessels, ...	130
FIRST LIEUTENANTS, ...	50

2. The regulations for drawing pay on furlough, and retirement by the marine officers, are, as far as circumstances will admit, the same as those for the military officers, as established by the Hon'ble Court's orders, dated the 22d of April 1796.

3. In order to afford every suitable encouragement to the European petty officers and seamen of the marine, the COURT OF DIRECTORS have resolved that, in the case where they may have received wounds, or have been disabled or worn out in the service, they shall be allowed a pension proportioned to the length and nature of their services, to be received in Europe; whenever therefore any persons of this description may be recommended to the benefit of this indulgence, the recommendation must be accompanied with proper certificates, together with the opinion of government as to the amount of the pensions to be granted.

The native officers and seamen who are disabled by wounds, length of service or other accidental causes, are to be allowed pensions, at such rates as in the opinion of government, the nature of their case may require.

GOVERNMENT

Digitized by Google

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN,

That all applications for permission to send presents to England must in future be preferred direct to the export warehouse-keeper in the following form.

To

A. B. Esq.

Export warehouse-keeper.

SIR,

I request that the following articles may be allowed to be shipped on board the *(ship's name)* and included in her manifest of presents, viz.

LIST OF ARTICLES.

Mark of parcel or package.	Species of articles.	Quantity.	Value rupees	To whom consigned.	At whose risk.

I am &c.

(Signed)

Should any diamonds, pearls, gums or precious stones be required to be sent home, their value must be correctly stated in the register.

On the application being received by the export warehouse-keeper, he will register the article and countersign the original application, which having passed through a similar observance at the custom-house, the original letter with the countersignatures of the export warehouse-keeper and custom master, will constitute a sufficient authority for the commanders receiving the article.

Published by Order &c.

(Signed) W. NEWNHAM,
Sec. to Govt.

BOMBAY CASTLE,
17th February 1818.

Government Advertisement.

In addition to the Regulations, published under date the 27th February 1810, regarding sending presents to Europe—

The

Digitized by Google

The Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to establish the following—

Individuals are permitted to send articles not prohibited to be used in England, and not exceeding the value of 3,000, three thousand Rupees, as presents or for family use, to Europe, on application to that effect being made to the Export Warehouse-keeper, accompanied by a certificate from the collector of government customs, signifying that export duties have been paid, or that none are due; for which purpose, an application should previously be addressed to the custom master requesting him to receive the said duties.

The governor in council is at liberty to refuse permission either generally or for the particular ship desired, without assigning any reason to the party.

As every article (Madeira wine excepted) must be put up to auction at the company's sales, the owner will, notwithstanding the declaration, be at liberty to let any article go to the last bidder if he shall think fit.

Form of application for articles for presents or family use.

TO

THE EXPORT WAREHOUSE-KEEPER.

SIR,

In consequence of the advertisement of the
I request permission to send to England upon the hon'ble company's ships (————) the articles specified in the annexed list, which I hereby declare are not intended for trade, but for presents (or family use).

BOMBAY, I am &c.

LIST OF ARTICLES

Mark of parcel or package.	Species of articles.	Quantity.	Value rupees.	To whom consigned.	At whose risk.

I am &c.

(Signed)

Bombay Custom-house, the of 18 I do hereby certify that Customs upon the abovementioned articles, have been paid.

I do hereby certify that no customs are due on the abovementioned articles.

Collector of Government Customs,

The

Digitized by Google

The following fees are payable to the export warehouse-keeper, on the registry of each parcel or package.

If not exceeding 250 Rs. value to pay, ...						2 Rs.
If above 250 Rs. and not exceeding,	500	Rs. to pay,	..	3		
Ditto..	500	Do.....	Do.....	1,000	Do.....	4
Ditto..	1,000	Do.....	Do.....	2,000	Do.....	5
Ditto..	2,000	Do.....	Do.....	3,000	Do.....	6
Ditto..	3,000	Do.....	Do.....		Do.....	7

Published &c.

(Signed) J. FARISH,
Sec. to Govt.

BOMBAY CASTLE,
15TH JULY 1813.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT

Government Advertisement.

1. It having been judged necessary, that a daily report should be made to the Right Honorable the Governor, of the names and description of all European travellers, arriving at or departing from this presidency either by sea or land, notice is hereby given, that from and after this date, all persons, not military (who will as usual report themselves to the Town Major), are expected immediately on their arrival at Bombay to report themselves, either personally, or in writing, at the office of the senior magistrate of the police within the fort, specifying at the same time, their intended places of abode during their stay at the presidency. And previously to their departure, they are expected in like manner to report to that officer, for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor.

2. It is to be understood that the above order is considered to be applicable to persons usually residing at Bombay, who may proceed occasionally to any place beyond the Islands of Bombay, Salsette, Caranja, or Elephanta.

3. And Europeans of whatever rank, description, or country, who shall be discovered passing through the territories under this presidency, beyond the Islands above mentioned, without being furnished with a regular passport, will be taken into custody, and confined until the pleasure of government shall be known.

4. The only exception which the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to make to the foregoing resolution,

Digitized by Google

solution, is in favour of officers commanding parties of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's troops, or of officers of the civil, or military establishments proceeding from station to station on duty, or known to the magistrates, collectors, or senior civil, or military authorities of the divisions, to be in the actual employ of Government.

5. For the more strict execution of this order, notice is hereby further given, that a reward of ten Rupees will be paid to any person, who shall take up and bring into the nearest garrison, or to the magistrate of the division, any European deserter, or vagrant of any description.

6. Passports will be granted at Bombay, by the senior magistrate of police, or in his absence, by the junior magistrate, and at the outstations, by the Magistrates, Collectors or senior civil or military authorities there residing.

Published by Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in council,

(Signed) WILLIAM NEWHNAM,
Sec. to Govt.

BOMBAY CASTLE,
3D JUNE 1814.

BOMBAY CASTLE

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT,

14, JUNE 1814.

Notification by Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

The following rules are to be observed by all British subject applying for licences to reside in the interior of the country.

The application to specify the country of which the applicant is a native, and the Zillah or city, in which he may be desirous of residing.

The baptismal name or names of the parties to be written at full length.

Information to be uniformly furnished, whether the person, by whom the application may be made, has obtained a licence from the Honourable the Court of Directors for residing in India, or

Digitized by Google

or otherwise, and the year of his arrival in the country to be specified.

Applications of the above description to be made direct to the secretary to government in the judicial department, by the individuals concerned, and not through the medium of any other persons.

Should any of the applications which may hereafter be received be substantially defective in any of the above particulars, they will be returned to the applicants by the secretary, and no further orders will be passed on the subject, until corrected applications shall have been received.

Published by order &c.

(Signed) W. NEWNHAM,
Sec. to Govt.

Abstract of the act of Parliament, passed in the fifty third year of the reign of his late Majesty, C. 155, relating to the periods of service necessary for the qualification of civil officers.

No person can be appointed a writer on the Bengal, Madras or Bombay establishments, until he produce a certificate of his having for the space of four terms been a member of the college of Hertford and conformed himself to the rules and regulations thereof.

The Court of Directors cannot, without the approbation of the board of control, nominate either provisionally or otherwise, any person to succeed to a vacancy, in the civil or military services, excepting to the offices of members of council, general officers on the staff, advocate or attorney general, attorney at law, chaplain, writer, cadet, or assistant surgeon, or to such offices as have usually been filled by persons not convenanted servants.

The Court of Directors, with the approbation of the board of control, may restore to the service or to the office he formerly held in the service, any officer, civil or military, who has been removed from the service or situation in the service by the local authorities.

No office of which the emoluments exceed in the whole £500 per annum, shall be conferred on any civil servant who shall not have been 3 years (including 2 years' residence after the

attainment

Digitized by Google

attainment of 17 years of age at the company's college in England) in the service of the said company.

No office the emoluments whereof shall exceed £1500 sterling per annum, shall be conferred on any civil servant, who shall not have been actually resident in India, in the company's service, for the space of four years in the whole, antecedent of the appointment to such office.

No appointment of which the emoluments exceed £3000 per annum, shall be conferred on any servant who shall not have been actually resident in India for seven years.

No appointment of which the emoluments exceed £4000 per annum, shall be conferred on any servant who shall not have been actually resident in India for ten years.

A servant who shall have been actually resident in India more than ten years, may hold any office in the civil service of the company, that of member of council included.

—000000—

TABLE shewing the salaries the Civil Servants of the Honorable Company are permitted to draw under this Presidency, by virtue of an Act of Parliament passed in the Fifty third year of the Reign of His late Majesty George the Third, Cap. 155. Sec. 82.

Actual residence in India, or what has been rendered equivalent to it by the act.	£ Sterling per annum.	Current Rupees per annum.	Bombay Rupees per annum.	Bombay Rupees per month.
From 1 to 3 Years.	500	5,665	5,150	429 0 66
" 3 to 4 "	1,500	16,995	15,450	1,287 2 00
" 4 to 7 "	9,000	99,990	90,900	2,575 0 00
" 7 to 10 "	5,000	45,320	41,200	3,433 1 33

N. B. English currency is here converted into current rupees at the exchange of sh.1,, d9.1827 decls. per current rupee, and current into Bombay rupees at 110 current per 100 Bombay rupees.

STATEMENT of deputation allowance to be paid to Civil Servants, when absent from the Sudder stations on duty.

All Zillah Judges & Zillah Registers, Collectors & first assistants,

Digitized by Google

sistants, and the relative ranks in the other departments of the service, to receive, per day.....Rupees.....10
Assistants to Registers and second assistants to Collector. 6-2
All other assistants.....3-2
No deputation allowance to be paid without the special authority of Government.

Extract of a letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, dated the 27th June 1804.

Par. 3d When applications are made to us from persons wishing to return to India, who altho' not in the Company's Service have resided there under licence, it becomes highly necessary that we should have the means of knowing how far the parties may have conducted themselves with propriety.

4th We therefore direct that you give pubic notice, that no persons of that description, quitting India, will in future be permitted to return thither, unless they shall produce a Certificate from the Government under whose protection they have resided, that their conduct has been such as to give them a claim to the indulgence of having their licences renewed.

ABSTRACT of the RULES, ORDINANCES and REGULATIONS, passed for the good Order and Civil Government of Bombay, according to the Statute passed in the forty seventh year of his late Majesty George the Third.

RULE, ORDINANCE AND REGULATION I. 1812.

(Amended by R. O. and R. III. 1815.*)*

TITLE FIRST.

Of Magistrates.

Two Justices of the peace appointed Magistrates of Police. The Senior Magistrate to have charge of the fort and the harbours of Bombay, and the Junior Magistrate to exercise authority over the rest of the Island.

TITLE SECOND.

Of the Petty Sessions.

Court of Petty Sessions to meet at the Police Office every Monday morning at 10 o'clock, to consist of the two Magistrates

Digitized by Google

tes of Police, and of one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace to attend by rotation.

TITLE THIRD.
Of Constables.

TITLE FOURTH.
Of offences against the public communication.

TITLE FIFTH.
Of Trades immediately dangerous to the public safety.

TITLE SIXTH.
Of Trades which may be made instrumental to the commission of Crimes.

TITLE SEVENTH.
Of Dangerous Weapons.

TITLE EIGHTH.
Of Vending poisonous substances.

TITLE NINTH.
Of Coining.

TITLE TENTH.
Of Religious rites and processions.

TITLE ELEVENTH.
Of a General Register.

TITLE TWELFTH.
Of the Slave Trade and Slavery.

TITLE THIRTEENTH.
General Rules.

RULE, ORDINANCE AND REGULATION II. 1812.
Vests a control in the sale of Arrack, or other Spirituous Liquors, beyond the limits of the Town of Bombay, and on the Island generally, in His Majesty's Justices of the Peace.

RULE

Digitized by Google

RULE, ORDINANCE AND REGULATION III. 1812.

(Amended by R. O. and R. III. 1815.)

To restrain the construction of all Buildings within the Town Walls likely to endanger the defence of the Garrison, to remove and prevent encroachments that may exist, or be attempted to be made, in the streets and high roads both within and without the Town Walls, and generally throughout the Island of Bombay, and to prevent the introduction of Articles of a combustible nature within the Garrison.

RULE, ORDINANCE AND REGULATION I. 1813.

For compelling those who are able, to support their Infant relations; and for subjecting the numerous aliens who pass over to the Island of Bombay from the Marhatta territories to certain restrictions.

RULE, ORDINANCE AND REGULATION II. 1813.

To diminish the number of Pariar Dogs having no owners, on the Island of Bombay, and to authorize the erection of public pounds for animals straying or trespassing on the public streets or roads of the Island, or on the grounds of the Inhabitants thereof.

RULE, ORDINANCE AND REGULATION I. 1814.

For vesting in two of His Majesty's Justices of the peace, power to decide all disputes between masters and household servants; and for empowering either of the Police Magistrates to decide summarily on acts requiring moderate but immediate correction.

TITLE FIRST.

Regulations with respect to Servants.

Complaints between masters and servants in regard to wages are rendered cognizable before two Justices; as well as any acts of misdemeanour in a servant; the offender to be punished by imprisonment in Bombay goal and kept at hard labor for a term not exceeding one month, or by abating a portion of his wages and dismissal from service. No servant to be discharged before the end of his term, unless for some reasonable cause to be allowed before two justices, nor is any servant to be discharged at the end of his term without seven days' previous notice, under a penalty on the master not exceeding 20 rupees.

In

Digitized by Google

In like manner, if any servant leave his place before the end of his term, except for reasonable cause to be shewn to the justices, or depart at the end of his term, without seven days' previous notice; he may be punished by fine not exceeding one month's wages or commitment to goal and hard labor not exceeding one month.

TITLE SECOND.

Regulations with respect to Hamauls or Palanquen Bearers.

No Hamaul to be discharged without one day's warning given, or one day's wages paid; but the master may keep him in arrear for a period not exceeding 14 days. No hamaul can leave his employ without one day's notice, except it shall appear to the Magistrate that the master has acted improperly towards the hamaul. The Magistrates may fine to the amount of 100 rupees any master discharging or illtreating hamauls. Upon complaint by a master against any servant or hamaul, for misconduct requiring moderate and immediate correction, the Magistrate of Police is empowered, to punish the offender by fine not exceeding five rupees, or by causing him to receive a number of lashes not exceeding 12 for each offence.

RULE, ORDINANCE AND REGULATION I. 1815.

For vesting in His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, a general controul over the sale of Toddy and all other fermented or intoxicating liquors throughout the Island of Bombay.

RULE, ORDINANCE AND REGULATION II. 1815.

For widening the wheels of Hackeries and other native conveyances.

(Repealed by R. O. and R. I. 1818.)

RULE, ORDINANCE AND REGULATION III. 1815.

For enlarging, explaining and amending Rule &c. I and III. of 1812.

Art. 1. Church street, to be enlarged to 45 feet; Apollo street, Marine street, Bazar Gate street and Barrack street to 40 feet; Moody street and Church lane to 35 feet; Forbes street, Meadows street and Military street to 30 feet; Hummum street, Dean lane, Tamarind lane and Boras street to 25 feet; Bruce's lane, Byramjee Hormusjee's lane, Bakehouse lane, Golah lane, Bell's lane, Musseed lane, Military lane, Nannabhoy

Digitized by Google

Nannabhoy Romanjee's lane to 20 feet; and all other cross streets and lanes to 16 feet.

ART. II. No house or tenement to be taken down, removed, or altered, adjoining any of above streets, without certificate of Engineer confirmed by Court of Petty Sessions; under penalty of 500 rupees

ART. III. Fine leviable on introduction of combustible articles.

ART. IV. Fine leviable on lights improperly kept in stables, cow or buffaloe houses.

ART. V. Fine leviable on persons building houses within fort and limits of native town, of tatts, and cadjans, or other materials than stone or brick with tiled roofs; and such buildings to be demolished and materials forfeited.

ART. VI. Hay and wood stacks removable after complaint; and offender fineable if does not obey order to remove within 3 days.

ART. VII. All projections or encroachments into the street removable, and offender fineable. No new foundations to be brought forwarder than old foundations. The builder to pay 1000 rupees on every offence, and also the owner of the house 1000 rupees for every month such obstruction or encroachment remains unremoved.

ART. VIII. Fine on all persons making pits, holes, or excavations in the public streets, or leaving timber, filth or rubbish therein.

ART. IX. Persons secretly depositing filth and rubbish, fineable on detection. Owner of house opposite to which any filth is observed, to be fined if he do not remove it, or produce the person who deposited it.

ART. X. No arch to be built over a public drain without consent of Petty Sessions; under penalty not exceeding 100 rupees.

ART. XI. Fine on all persons carrying on their trade in the public streets.

ART. XII. Timber, benches, carts &c. found in the roads &c. of which the owners are unknown, to be removed and sold, and all persons resisting such removal, punishable by fine or imprisonment.

ART. XIII. Trees growing near the highways to be lopped, or entirely removed, whenever they obstruct the road, or endanger the lives of people passing.

ART.

Digitized by Google

ART. XIV. No trees to be planted near public road without leave of Petty Sessions.

ART. XV. Any person committing a Nuisance to be fined to the amount of 3 rupees, or imprisoned for a fortnight, on conviction by confession, view of Justice, or oath of one witness.

ART. XVI. Owners and drivers of carriages, carts, hackeries, or riding horses, punishable by fine or imprisonment for driving or riding violently or furiously; or, by negligence or misbehaviour, for causing damage to any person, or any cart &c.; or for quitting the cart so as to have no management of the animals drawing them; or if the driver of an empty cart neglect to turn aside for a loaded cart, or carriage.

ART. XVII. Petty Sessions not to interfere in the usages and customs of natives respecting Casts.

ART. XVIII. Witnesses summoned and not appearing, punishable by fine or imprisonment.

ART. XIX. Magistrates empowered to take security for good behaviour.

RULE, ORDINANCE AND REGULATION I. 1818.

To repeal Rule, Ordinance and Regulation II. 1815, and to make more effectual provisions for widening the wheels of Carts, Hackeries and other native conveyances.

ART. I. All wheels of native conveyances not on springs to be not less than 3 inches in breadth.

ART. II. On springs, to be two inches in breadth at least.

ART. III. All conveyances to be numbered by assessor.

ART. IV. Penalties.

ART. V. Offences cognizable by Court of Petty Sessions.

ART. VI. Power vested in Magistrates to apprehend offenders and detain Carts.

ART. VII. Penalties, how levied.

ART. VIII. Rule to have effect for 1st April 1818 and numbers to be renewed every year.

ART. IX. Repeal Rule &c. II. 1815.

RULE, ORDINANCE AND REGULATION I. 1820.

(Modified by R. O. and R. I. 1821.)

For establishing an effective control over shipping resorting to the Port of Bombay: for preventing the desertion of the crew of ships; the European soldiers of the Garrison offering themselves

Digitized by Google

selves as seamen, and for the better security of the Harbour and Dock yard of Bombay.

ART. I. Captains of the Honorable Company's ships and of all Merchants vessels, on arrival to report themselves in person at Superintendent's office, with their authority for receiving their passengers or persons on board not being part of the crew; and not to be admitted to entry till they have done so.

ART. II. Lists of crew, passengers and casualties to be delivered to Inspector of Port on arrival, and on departure. Port clearance to be withheld till done.

ART. III. Notice to be given to the Senior Magistrate of Police before any European or American seaman is discharged; and whenever any such seaman deserts, notice also to be given to the Senior Magistrate, in order that deserters may be apprehended. Reward of 8 rs. given if apprehended. A fine of 500 rupees for first and 1000 r. for each succeeding non compliance with this article.

ART. IV. No European or American seaman or soldier to be received on board any Vessel from the Shore, without a written permission from Superintendent, if a seaman; or Town Major, if a soldier. A fine of rs. 500 for first and rs. 1000 for each succeding breach of this article to be imposed.

ART. V. No ballast of any description to be thrown overboard from any Ship in the Harbour. A fine of 600 rupees for first & 1000 rupees for each succeeding breach of this article to be impossed on the commander. A reward of 10 Rupees given for information of such breach.

ART. VI. Port clearance necessary.

ART. VII. Ships not to land any lumber on Dock Piers without permission from Superintendent.

ART. VIII. No Natives, not engaged in working in the Dock yard or on the ships under repair, to be admitted into the Dock yard.

ART. XI. Breaches of this Rule &c. to be prosecuted and sued for in Recorders Court. Fines not exceeding 80 rupees, in Court of requests.

RULE, ORDINANCE AND REGULATION I. 1821.

For modifying the provisions of Rule, Ordinance and Regulation I. of 1820., relating to Ballast for ships.

ART. 1. No contract for ballast to be in future entered into by the Goverment. No person to blow up or take away rocks or stones from any of the rocky ground south of a line east and west of the Light house, nor from Oyster rock and Gull island.

Digitized by Google

island. A Penalty not exceeding 400 rupees to be imposed on offenders on conviction before two Justices of the Peace; or imprisonment not exceeding two months if fine be not paid.

ART. II. Chief Engineer and Collector to have power respectively to grant permission in writing to any person to procure ballast for ships, specifying in such written permission the places where they allow the ballast to be procured from.

A penalty not exceeding 200 Rupees, or imprisonment not exceeding one month, imposed on all persons taking away ballast not having such permission.

ART. III. No ballast to be put or deposited within the Dock basin, under a penalty not exceeding of 200 Rupees, or if not paid, imprisonment not exceeding one month.

THE

Digitized by Google

THE PRECEDENCE IN INDIA.

As authorized by a warrant issued by His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, in the name and on behalf of his Majesty, bearing date the 31st day of May 1814, and published by order of the Honorable the Court of Directors.



The Governor General
The Vice President, or Governor General for the time being
The Governor of Madras for the time being
The Governor of Bombay for time being
The Chief Justices of Bengal and Madras
The Bishop of Calcutta

The Members of the Council, according to their situations in the Council of their respective Presidencies
The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Courts of Judicature
The Recorder of Rombay
The Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Naval Forces, and the Commander in Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies, according to their relative Rank in their respeotive services.

Military and Naval Officers above the rank of Major General.

* All other Persons to take place according to what shall appear to have been the general usage of the several Presidencies.

The Archdeacons to be considered as next in Rank to the Senior Merchants.

All Ladies to take place according to the Rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with the exception of Ladies having precedence in England, who are to take place according to their several Ranks, with reference to such precedence, after the Wives of the Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

Rank

* By Court's letter of the———, the Superintendent of the H. C. Marine takes rank immediately after Military and Naval officers above the rank of Major General.

The Master Attendant takes rank according to his standing in the Marine.

Digitized by Google

Rank of the Civil Servants with the Military, as fixed by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors by the 13 *para. of their letter dated the* 21*st July* 1786.

A Senior Merchant takes Rank of a Lieutenant Colonel.
A Junior Ditto of a Major.
Factor of a Captain.
Writer of a Subaltern.

By the same orders, Civil Servants, whatever their rank may be, are to take precedence of Military Servants when acting together in the deliberative capacity.

The following is the order of Precedence in India according to the above warrant of the Prince Regent (His Present Majesty), as published in CALCUTTA.

The Governor General.
The Vice President and Deputy Governor of Fort William.
The Governor of Madras.
Ditto of Bombay.
Ditto of Prince of Wales's Island.
The Chief Justice of Calcutta.
Ditto of Madras.
The Lord Bishop of Calcutta.
The Members of the Supreme Council.
The Members of Council, Madras.
The Members of Council, Bombay.
The Puisne Judges of Calcutta.
The Puisne Judges of Madras.
The Recorder of Bombay.
The Recorder of Prince of Wales's Island.
The Commander in Chief of H. M. Naval Forces.
General and Flag Officers, above the Rank of Major General.
Superintendent of Marine Bombay.
Major Generals and Rear Admirals.
Captain of the Fleet, as Junior Rear Admiral.
Brigadier Generals, Commodores with Broad Pendants, and 1st Captain to the Naval Commander in Chief.
Colonels, Post Captains of 3 years, and Commodores H. C. Marine.
H. C. Advocates General of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.

Senior

Digitized by Google

Senior Merchants, The Archdeacons of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, Lieutenant Colonels, Post Captains under 3 years, and Senior Captains H. C. Marine.

Junior Merchants, Majors, Masters and Commanders, Members of the Medical Board, Commanders of Regular Indiamen, and Junior Captains H. C. Marine.

Commanders H. C. Marine.

Factors, Captains in the Army, Lieutenants in the Navy, Surgeons, Chaplains, Lieutenants H. C. Marine, Commanders of extra Indiaman and Packets.

Writers, Lieutenants in the Army, 2d Lieutenants H. C. Marine, Assistant Surgeons and Veterinary Surgeons.

Second Lieutenants in the Army.

Lieutenants Fireworkers, Ensigns and Cornets.

Adjutants and Quarter-masters not holding Superior Commissions.

Midshipmen of the Navy, Cadets and Volunteers H. C. *(Bombay)* Marine.

The relative Rank with the Commanders and Masters of the Company's Ships is as follows; viz.

Commodore
Commanders of Regular Ships
Captains in the Marine
Commanders of regular Packets
Masters of extra Ships
Lieutenants in the Marine with the temporary rank of Captains commanding Vessels.

Established Captains in the Service during their command of Extra Ships are to be considered as the Junior Commanders when sailing in company with the regular Ships. *2d May* 1804.

Comparative Rank of Officers in the Navy and Army

NAVY	ARMY
Admirals, ...	with Generals
Vice-Admirals, ...	with Lieutenant Generals
Rear-Admirals, ...	with Major-Generals
Commodores & 1st Captains to Commanders in Chief,	with Brigadier-Generals
Captains of three years' post,	with Lieutenant-Colonels
Commanders, ...	with Majors
Lieutenants, ...	with Captains

SIGNALS.

Digitized by Google

SIGNALS
TO BE MADE
AT
MALABAR POINT.

NORTHWARD.

A Blue flag with a white ball,.....*One sail.*
A White flag with a blue ball,.....*Two sails.*
A Red flag with a white ball,.....*Three sails.*
A Blue flag with a white ball, & dutch flag over it *A fleet.*

WESTWARD.

A Blue flag,..... *One sail.*
A White flag,.....*Two sails.*
A Red flag,.....*Three sails.*
A Blue flag, with a dutch flag over it..... *A fleet.*

SOUTHWARD.

A Blue flag with a white cross,.....*One sail.*
A White flag with a blue cross,.....*Two sails.*
A Red flag with a white cross,.....*Three sails.*
A Blue flag with a white cross, & a dutch flag over it, *A fleet.*

☞ The pendant, hoisted over the flag shewing the quarter the sail is seen in, denotes that the sail or sails are ships; when under, that the sail or sails seen, are brigs or snows.

The flag without any pendant, denotes that the sail or sails seen are not sufficiently near to be distinguished as ships or brigs.

The quarterly flag with a dutch flag over it, denotes that there are more than three sails in sight, or a fleet.

The number of ships or snows in a fleet, as far as nine, are denoted by the numercial pendant hoisted over or under the signal for a fleet.

A fleet consisting of more than nine sail of ships, is denoted by a blue and white chequered flag.

DISTINGUISHING AND NUMERICAL PENDANTS.

1 A Red pendant. 2 A white pendant. 3 A blue pendant. 4 A red and white pendant. 5 A white and blue pendant.

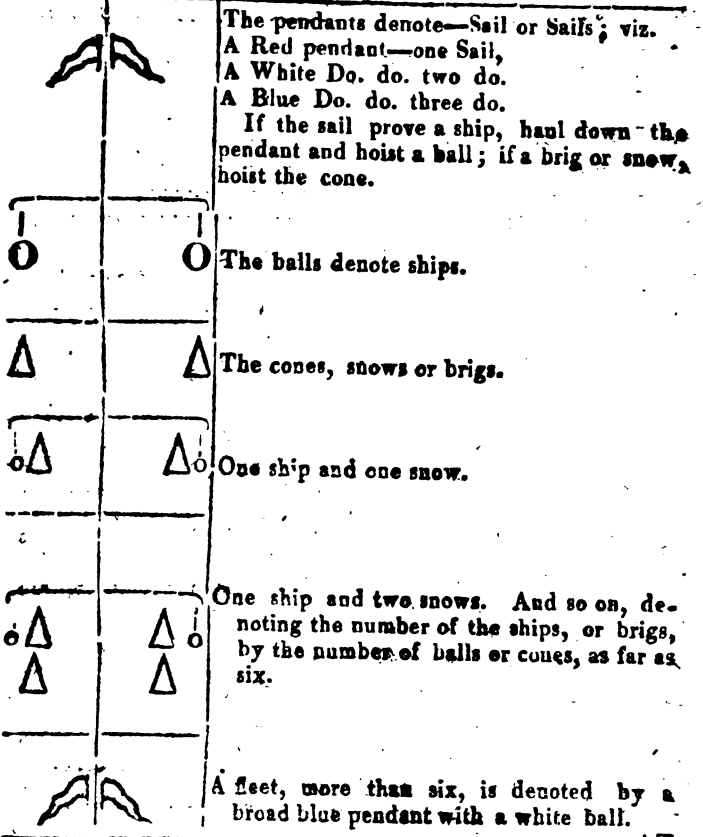
SIGNALS

Digitized by Google

SIGNALS
TO BE DISPLAYED
AT THE
LIGHT HOUSE.

On the left hand pole or arm, on looking from the Town, when the vessel seen is in the....S. W. Quarter
And on the right hand do. do. do. do.....N. W. to West

S. W. | N. W.



The pendants denote—Sail or Sails; viz.
A Red pendant—one Sail,
A White Do. do. two do.
A Blue Do. do. three do.
If the sail prove a ship, haul down the pendant and hoist a ball; if a brig or snow, hoist the cone.

The balls denote ships.

The cones, snows or brigs.

One ship and one snow.

One ship and two snows. And so on, denoting the number of the ships, or brigs, by the number of balls or cones, as far as six.

A fleet, more than six, is denoted by a broad blue pendant with a white ball.

AT

Digitized by Google

AT THE

CENTRE FLAG STAFF.

No.		
1	The sail or sails hoist British colors,	*Red flag.*
2	Do. appear to be ships of the line,	*St. George's ensign.*
3	Do. do. a frigate of sloop of war,	*Blue ditto.*
4	Do. carries an admiral's flag,	*Union jack.*
5	Do. do. broad pendant	*Red flag with a white ball,*
6	Do. hoists Company's colors,	*Company's ensign.*
7	Do. appear to be Company's cruisers,	*Half blue half white; blue uppermost.*
8	Do. do. do. Indiamen,	*Do. white uppermost.*
9	Do. do. Merchantmen,	*Red ensign.*
10	Do. hoist foreign colours,	*Dutch flag.*
11	Do. appear to be foreign ships of the line,	*Half red half white; red uppermost.*
12	Do. do. do. Frigates or Corvettes,	*Do. do. white uppermost.*
13	Do. do. do. Merchantmen,	*Blue Flag.*
14	Do. hoist Danish Colours,	*Red with white Cross.*
15	Do. do. Swedish do.	*Blue with yellow Cross.*
16	Do. do. American do.	*Half blue half red; blue uppermost.*
17	Do. do. Portuguese do.	*Portuguese ensign.*
18	Do. do. Hamburgh,	*Half blue half red; red uppermost.*
19	Do. do. Arab,	*White with red ball.*
20	Do. do. French,	*White flag.*
21	Do. suspicious,	*White with blue cross.*
22	Do. are under jury masts,	*Yellow flag.*
23	Do. have made the signal for a pilot,	*Blue with a white ball.*
24	do. of distress,	*Red ensign, union downwards.*
25	A ship or snow is on shore,	*Blue ensign, do. do.*
26	A ketch or large boat do. do.	*White do. do.*
27	The Sail or Sails are passing the port and standing to the northward,	*Blue pendant.*

Digitized by Google

28 Do. do do southward,.....	*Red do.*
29 Do. appear to be standing off and on, or are not making the best of their way into the harbour,.....	*White do.*
30 Sails at anchor.....	*Half red half white, vertical.*
31 Are lying to, waiting for Pilots..	*White flag under the union.*
32 There appear to be pirates in the offing,.....	*Blue do. do. the union.*
33 To recall a ship to the harbour,..	*White blue white horizontal.*
34 Ship in the offing having sprung a leak.....	*Quartered red & white flag.*
35 Answering signal to a ship in the offing.....	*Half white half red pendant*
36 Annul flag,.....	*Yellow flag, at lower flag staff.*

The Honorable Company's Cruisers' distingished numbers, to be hoisted by them, and at the lower flag-staff, when coming in, under a Union Jack.

No. 1.	White flag with ablue cross..... ..	HASTINGS.
No. 2.	Blue flag pierced white.	
No. 3.	Blue flag with a diagonal yellow cross,	TEIGNMOUTH.
No. 4.	Quartered red and white flag,.....	TERNATE.
No. 5.	Spanish flag; or yellow red and yellow, horizontal, ...	BENARES.
No. 6.	Blue white and red, horizontal,..	AURORA.
No. 7.	Blue white and blue, vertical,.....	MERCURY.
No. 8.	White flag,.....	NAUTILUS.
No. 9.	Yellow and blue, vertical,.....	ANTELOPE.
No. 10.	White flag with a blue cross over a white and blue flag, diagonal, ...	THETIS.
No. 11.	White flag with blue cross, over yellow with blue horizontal borders,..	PRINCE OF WALES.
No. 12.	White flag with a blue cross, over blue pierced white,.....	PSYCHE.
No. 13.	White flag with a blue cross, over blue with a yellow diagonal cross,..	VESTAL.
No. 14.	White flag with a blue cross, over a quartered red and white flag,.....	

No

Digitized by Google

No. 15. White flag with a blue cross, over yellow red and yellow flag, horizontal,
No. 16. White flag with a blue cross, over blue white and red flag, horizontal,.... SYLPH.
No. 17 White flag with a blue cross, over blue white and blue, vertical,..... ERNAAD.*
White blue and white horizontal, is recal flag for the H. C.'s Cruisers.

Signals to be made by vessels coming into the harbour.

FLAGS.	Fore,	Main,	Mizen,	PENDANTS.	Fore,	Main,	Mizen,
Red,.....	1	11	21	Red,.....	31	41	51
Blue,.....	2	12	22	Blue,.....	32	42	52
White,.....	3	13	23	White,.....	33	43	53
White with red cross,	4	14	24	Half blue half white vertically,.....	34	44	54
Half blue half white,	5	15	25	Red and white in stripes vertically, ..	35	45	55
Half red half white,...	6	16	26	Red and blue horizontally,.....	36	46	56
White with blue cross,	7	17	27	Red and white ditto,	37	47	57
Blue with red cross,..	8	18	28	Blue and white in stripes vertically,	38	48	58
Red and white diagonally,..... ..	9	19	29	Blue and white horizontally,.....	39	49	59
White with blue ball,	10	20	30	Half red and half blue vertically,..	40	50	60

EXPLANATION.

The flags and pendants are to be hoisted at the fore, main and mizen top-mast-head. When a signal is made, observe the number that stands against the flag or pendant displayed; apply this number to the table of the ships, and it will discover the name of ship for which the signal is made.

EXAMPLE.

A red flag hoisted at the fore top-mast-head is No. 1. and the name against the No. is the ship signaled.

A

Digitized by Google

A red flag at the main top-mast-head is No. 11. and the name against the No. is the ship signaled.

A blue pendant hoisted at the main top-mast-head is No. 42. and the name against it is the ship signaled.

A red pendant at the mizen top-mast head is No. 51. and the name against this No. is the place the ship signaled comes from.

SHIPS' NAMES.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9 Caroline,
10 Lowjee family,
11 Glenelg,
12 Carron,
13 Ann,
14 Upton Castle,
15 Charlotte,
16 Cumbrian,
17 Milford,
18 Lord Castlereagh,
19 Cornwallis
20 Sullimany,
21 Shaw Byramgore, *ship.*
22 Hannah,
23 Cornwall,
24 Francis Warden,
25 Partridge,
26 Conde de Rio Pardo,
27 Kusrovie,
28 Samarang,
29 Travancore,
30 Elizabeth,
31 Asia Felix,
32 Lovely Tish,
33 Fazil Kurrim,
34 Angelica,
35 Sophia,
36 Helen,
37 Bombay Castle,
38 Good Success,
39 Jh. Bannerman,
40 Glorioso,
41 Malabar,
42 Shaw Byramgore *grab.*
43 Royal Charlotte,

The following Signals mark the place from which the ship comes.

44 From Europe,*
45 From Straits of Malacca,
46 From China,
47 From Manilla,
48 From Batavia,
49 From Wt. Ct of Sumatra.
50 Botany bay or Pt. Jackson,
51 From America,
52 From Brazils,
53 From St. Helena,
54 From Cape of Good Hope
55 From Mauritius,
56 From Red Sea,
57 From Persian Gulph,
58 From Ceylon,
59 From Madras,
60 From Bengal,

* A Dutch flag inverted, at the main top mast head, is the Signal from Great Britain.

A List

Digitized by Google

A List of Merchant Ships belonging to or sailing out of the Port of Bombay.

Ships' Names.	Commanders.	Owners.	Where built	Year	Tons.	Port Signal No.
Ann,	Thomas Riddoch,	J. Leckie and Co.	Bombay,	1812	788	13
Angelica,	T. Crawford,	Pereira and Sobrin o,	Batavia,	1805	356	34
Assia Felix,	M. Bradshaw,	Premchund Turimchund,	Damaun,	——	324	31
Ahmoody (*Brig,*)	Nacoda Goolam bin Mahomed,	Goolam bin Mahomed,	Chittagong,	——	150	
Bombay Castle,	Charles Hutchinson,	J. Leckie and Co.	Cochin,	1816	582	37
Carron,	Thomas M'Carthy,	Kasee Goolam Hussein Mahny,	Cochin,	1817	451	12
Charlotte,	J. Stevenson,	Forbes and Co.	Bombay,	1803	707	15
Conde de Rio Pardo,	Henry Beyts,	Motichund Amichund,	Damaun,	1816	480	26
Cornwall,	William Richardson,	Tulsee Monockjee,	England.	1800	423	23
Cornwallis,	R. Graham,	Jehangeer & Nowrojee Nasserwanjee,	Surat,	1790	667	19
Cumbrian,	H. R Weddie,	Remington Crawford and Co.	Bombay,	1803	720	16
Countess of Loudon (*Brig,*)	Alexander Henning,	Merwanjee and Dossabhoy Jamsetjee,	Curunga,	——	210	
Caroline,	T. Crawford,	Pereira and Nephew,	Damaun,	1820	542	9
Charles Forbes,	Thomas Bryden,	Hormarjee Bhicajee and Co.	Calcutta,	1821	918 5/9	
Elizabeth,	J. Keys,	Nurseydass Purshotumdass,	Din,	——	255	30
Fazel Kareem,	D. Kitchener,	Shaik Adoo Bucker,	Bengal,	——	548	33
Francis Warden,	John Longlands,	Sake Dye bin Oru,	Beypoor,	1803	410	24
Glenelg,	J. Gover,	Remington Crawford and Co.	Cochin,	1817	810	11
Glorious,	J. Patterson,	R. De Faria and Co.	Damaun,	1817	490	40
Good Success,	William Poynton,	Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy,	Damann,	1814	545	38
Hannah,	J. L. Heathorn,	Hormasjee Bomonjee,	Bombay,	1807	492	22

Digitized by Google

Ships' Names.	Commanders.	Owners.	Where built.	Year		
Helen,	G. Lungley,	Tulsee Monockjee,	Cochin,	1816		
John Bannerman,	H. Hunter,	Virloll Hormasjee and Co.	Surat,	1817		
Kusrovie,	J. A. Edwin,	M homed Tuckey,	Damaun,			
Lord Castlereagh,	F. D. Briggs,	Hormasjee Dorabjee and Nagurdass Hurjee Mody,	Cochin,	1802		
Lovely Tish,	Captain P. Brun,	Jewachund Cushal,	Damaun,		257	32
Lowjee Family,	G. Seton,	Forbes and Co.	Bombay,	1791	925	10
Malabar,	A. Turner,	Sheik Dye bin Oen,	Beypoor,		362	41
Milford,	R. Horwood,	Dadabhoy Pestonjee and Captain Horwood,	Bombay,	1786	655	17
Minerva (*Grab Brig*)		Ro. Caetano de No,	Damaun,		135	
Partridge,	W. M. Hanwell,	Baxter and Co.	——,		516	25
Prime (*Brig,*)	J. Morris,	Merwanjee and Dossabhoy Jemsetjee,	Quilon,		153	
Royal Charlotte,	William Howell,	Dhunjeebhoy Nanabhoy and Co.	Bengal,	1816	471	43
Samarang,	Thomas M'Carthy,	Kajee Goolam Hoo-ain,	Java Prize,		405	28
Shaw Byramgore,	J. Crockett,	Jumsetjee Jejeebhoy and Co.	Calcutta,	1800	791	21
Shaw Byramgore (*grab*)	S. T. Ball,	Sorabjee Framjee,	Rajapoor,		171½	42
Sophia,	A. G. S Waddingt n,	Sheik Dye bin Oen,	B bay repaired	1816	329	35
Sulimany,	R. S. Carter,	Framjee Cowasjee,	Damaun,	1799	679	20
Travancore,	J. Boog,	Aga Mahomed Shoostrey,	——,		477	29
Upton Castle,	R. Suxpitch,	Cursetjee and Jehang er Ardaseer,	Cochin,	1817	596	14

Digitized by Google

A POLYMETRICAL TABLE,

SHEWING THE ITINERIAN DISTANCES, IN BRITISH MILES, BETWEEN SOME OF THE MOST REMARKABLE PLACES IN HINDOSTAN.

EXPLANATION.

From Agra to Trichinopoly,.....1406
——— Calcutta to Seringapatam,.....1220

Agra													
Benares	380												
Bidjeeghur	56	430											
Bombay	950	984	850										
Calcutta	1360	621	565	950									
Delhi	1060	965	556	800	115								
Hydrabad	900	1020	480	664	745	830							
Madras	365	1350	1030	770	1029	1110	1190						
Oude or Fyzabad	1170	810	360	695	1085	186	130	280					
Patna	235	1267	900	660	400	1140	196	155	545				
Poonah	1067	950	670	387	915	1200	98	898	930	796			
Seringapatam	525	1215	1230	290	315	1330	1220	620	1313	1170	1215		
Surat	702	245	1020	880	930	565	756	1340	177	837	905	680	
Trichinopoly	927	225	750	1481	1275	208	540	1473	1240	845	1230	1286	1405

TABLE

TABLE OF COINS, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES OF VARIOUS PARTS OF INDIA.

The present Standard of the Coins of the Honorable Company's Mints in India are as follows, viz.

	Weight	*Standard or Touch*	*Pure Metal*
	grs. dec.		grs. dec.
The Calcutta Gold Mohur, ..	204.710	91.66	187.651
The Madras do. do. or Gold Rs.	180.	91.66	165.
The Bombay do. do.	179.	92.	164.68
The Calcutta Sicca Rupee ..	191.916	91.66	175.923
The Madras Rupee	180.	91.66	165.
The Bombay Rupee	179.	92.	164.68

The relative proportions of Gold and Silver are the same at the three mints; 1 of Gold being equal to 15 of Silver.

BOMBAY.

Accounts are kept here in Rupees, Quarters and Reas.
100 Reas. are equal to 1 Quarter,
4 Quarters.. " 1 Rupee.

COINS.

COPPER.

Urdee.....	is equal to	2 Reas.
Dooganey or single Pice ..	"	4 Reas.
Doreea.....	"	6 Reas.
Fuddea or double Pice....	"	8 Reas or 4 Urdees.
Double Fuddea.....	"	16 Reas.
Four Fuddea Pice.....	"	32 Reas.
* Anna.....	"	25 Reas.

* *Imaginary.*

SILVER

Digitized by Google

SILVER.

Quarter Rupee..... equal to 100 Reas or 12½ Fuddeas.
Half Rupee..... " 25 Fuddeas or 8* Annas.
Rupee..... " 50 Fuddeas or 16* Annas.

GOLD.

Paunchea..... equal to 5 Rupees.
Mohur..... " 15 Rupees.
There is also a small Gold coin of the value of a Rupee.

Bombay was long without a Silver currency of its own, to the great inconvenience of the merchants. Government therefore in the year 1800 ordered a Rupee to be struck at the Bombay Mint similar to the Surat Rupee, to weigh 179 grains and to contain 92 per cent of pure Silver; and also a Gold Mohur of precisely the same weight and purity, which was directed to be exchanged for 15 of the new or Surat Rupee, which are the present standard coins of Bombay: and all Bills drawn on this Government are drawn in the Bombay or Surat Rupee without any distinction or difference in value being admitted in favor of either. Government, however, finding the Bombay Mint capable of coining all the specie required for circulation in Surat and Bombay, directed in the year 1815, the Surat Mint to be abolished, and all foreign coins and Bullion to be received for coinage at the Mint in Bombay agreeably to their weight and standard; a charge of 2½ per cent being made for coining Gold, and 3 per cent for coining Silver.

Coins of Gold have never circulated as a coin either at Surat or in the Mahratta states on this side of India, they are occasionally carried to these parts, but it is only as Bullion.

The following table was drawn from actual average Assays: the first column shews the weight in grains, the second the Touch or Standard, and the third the quantity of pure Metal in each coin.

* *Imaginary.*

GOLD COINS.	*Weight*	*Touch.*	*Pure Metal,*
	grs.dec.	per ct.dec.	grs.dec.
Bombay Mohur, ...	179.—	92.—	164.68
Calcutta, Do. } New	204.71	91.63	187.65
Madras, Do. }	180.—	91.66	165.—
English Guinea, ...	129.50	91.66	118.70

Venetian

Digitized by Google

GOLD COINS.—*Continued.*		*Weight*	*Touch.*	*Pure Metal,*
		grs dec.	per ct.dec.	grs.dec.
Venetian or Seguin,		53.—	99.25	52.60
Gubber or Dutch Ducat,		53.25	98.25	52.31
Joaneese or Portuguese Dollar,		220.75	91.50	201.98
Persian Toman,		73.50	97.25	71.47
New Ekairee Pagoda,		52.85	84.—	44.39
Old, Do.	Ditto,	52.62	84.38	44.40
Bhol, Do.	Ditto,	52.69	84.50	44.52
Bhoolpuddee,	Ditto,	52.77	85.—	44.85
Bahandry,	Ditto,	52.72	84.50	44.54
Funokee,	Ditto,	52.80	84.63	44.68
Guddapuddee,	Ditto,	50.97	76.38	38.93
Fudduck,	Ditto,	50.77	76.38	38.77
Kudvanajee,	Ditto,	50.75	76.38	38.76
Hallee Sicca,	Ditto,	50.90	76.38	38.87
Modapuddee,	Ditto,	50.55	75.25	38.038
Rajaram Ekaire,	Ditto,	52.80	84.13	44.42
Bhatoree,	Ditto,	50.50	75.—	37.87
Tomancien,	Ditto,	26.12	84.63	22.105
Bangaloree,	Ditto,	52.32	84.25	44.50
Mahomed Shaie,	Ditto,	51.50	78.75	40.55
Ventrataputkee,	Ditto,	51.50	76.38	39.33
Horponhilee,	Ditto,	50.75	77.50	39.33
Pavan Tharokee,	Ditto,	52.89	84.38	44.62
Nagar Tharokee	Ditto,	52.90	85.13	45.03
Gharava Tharokee,	Ditto,	53.85	85 25	45.18
Bhut Padee,	Ditto,	52.90	84.75	44.83.
Baha Tapee,	Ditto,	54.—	84.75	45.76
Joona Elaye,	Ditto,	52.50	84.38	44.29
Navee Ekee,	Ditto,	53.—	84.50	44.78
Centéroy Fanams,		5.82	59.—	3.43
Sultana Fanams,		5.87	58.—	3.40
SILVER COINS.				
Bombay Rupee,		179.—	92.—	164.68
Calcutta,	Ditto,	191.916	91.66	175.923
Madras,	Ditto,	180.—	91.66	165.—
English Crown,		436.36	92.5	403.63

Spanish

Digitized by Google

SILVER COINS.—*Continued.*		*Weight*	*Touch.*	*Pure Metal.*
		grs.dec.	per ct.dec.	grs.dec.
Spanish Dollar,		415.02	89.38	370.95
German Crown,		430.25	83.38	358.74
Ankoos or Chinsoree	Rupee,	172.50	91.75	158.26
Chandore, ...	Ditto,	172.25	91.50	157.608
Thoora, ...	Ditto,	170.—	91.50	155.55
Jeereepurka, ..	Ditto,	171.6	90.25	154.87
Belapoore, ...	Ditto,	171.82	85.—	146.04
Bareee, ...	Ditto,	171.3	87.—	149.03
Shaee Sicca, ...	Ditto,	172.—	91.50	157.38
Hallee Sicca, ...	Ditto,	174.75	96.25	168.19
Waubgaum, ...	Ditto,	172.55	91.50	157 88
Purkee, ...	Ditto,	178.88	94.25	168 59
Chambagoondee, ..	Ditto,	171.—	84.75	144.92
Munarkie or Bagulcota	Ditto,	172.3	89.—	153.34
Shapooree, ...	Ditto,	174—	87.—	151.38
Kittor Shapooree,	Ditto,	174.—	86.25	150.07
Ougien, ...	Ditto,	173.—	90.25	156.13
Indore, ...	Ditto,	174.50	92.50	161.41
Govind Buksh, ..	Ditto,	171.16	78.—	133.50
Nagpore, ...	Ditto,	166.73	86.5	144.22
Broach, ...	Ditto,	177.5	87.62	155.52
Old Broach, ...	Ditto,	177.06	94.25	166 88
Cambay, ...	Ditto,	179.50	81.88	146,97
Babasye, ...	Ditto,	177.—	84.88	150.75
Walkersye, ...	Ditto,	177.39	87.75	155.65
Ashasye, ...	Ditto.	176.50	86.5	152.68
Mukunsye, ...	Ditto,	176.62	87.5	154 54
Wullubsye, ...	Ditto,	175.56	85.—	150.07
Ahmedabad Sicca,	Ditto,	179.92	84.—	151 13
New Do. Do.	Ditto,	180.75	85.—	153.63
Hallee Do. Do.	Ditto,	174.77	96.25	168.21
Cutch Kowrie, ..	Ditto,	72.15	60.75	43.83
Porebunder Do. ..	Ditto,	74.50	69.75	51.96
Persian, ...	Ditto,	159.12	94 50	150.36
New Persian, ...	Ditto,	141.3	94.50	133.52
Goa, ...	Ditto,	168.50	86.—	144.91
Mysore or New Holker,	Ditto,	173.56	94.25	163.58
Mulkapoor, ...	Ditto,	173.2	71.75	124 27

Meritch

Digitized by Google

SILVER COINS.—*Continued.*		*Weight*	*Touch.*	*Pure Metal.*
		grs.dec.	per ct.dec.	grs.dec.
Meritch Hoolaree,	Rupee,	172.6	84.—	144.98
Narrainpet, ...	Ditto,	172.5	80.50	138.86
Timbourne, ...	Ditto,	171.3	85.50	146.46
Waye Sicca, ...	Ditto,	171.8	89.50	153.76
Jumkundee, ...	Ditto,	175.—	92.—	161.—
Berhanpoore, ...	Ditto,	178.8	94.75	169.41
Phoolsheree, ...	Ditto,	171.7	91.50	157.10
Pertabgdur, ...	Ditto,	170.40	87.25	148.67
Emaumee, ...	Ditto,	175.—	95.50	167.12
Rajah Pondicherry,	Ditto,	176.16	94.75	166.91
Punlee old, ...	Ditto,	170.60	63.—	107.47
Nepanee Perkanee,	Ditto,	173.—	75.75	131.—
Semboo, ...	Ditto,	172.75	79.75	137.76
Moodhole Do.	Ditto,	173.—	57.50	99.47
Old Semboo Do. ..	Ditto,	174.—	89.75	156.16
Toragull Nelkantee,	Ditto,	170.—	62.—	105.4
Tokoshaie, ...	Ditto,	173.16	94.—	162.77
Jyenuggree, ...	Ditto,	172.68	90.—	155.41
Mannashic, ...	Ditto,	169.50	90.—	152.55
Delhi, ...	Ditto,	174.50	97.65	170.57
Perkanee Newest,	Ditto,	177.9	88.75	157.88
Spanish Independent Dollars,		420.5	89.50	376.34

SMALL, OR GOLD & SILVER, WEIGHTS.

6 Chowe..... — to —— 1 Goonzee,
2¼ Goonzee..... — —— 1 Vall,
40 Valls..... ——— 1 Tola,

The Prices of Gold and Silver are computed according to their weight in Tolas and Valls and Standard or Touch.

24 Tolas make one Seer.

LONG MEASURE.

18 Inches, or Tussoo,..... 1 Haut or Cubit,
24 Inches,..... 1 Guz.

The English Yard of 36 Inches is in common use.

N. B. Piece Goods, and a few other Articles are sold by the Corge of 20 Pieces.

DRY

Digitized by Google

DRY MEASURE.

2 Tiprees.... are 1 Seer,
4 Seer..... — 1 Adowly or Pily,
17 Adowlies.... — 1 Parah,
8 Parahs..... — 1 Candy.

These serve for Wheat and all Grain except Batty, which is sold by the Batty measure as follows.

The retail dealers, however, sell 16 Pilies for 1 Parah.

BATTY MEASURE.

2 Tiprees,.... are 1 Seer,
7½ Seer..... — 1 Adowly,
20 Adowlies.... — 1 Parah,
6½ Parahs,..... — 1 Candy,
4 Candies, or 25 Parahs — 1 Moora,

N. B. A Bag of Rice weighs 6 Maunds or 168 lb. and a Candy is equal to about 25 Bushels.

SALT.

HAS A PARTICULAR MEASURE AS FOLLOWS.

10½ Adowlies are 1 Parah or Basket.
100 Baskets — 1 Anna, or 2½ Tons.
1600 Baskets, or 16 Annas .. — 1 Rash, or 40 Tens.

LIQUID MEASURE.

SPIRIT AND COUNTRY RACK.

72 Tanks are 1 Seer.
50 Seer is 1 Maund.
1 Seer is equal in weight to 60 Bombay Rupees or lb. 1 oz. 10 dwts. 7 grs. 12

OIL.

72 Tanks 1 Seer.
40 Seer 1 Maund.
20 Maund 1 Candy.

1 Maund is equal in weight to 28 lb. avoirdupois.

GREAT

Digitized by Google

GREAT WEIGHT.

		cwt.	qr.	lb.	oz.	dr.
30 Pice are	1 Seer or	—	—	—	11	1
40 Seers —	1 Maund or	—	1	—	—	—
20 Maunds —	1 Candy or	5	—	—	—	—

SURAT.

WEIGHTS.

		cwt.	qr.	lb.	oz.	dr.
30 Pice are	1 Seer	—	—	—	11	15
40 Seers —	1 Maund	—	1	9	7	6
20 Maunds —	1 Candy	6	2	21	4	2

Although the foregoing Tables represent the commonly received standard of the Gross Weights at Bombay and Surat, it is not only impossible to lay down a rule whereby to judge what commodities in the Market are separately governed by them, but there is a great variety of articles, too numerous to distinguish here, in the sale of which, the foregoing regulations do not obtain; particularly with respect to the *Surat Maund*, which notwithstanding it is said to contain only 40 Seers, or 37 Pounds, 7 Ounces and 6 Drams, is sometimes 41, 42, 43, through all the intermediate gradations, up to 46 Seers; nor is the Candy uniformly confined to 20 Maunds: for example, Pepper and Sandlewood are sold by the *Bombay Candy* of 21 Maunds; and Cotton, the great Staple commodity of our Market, by the *Surat Candy* of 21 Maunds.

PEARL WEIGHTS.

			dwt.	grs.	dec.
20 Vassas make....	1 Ruttee.....	Troy	0	8	951
3 Ruttees.....	1 Val.....		0	5	853
24 Ruttees.....	1 Tank.....		1	15	024
30 Vals 2 Ruttees..	1 Surat Rupee		7	11	
32 Vals ..	1 Tola.....		7	19	317

		dwt.	grs.	dec.		oz.	drs.
1 Small Surat pice is	Troy	9	2	36	or Avoir.	0	7 992
1 Great.....do....do.		13	15	805		0	11 988
1 Surat Tola.....		7	19	317		0	6 850

1 Miscal is 1 tank; 2 Ruttee 1 Vassa; and 38 Tolas 25 Vals are 100 Misoals.

MALWA

MALWA.

A TABLE OF THE WEIGHTS AND MEASURES OF MALWA.

Remark. The Oogein or Halee Rupee here used weighs 174.88 *grains Troy. The Salamshye Rupee* 168.78 *grains Troy. The Kotah Rupee* 174.8 *grains Troy. Hence the Seers and Maunds are easily deduced.*

GOLDSMITHS' WEIGHTS.

8 Chowl or grains of rice make 1 Ruttie.
8 Rutties „ 1 Massa.
12 Massa „ 1 Tolah.

By this, Gold, Silver, Jewels &c. &c. are fixed throughout the Province. The Tolah weighs 190 grains.

INDORE WEIGHTS.

The Merchants purchase by 84 Oogein Rupees 1 Seer.
"....."....sell 82 ..."....."... 1 Seer.
5 Seers make..... 1 Passeree or Dhurree.
20 Seers..... 1 Maund.
12 Maund or 240 Seers..... 1 Maunee.

DEWASS.

80 Oogein Rupees..... 1 Seer.
4½ Seers..... 1 Passeree or Dhuree.
16½ Seers..... 1 Maund.
12 Maunds.....— 1 Maunee.

OOGEIN.

80 Oogein Rupees..... 1 Seer.
5⅝ Seers..... 1 Dhuree or Passeree.
16⅞ Seers 1 Maund.
12 Maunds or 202½ Seers..... 1 Maunee.

NOLAYE,

Digitized by Google

NOLAYE.

80 Oogein Rupees..... 1 Seer.
5 Seers..... 1 Dhuree or Passeree.
20 Seers..... 1 Maund.
12 Maunds or 240 Seers..... 1 Maunee.

RUTLAM.

84 Salam Shye Rupees..... 1 Seer Merchants purchase by
80 ..“....“....“..... 1 ..“....“..... sell by.
5 Seers..... 1 Dhuree or Passeree.
20 ..“..... 1 Maund.
12 Maunds or 240 Seers..... 1 Maunee.
Spices, Beetil &c. &c. sell by a Seer of 79 Salamshye Rupees.

MUNDESORE.

92 Salamshye Rupees..... 1 Seer.
4 Seers..... 1 Dhuree or Passeree.
15 Seers..... 1 Maund.
12 Maunds or 180 Seers..... 1 Maunee.

KOTAH.

80 Kotah Rupees..... 1 Seer.
5 Seers..... 1 Dhuree.
40 Seers..... 1 Maund.
12 Maunds or 480 Seers..... 1 Maunee.

MEASURE.

48 Pice..... 1 Pie.
48 Pie..... 1 Seaye.
20 Seaye..... 1 Maunee.

The Kotah pice on which this is founded weighs 18 Massa or 276.6 grains Troy; and the Pie measure out to contain that number of Pice weight in grain.

GOA.

Accounts are kept in pardos, tangas, vintins and budgerooks, but there are good and bad of each kind: 1 pardo is worth 4 also divided unto 240 good or 300 bad reas.

COINS

Digitized by Google

COINS.

The St. Thome, a gold piece which passes for 11 good tangas; it weighs 53½ grains troy and is 18 carats fine.

The pardo, silver coins of which there are two kinds: the pardo Xeraphim, current for 5 good tangas; and common pardo, current at 4 good tangas.

WEIGHTS.

The Quintal of 4 Arrobas is in common use—also the India Candy, divided as follows.

			lb.	oz.	drs.
1 rattle	Equal to Avoir.		1.	0.	8.
24	make 1 Maund		24.	12.	—
20 Maunds	1 Candy		495.	—	—

CALICUT AND TELLICHERY.

COINS.

36 Tars or Vis are 1 Calle or Silver Fanam,
5 Fanam — 1 Rupee,
3½ New Veroy or Gold Fanams, do.

WEIGHTS.

100 Pool are 1 Maund .. 30 lb. Avoirdupois,
20 Maund — 1 Candy .. 600
5 Ditto are equal to 6 Madras Maunds,
1 Calicut Micall is 4 dwts. 21 grs. Troy.

WEIGHTS.

1 Covit or Cubit 18 Inches,
1 Guz is 24.2 ditto.

CALCUTTA.

Accounts are now kept here in Sicca Rupees, Annas and Pie.
12 Pie are equal to 1 Anna.
16 Annas " to 1 Rupee.
The Coins are,
The copper Pysa, 64 of which are equal to 1 Rupee,
The Sicca Rupee.
The Half and Quarter do.
The Gold Mohur, equal to 16 Rupees.
The Half and Quarter do.

By

Digitized by Google

By Regulation XIV, 1818, the weight and standard of the Calcutta Sicca Rupee and Gold Mohur is ordered to be as follows.

	Weight Grs. dec.	*Fine Gold*	*Alloy*
GOLD MOHUR, ...	204.710	187.651	17.059
Half ditto, ...	102.355	93·825	8.529
Quarter ditto,.....	51.177	46.912	4.264
	Grs. dec.	*Fine Silver*	*Alloy*
SICCA RUPEE	191.916	175.923	15.993
Half ditto,.....	95.958	87.961	7.997
Quarter ditto,.....	47.979	43.981	3.998

The new Calcutta Sicca Rupee will consequently contain the same quantity of fine Silver as that heretofore struck, and being of the same intrinsic value, will of course circulate on the same terms —A slight deduction in the intrinsic value of the new Gold Mohur is made, in order to raise the relative value of fine Gold to fine Silver from the present rate of 1 to 14.861 to that of 1 to 15. The Gold Mohur still continues to pass current at the present rate of 16 Rupees.

	grains dec.	grains dec.
The old Sicca Rupee weighs	179.66 & contains	175.92 of pure Silver.
The old Gold Mohur weighs	190.89 & contains	189.46 of pure Gold.

	Rupees	qr.	reas.
100 Sicca Rupees are equal to Bombay	106	3	31.
Ditto.....ditto.....do.. current	116	—	—

Cowries or sea shells are made use of for paying coolies, and are reckoned thus.

4 Cowries are equal to 1 Gunda.
20 Gunda equal to 1 Pun.
4 Puns equal 1 Anna.
16 Annas equal 1 Rupee.

WEIGHTS, AND MEASURES.

TABLE OF BAZAR OR GREAT WEIGHTS.

5 Sicca weights,	1 Chattack,	
16 Chattacks,	1 Seer,	
5 Seers, make	1 Punsoree,	
8 Punsoree, or 40 Seers.	1 Maund.	

TABLE

TABLE OF THE DIFFERENT WEIGHTS MADE USE OF IN BENGAL WITH THEIR VALUE IN SICCA WEIGHTS.

80 Sicca weight,	make	1 Calcutta bazar seer
80 ditto ditto,		1 Serampore seer,
82 ditto ditto,		1 Hooghly seer,
84 ditto ditto,		1 Benares seer,
96 ditto ditto,		1 Lucknow seer,
84 ditto ditto,		1 Mirzapore seer,
96 ditto ditto,		1 Allahabad seer,
72 Sa. wt. 11 an 2 puns		
10 gund. 3 cow 76 dec.		1 Calcutta factory seer,

NOTE.—1 sicca weight, is equal to 6 drams, 57066 decimals, avoirdupois weight.

The Bengal Factory Maund and its fractional parts, reduced to English avoirdupois weight according to the standard received from Europe in 1787.

	lbs.	ozs.	drs.	dec.
A Maund..	74	10	10	666
20 Seer....	37	5	5	333
10 —— ..	18	10	10	666
5 —— ..	9	5	5	333
4 —— ..	7	7	7	466
3 —— ..	4	9	9	599
2 —— ..	3	11	11	733
1 —— ..	1	13	13	866
8 Chattacks,	0	14	14	933

	lbs.	ozs.	drs.	dec.
4 Chattacks,	0	7	7	466
2——————	0	3	11	733
1——————	0	1	13	866
The Bengal bazar maund is 10 per cent better than the factory maund, & is equal to....	92	2	2	——

Table of gold and silver weights.

4 Punch, or quarter grains,	make	1 Grain, or dhan,
4 Dhans,		1 Rutty,
6.25 Rutty,		1 Anna,
8 Rutty,		1 Massa,
100 Rutty, or 12½ massa, or 16 annas.		1 Tollah, or sicca Re.
106.25 Rutty, or 13.28152 massa, or 17 annas.		1 Gold-mohur,

Table

Digitized by Google

Table of cloth Measure.

2 Jurbs 3 Oonglees. 8 Gorahs, 2 Haut,	make	1 Oonglee, 1 Gerah, 1 Haut, or cubit, 18 inch. 1 Guz, or yard.

Table of Liquid Measures.

5 Sicca rupee weight of liquor, 4 Chattacks, 4 Pouahs, 40 Seers,	make	1 Chattack, 1 Pouah, 1 Seer, 1 Maund.

Table of Land Measure.

45 Square Feet	—	1 Chattack,
720 Ditto, or 16 Chattacks	—	1 Kota,
20 Kotas,	—	1 Beegah.

Table of Grain Measure.

5 Chattacks 4 Koonkees, 4 Raiks, 20 Pallies, 16 Soallies,	make	1 Koonkee, 1 Raik, 1 Pally, 1 Soallie, 1 Khahoon, or 40 maunds.

Table of things reckoned by the tale.

4 Particulars, 5 Gundas or 20 particulars,	make	1 Gunda, 1 Coorie, or corge.

MADRAS.

Accounts are kept in Star-Pagodas, Fanams and Cash; and in Rupees, quarters and annas.

80 cash are equal to 1 Fanam
42, 44 or 45 Fanams do. 1 Star-Pagoda

Government,

Digitized by Google

Government, the Banks and the Houses of Agency used to keep their accounts at 42 fanams the star pagoda.

The shops and bazars at 44, or 45.

The public accounts are now kept in Silver-Rupees, quarters and annas.

The star pagoda exchanges in the bazar for about 45 fanams, but it fluctuates according to circumstances.

12 pice 1 anna
48 " 4 " .. 1 quarter rupee
192 " 16 " .. 4 " 1 Silver rupee

The coins are

COPPER

Cash
Pice

SILVER

	grains		grains		
The Anna weighs	11¼	and contains	10 5/16	pure	silver.
Double Anna do.	22½	.. do. ..	20⅝	..	do.
Quarter-rupee do.	45	.. do. ..	41¼	..	do.
Half-rupee do.	90	.. do. ..	82½	..	do.
Rupee .. do.	180	.. do. ..	165	..	do.

GOLD.

	grains dec.			
The star pagoda weighs	45.81	and contains	42	grains pure gold
The double do. do.	91.62	do.	84	do.
The quarter rupee, half .. do., rupee ..	being of the same weight & in the same proportion of the pure metal to alloy as in the silver coin of same denomination.			

The pagoda, fanams and cash are exchanged into rupees, quarters and annas at the rate of 3½ rupees for 1 pagoda.

	Bombay Rupees	q.	r.
100 Madras Rupees are equal to	100	0	77

WEIGHTS.

				lb.	oz.
10 Pagodas wt. make ..	1 Pollam. ..	Avoirs		0.	1.25
40 Pollams, ...	1 Vis.			3.	2.
8 Vis, ...	1 Maund wt.			25.	
20 Maunds	1 Candy.			500.	

GRAIN

Digitized by Google

GRAIN OR DRY MEASURE.

			Cubic Inches.
1 Ollack,			11.719
8 Ollack,		1 Measure or Puddy	93.95
8 Measures,		1 Marcal	750
5 Marcals,		1 Parah	3750
400 Marcals,		1 Garee 9256¼ lbs.	300,000

A parah of chunam is 5 marcals.—Milk, oil, ghee, &c. are sold by the grain measure containing 8 ollucks; 20 ollucks are equal to 1 English gallon.

LAND MEASURE.

Land is usually measured with Gunter's chain of 100 Links, or with a Rood of 10 Feet, and reduced to Cawnies, Grounds and Square Feet, agreeably to the following Table.

60 Feet long and 40 board, make 1 Ground or Maunie, containing 2,400 Square Feet.

24 Grounds or Maunies, make 1 Cawney, equal to 57,600 Square Feet.

The Indian Cawney is in proportion to the English Acre as 1 to 1.3223 or as 121 is to 160.

MOCHA.

CUSTOM HOUSE WEIGHTS.

			lb. dec.
1 Maund	weighs	Avoir	3.3
10 Maunds make 1 Frazil			33.0
15 Frazils 1 Bhaar			495.0

Coffee, Iron, and heavy goods in general, are sold by the above weight, but the Bhaar frequently varies from 490 to 500 lbs. Avoirdupois, and a proportionate difference prevails in the smaller denominations.

MOCHA BAZAR WEIGHTS.

				lb.	oz.
15 Vukeeas	are 1 Ruttle	Avoir.		1	2
40 Vukeeas	— 1 Maund	"		3	0
10 Maunds	— 1 Frazil	"		30	0
15 Frazil	— 1 Bhaar	"		450	0

MOCHA

Digitized by Google

MOCHA COINS.

The only Coins in general currency at Mocha, Aden, Hodeia, Loheia, and throughout the whole of Yemen, or Arabia Felix, are the Coomassee, and German or Imperial Crowns.

The commassee, is a small Copper Coin, from 75 to 150 of which go to a German Crown, according to the quality of the Metal and their scarcity or plenty.

Goods are chiefly bought and sold here by the Mocha Dollar, an imaginary Coin, in which accounts are usually kept, agreeably to the following table, viz.

80 Kubbees (vulg. caviars) make 1 Mocha Dollar.
12½ Mocha Dollars..... 100 German or Imperial Crowns.

BEETLEFAKEE.

CUSTOM HOUSE WEIGHTS.

					lbs.	*oz.*	*dwts.*	*grs.*
1	Maund weighs			Troy	2	—	10	13.4
10	Maunds	1	Frazil		20	5	9	14.4
40	Frazils	1	Bahar		814			

14½ Vakias is 1 Ruttle, & 2 Ruttles 1 Maund in Coffee.
200 Vakias is 1 Frazil, and for all other Goods 15 Vakias to a Rutle. The Ruttle is only used in the Bazar, as well at Mocha as at Beetlefakee.

MEASURES.

1 Covid contains 18 Inches.
1 Guz 24 do.
1 Long Iron Covid 27 do.
40 Kellas 1 Tomand, and weighs 168 lb. in Rice.

LIQUID.

16 Vakias 1 Nusiah.
8 Nusiahs..1 Gudda, which is about 2 Gallons or 18lbs.

Cotton is sold per Harriffs, which are imaginary, and 9 Harriffs are 11½ Mocha Dollars.

1 Harriff is one Mocha Dollar, 22 Cavears.

The weights are seldom exact, and the smaller they are, the greater the difference, though they rectify them yearly by the weights of the Imaum's Shroff.

MALACCA.

Digitized by Google

MALACCA.

TABLE OF MONEY.

1 Japan copand stamped,		10 Dutch or 8 Spanish dols.	
8 Tangoes, or skillings,		1 Dutch dollar,	
10 ditto,		1 Spanish dollar,	
4 ditto,		1 stiver,	
6 stivers,		1 skilling,	
8 skillings,	make	1 rix dollar,	
13 ditto,		1 duccatoon,	
10 ditto,		1 English crown,	
5 ditto,		1 Bombay, or Surat rupee,	
4 ditto,		1 Madras rupee,	
4 ditto,		1 Arcot rupee.	

N. B.—Accounts are kept here in rix dollars (an imaginary coin), and all contracts for goods bought or sold, are made in Dutch dollars; though rupees, skillings, doublesskyes, and doits, are most current in the shops or bazar.

TABLE OF GOLD AND SILVER WEIGHTS.

			oz.	dwts.	grs.	
16 maims,	make	1 buncal, or	1	9	10.583	Troy wt.
20 buncals,	make	1 catty, or	29	15	11.777	ditto.

TABLE OF GREAT WEIGHTS.

16 tales	make	1 catty,
100 catties	make	1 pecul, or 135 lbs. avoirdupois wt.
3 peculs	make	1 bhaar,

BENCOOLEN.

Accounts are kept in Spanish dollars, termed piastres. The coins current here are double and single fanams, rupees and Spanish dollars:

2 single fanams	make	1 double fanam,
8 double fanams	make	1 rupee,
2 rupees	make	1 Spanish dollar

The Spanish dollar is always valued at five shillings sterling in the accounts on the Coast of Sumatra.

Digitized by Google

WEIGHTS.—The Chinese pecul is in common use in the bazar; but most commodities are weighed with English weights. The bazar here is 560 lbs. aveirdupois.

MEASURES.—The covang dry measure is 800 bamboes, each bamboo about an English gallon.

CANTON.

There is but one piece of Coin in China, which is made of base metal, called a Cash, and is used to pay porters and labourers and for small payments in the bazar.

THE MONEY, OR THE WEIGHTS.

in which accounts are kept, are

		£.	s.	d.
10 of the Cash to	1 Candarine	0.	0.	0.8
10 Candarines	1 Mace	0.	0.	8
10 Mace	1 Tale	0.	6.	8
3 Tale		1.	0.	0

WEIGHTS.

	oz.	*dwts.*
10 Tales should weigh	120	16
100 Spanish Dollars	88	18

	Mace,	*Can.*	*Cash.*
1 Grain Troy	0	0	1.7246
1 Penny weight	0	4	1.99
1 Ounce	8	2	7.8146

GROSS WEIGHTS.

			lb.	oz.	drs.
1 Tale weight		Avoir.	0	0	19.75
16 Tales are	1 Catty		1	3	12
100 Catties	1 Pecul		133	5	5.28
25 Cantas of Sooloo	1 Pecul of Rice of		100	Catties.	

MEASURES.

10 Punts are 1 Covid, equal to 14.625 Inches.

The finest Gold among them is 100 touch called Sycee i. e. pure Gold without alloy, so that if a Shoe of Gold touch 93, then it hath 93 parts of fine Gold and 7 parts of alloy.

Gold is bought by 10 tale weight, for upon that quantity they make their price in Silver.

When

Digitized by Google

When Gold is sold above or under touch, you must add to, or substract from the touch. As if it touch 96 and is to be sold at 4 under touch, then from 96 take 4, the remainder is 92, then are 9 and two tenths Silver to be paid for 1 of that Gold. If Gold is at 96 touch, and to be sold to 8 above touch, then add 8 to 96, the sum is 104; then are 10 and four tenths of Silver to be paid for one of Gold.

In China all sort of provisions, as Milk, Fowls, Hogs, Greens, &c. are sold by the Catty.

WEIGHT OF ENGLISH OLD GOLD COIN.

	Current Weight.	Full Weight dec.
Guinea.....	dwt. 5 gr. 8	dwt. 5 gr. 9.4382
Half Guinea.....	2 „ 16	2 „ 16.2191
Third of a Guinea ..	1 „ 9	1 „ 19. 46
Quarter do.....	1 „ 8	1 „ 8.1095

New Coinage—Gold is considered the standard metal, and there is no alteration either in weight or fineness from former coinages; the sovereign, or 20s. piece, being 20-21 parts of the weight and value of a guinea, and the other pieces in the same proportion.—The real weight of the sovereign is 5dwt. 3.274. grs.; 934½ sovereigns weigh exactly 20lb. troy.

	Oz.	dwt.	grs.
The weight of the half sovereign is....	0 „	2 „	13.637
Ditto, of the double sovereign is.....	0 „	10 „	6.548
Ditto, of the five sovereign piece is.....	1 „	5 „	16.370

Tne current weight of this coin is	dwt.	gr.
Sovereign not less than.....	5.	$2\frac{1}{2}$.
Half do. do. do.....	2.	$13\frac{1}{2}$.

The Silver coins are also of the old standard fineness, of 11 oz. 2dwt. of pure silver to 18dwt. of alloy; and 1 lb troy of this standard is now coined into 66 shillings, instead of 62 shillings, as was formerly the case.

	Oz.	dwt.	grs.
One shilling of this coinage therefore weighs	0 „	3.	15.3-11ths
The sixpence weighs.....	0 „	1.	10.7-11ths
The crown weighs.....	0 „	18.	4.4-11ths

All the other pieces are in the same proportion.

TABLE

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF ENGLISH WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

ALE AND BEER MEASURE.

2 Pints make 1 Quart
4 Quarts 1 Gallon
8 Gallons 1 Firkin of Ale
9 Gallons 1 Firkin of Beer
2 Firkins 1 Kilderkin
2 Kilderkins 1 Barrel
3 Kilderkins 1 Hogshead
3 Barrels 1 Butt

WINE MEASURE.

4 Gills make 1 Pint
2 Pints 1 Quart
4 Quarts 1 Gallon
8 Gallons 1 Rundlet
1.333 Rundlet 1 Barrel
1.333 Barrel 1 Tierce
1.5 Tierce or 63 Gallons 1 Hogshead
1.333 Hogshead or 84 Gallons 1 Puncheon
1.5 Puncheon or 2 Hogsheads 1 Pipe or Butt
2 Pipes 1 Tun

CORN MEASURE.

2 Quarts make 1 Pottle
2 Pottles 1 Gallon
2 Gallons 1 Peck
4 Pecks, or 8 Gallons, 1 Bushel
8 Bushels 1 Quarter of Vat
5 Quart. Wheat, Beans or Peas, 1 Load
10 Quarters of Oats 1 Load

DRY MEASURE,

2 Pints make 1 Quart
2 Quarts 1 Pottle
2 Pottles 1 Gallon
2 Gallons 1 Peck
4 Pecks 1 Bushel
8 Bushels 1 Quarter
5 Quarters 1 Weigh or Load
5 Pecks 1 Bushel of Water Measure,
4 Bushels 1 Coomb
10 Coombs 1 Weigh
2 Weighs 1 Last of Corn.

COAL MEASURE.

4 Pecks make 1 Bushel
9 Bushels 1 Vat or Strike
36 Bushels 1 Chaldron
21 Chaldrons 1 Score.

CLOTH MEASURE.

2.25 Inches make 1 Nail
4 Nail 1 Quarter of a Yard.
4 Quarters 1 Yard
5 Quarters 1 Ell English
3 Quarters 1 Ell Flemish
6 Quarters 1 Ell French

LONG MEASURE.

3 Inches make 1 Palm
3 Palm 1 Span
1.333 Span or 12 In. 1 Foot

1.5 Foot

Digitized by Google

1.5 Foot 1 Cubit
2 Cubits 1 Yard
1.666 Yard 1 Pace
1.2 Pace or 6 Feet 1 Fathom
2 Fathom 1 Pole
16.5 Feet or 5.5 Yards 1 Pole
40 Poles 1 Furlong
8 Furlongs 1 Mile
3 Miles 1 League
20 Leagues 1 Degree
69 Miles 1 Geo. Degree.

SQUARE MEASURE.

144 Squ. Inches 1 Squ. Foot
9 Squ. Feet 1 Squ. Yard
30.25 Squ. Yards 1 Squ. Pole
4 Squ. Poles 1 Squ. Rood
4 Squ. Rood 1 Squ. Acre
640 Squ. Acres 1 Squ. Mile.

CUBIC MEASURE

1728 Cubic Inches 1 Foot
27 Cubic Feet 1 Cubic Yard

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT

16 Drachms make 1 ounce
16 Ounces 1 pound
28 Pounds 1 Quarter of a hun.
4 Quarters 1 Cwt. or 112 lb.
20 Hundred 1 Ton.

TROY WEIGHT.

4 Grains make 1 Carat
24 Grains 1 Pennyweight
20 Pennyweights 1 ounce
12 Ounce 1 pound.

APOTHECARIES WEIGHT

20 Grains make 1 scruple
3 Scruples 1 drachm
8 Drachms 1 ounce
12 Ounces 1 pound or pint.

WOOL WEIGHT.

7 Pounds make 1 Clove
2 Cloves 1 Stone
2 Stones 1 Tod
6.6 Tod 1 Weigh
2 Weighs 1 Sack
12 Sacks 1 Last.

BREAD WEIGHT.

	lb.	oz.	dr.
A half Peck,	1	10	0.
A Quartern,	4	5	8.

A load of timber unhewed, fifty cubic feet.
A stone of Meat is 8lb.—A stone, Horseman's wt. 14lb

PRINCE

Digitized by Google

PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND.

CURRENCY.

10 Pice..... 1 Copong *(Imaginary)*
10 Copongs or 100 Pice..... 1 Spanish Dollar.

Pice should be pure tin, 16 Pice are 1 Catty, or $1\frac{1}{3}$lb. English. On the exchange of Dollars into Pice, in the Bazar, there is a loss of 2 per cent.; on Dollars without the King of Spain's Head, there is a loss of 10 per cent.; and, in general, 5 or 10 on all Dollars defaced.

WEIGHTS.

16 Tales..... 1 Catty
100 Catties..... 1 Pecul
40 Peculs..... 1 Coyan
3 Peculs large..... 1 Bhar, equal to 428 lbs. Avoirdupois.

There are two kinds of Catties used in the Bazar, the Chinese and Malay.

The Chinese Catty.....weights.....$22\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars
Malay Catty.....——.....24 Dollars

The Chinese Catty is the Bazar Weight, and is equal to $1\frac{1}{3}$lb. English; by the long or large Pecul, which is 9lbs. more than the Common pecul, the merchants purchase pepper, tin, &c. &c.

The Pecul is..... $133\frac{1}{3}$lbs. English
The Coyan is..... 5323 Ditto
1 Bag of Salt..... 100 Ditto
1 do of Rice..... 164 Ditto
1 do of Dholl..... 164 Ditto

The two latter, in general, are sent from Bengal in bags of 2 Maunds each, the Maunds of 82 lbs. English.

GOLD AND SILVER WEIGHT.

16 Myams equal to 1 Bunkall, which is of the weight of 2 Span. Dollar.
20 Bunkalls make 1 Catty, equal to 29 oz. 15 dwts. $11\frac{8}{12}$ grs. Troy wt.

N. B. The Bunkall does not weigh quite 2 Dollars; the nearest calculation is 1 oz. 9 dwts. $10\frac{7}{12}$ grs.

LAND

Digitized by Google

LAND MEASURE.

1 Jumba,.....is..... 12 feet square
20 Jumbas.....are..... 1 Orlong
An Orlong is, as near as possible 1¼ Acre.

Cloth is sold by the Astah, which is equal to a cubit of 18 inches.

MEASURES by which OIL, GRAIN, &c. are sold.

Choopahs.....are.. 1 Ganton, equal to 1¼ gallon nearly
Gantons..... .. 1 Parra.

			Tons.	cwts.	qrs.	lbs.
Parrahs or 40 Peculs. ..	1	Coyan	2	7	2	3 or 5323 lbs.

20 Gantons of Rice.. 1 Bag
40 Bags or 800 Ganton 1 Covan or 5323 lbs. English

AN

Digitized by Google

AN ACCOUNT OF THE DIFFERENT *INSURANCE COMPANIES,* ESTABLISHED IN INDIA.

IN BOMBAY.

THE BOMBAY INSURANCE SOCIETY, of which J. H. Crawford, Esq. is the Secretary. The proprietary is divided into one hundred shares of Fifteen thousand Rupees each, forming a capital of Fifteen lacks of Rupees, one Third in Company's paper, and two Thirds in personal bonds.

THE COMMERCIAL INSURANCE COMPANY, of which Wm. Milburn, Esq. is Secretary.

There are private underwriters in Bombay, who insure separately on ships &c.

IN CALCUTTA.

1. THE BENGAL INSURANCE SOCIETY, of which Messrs. Thos. De Souza and Co. are the Secretaries. The proprietary is divided into eighty shares, of twelve thousand Sicca Rupees each, forming a capital of nine lacs and sixty thousand Rupees. Agents; in Bombay, Messrs. FORBES and Co. London, PAXTON and Co. Madras, BINNY and Co. China, C. MAGNIAC and Co.

2. THE PHŒNIX INSURANCE SOCIETY, of which Messrs. JAMES SCOTT and Co. are the Secretaries. The proprietary is divided into one hundred Shares, of eight thousand Rupees each, forming a capital of eight lacks of Rupees; to be extended to ten lacks by the accumulation of premiums of insurance.

3. THE STAR INSURANCE COMPANY, of which Messrs. Blaney Darby & Co. are the Secretaries. The proprietary is divided into 100 Shares of ten thousand Sicca Rupees each, forming a capital of ten lacks of Sicca Rupees, 10,000 each, capital Sicca Rupees 10,00,000 Rupees. Agents: in Bombay, Messrs. FORBES and Co. London, PAXTON and Co. China,

Digitized by Google

W. S. DAVIDSON and Co. Cape of Good Hope, J. NISBET Esq. Mauritius, SAUNDERS and WIEHE. Manilla, STEVENSON and KIERULF. Penang, T. FERRAO.

4. THE HINDOOSTAN INSURANCE SOCIETY, of which Messrs. J. Baretto and Co. are the Secretaries. The proprietary is divided into one hundred and twenty shares of five thousand Rupees each, forming a capital of six lacks of Rupees.

5. THE CALCUTTA INSURANCE OFFICE, of which Messrs. FERGUSSON, CLARK and Co. are the Secretaries. The proprietary is divided into one hundred and thirty shares of ten thousand Sicca Rupees each; forming a capital of thirteen lacks of Sicca Rupees, Agents; in London, Messrs. FAIRLIE BONHAM and Co. at Bombay, Messrs. REMINGTON, CRAWFORD and Co. at China, Messrs. MAGNIAC and Co.

6. THE INDIA INSURANCE COMPANY, of which Messrs. Davidson Robertson and Co. are the Secretaries. The proprietary is divided into one hundred shares of two thousand and five hundred Rupees each, forming a capital of two lacks and fifty thousand Rupees. Agents: at Bombay, Messrs. LECKIE, and Co. China, W. S. DAVIDSON, and Co. Penang, BROWN and Co.

7. THE ASIATIC INSURANCE COMPANY, of which Messrs. Alexander and Co. are the Secretaries. The proprietary is divided into one hundred shares of sixteen thousand Rupees each, forming a capital of sixteen lacks of Rupees. Agents: in London. Messrs. FLETCHER ALEXANDER and Co. Bombay Messrs. Remington, Crawford and Co. China, WILLOCKS: Batavia and Samarang, Chapman Rutter and Co.

8. THE GANGES INSURANCE COMPANY, of which Messrs. CRUTTENDEN MACKILLOP and Co. are the Secretaries. Agents; at Bombay; Messrs. SHOTTON MALCOM & Co.; London, Fairlie Bonham and Co. Canton, WILLOCKS; Java, Jessen Trail and Co.

9. THE CALCUTTA LIFE INSURANCE OFFICE, of which Messrs. Fergusson and Co. are the Agents—The proprietary is divided into one hundred and twenty shares of Sicca Rupees ten thousand each; forming a capital of twelve lack of Rupees.

10 THE AMICABLE INSURANCE COMPANY, Mr. GEORGE PHANOS BAGRAM, Secretary. Agents in London, BAZETT FARQUHAR and Co.

11.

Digitized by Google

11. THE ARAMEAN INSURANCE SOCIETY of which M. T. Stephens is the Secretary. The Proprietary is divided into one hundred Shares, of ten thousand Rupees each, forming a capital of ten lacks of Rupees. Agents: at Madras, Messrs. PUGH and BREITAUPT, and at London, Messrs. BAZETT FARQUHAR and Co.

12. THE CALCUTTA INSURANCE COMPANY, Secretaries Messrs. Stewart and Robertson. Agents: In London, Paxton Cockerell Trail and Co. Bombay, Remington Crawford and Co. China, W. S. DAVIDSON; Java, Scott Deans and Co. Isle of France, Sanders and Wiehe.

13. THE GLOBE INSURANCE OFFICE. Secretary Mr. A. Wilson.—Agents: In London, Fairlie Bonham and Co. Penang, Carnegie and Co. Bombay, Forbes and Co. Mauritius, Arnott and Fairlie. Canton, W. S. Davidson and Co. Manilla, Stevenson and Co. Batavia, Jessen Trail and Co.

14. THE HOPE INSURANCE OFFICE, Secretaries Messrs. MACKINTOSH and Co. Agents; London, Rickards Mackintosh Law and Co. and Bombay William Milburn, Esq.

15. THE NEW UNION SOCIETY, for the insurance of lives, instituted July 1818. Managers, Messrs. ED. BRIGHTMAN, DAVID CLARK, J. W. FULTON, ARTHUR HOGUE, J. JAMESON, J. MACKILLOP, PATRICK MAITLAND, SIMON NICOLSON, W. PATRICK, A WILSON, and HENRY YOUNG: Agents. MACKINTOSH and Co.

16. RIVER INSURANCE COMPANY, Secretary, HENRY MATHEW.

17. THE BENGAL MARINERS' AND GENERAL WIDOWS' FUND, Instituted at Calcutta in 1820, for the benefit of Widows and lawful Children of Subscribers thereto. Secretary HENRY MATHEW.—Agents: At Bombay FORBES & Co. Madras, PARRY & DARE; Colombo, W. GIBSON; Mauritius, ARNOT and FAIRLIE; Bencoolen, W. BASKETT; Penang, Carnegie and Co.; China, CHARLES MAGNIAC and Co.; PORT JACKSON, JONES and RILLY, and at London, PALMER WILSON and Co.

18. THE SIXTH CALCUTTA SUPPLEMENTARY LAUDABLE SOCIETY.—For the assurance of Lives, commenced on the 1st July 1821, and will close on the 30th June 1822, ALEXANDER & Co. Secretaries at Calcutta.

AT

Digitized by Google

AT MADRAS.

1. THE MADRAS INSURANCE COMPANY, of which Mr. George Lys is Secretary. The proprietary is divided into Thirty shares composing a capital of Three lacks and Sixty thousand Rupees, at the rate of Twelve thousand Rupees per share.—Agents: In Calcutta, Messrs. BARRETTO and Co. in Bombay, Messrs. FORBES and Co.

2. THE CARNATIC INSURANCE COMPANY, Agents Messrs. ARBUTHNOT and Co.

3. THE INDIA INSURANCE SOCIETY, Secretary W. RUTTER.

IN CANTON.

THE CANTON INSURANCE COMPANY. The Proprietary is divided into Seventy shares of ten thousand Spanish Dollars each, forming a capital of Seven lacks of Dollars—Agents: at Canton Messrs. C. MAGNIAC and Co. General Agents; Calcutta, PALMER and Co. London, BARING and Co. America. G. BLIGHT; Bombay, Remington Crawford and Co.

LIST

Digitized by Google

LIST OF THE PROPRIETORS OF THE BOMBAY INSURANCE SOCIETY, 1819-22.

	Shares.		Shares.
Michie Forbes,	5	John Taylor,	1
John Sewart,	4	Richard Woodhouse,	1
William Ashburner,	4	Sankersett Baboolsett,	2
James Forbes,	2	Jamsetjee Nanabhoy,	1
George Forbes,	1	Framjee Cowasjee,	1
J. H. Crawford,	5	Hormusjee Dorabjee,	1
Mathew Devitre,	4	Madowdass Runsordass,	1
Mansfield Forbes,	4	Cursetjee Ardasier,	1
H. P. Hadow,	2	Jehangier Ardasier,	1
James Fawcett,	1	Hormusjee Bomanjee,	4
J. R. Reid,	1	Mootichund Amichund,	1
James Sindry,	1	Pestonjee Bhiccajee,	1
James Ritchie,	1	Cursetjee Monackjee,	1
J. R. Steuart,	1	Jamsetjee Bomanjee,	2
William Shotton,	1	Sorabjee Cowasjee Patell,	1
David Malcolm,	1	Kaikasroo Sorabjee,	1
O. Woodhouse,	2	Furdonjee Limjee,	1
John Mack,	2	Ruttonjee Bomanjee,	1
Samuel Sproull,	2	Framjee Nanabhoy,	1
R. D. Quadros,	1	Ardasier Framjee,	1
R. D. Faria,	2	Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy,	3
R. H. Hough,	2	Nowrojee Jamsetjee,	2
George Mignan,	1	Hormusjee Bhiccajee,	1
R. T. Goodwin,	2	Hormusjee Nowrojee,	1
J. A. Pope,	1	Mahomed Ally Khawn,	1
Francis Warden,	3	Monackjee Sorabjee,	1
Monier Williams,	1	Premjee Bhowan,	1
E. W. Hunt,	1	Munmohundass Govindass,	1
Andrew Crawford,	2	Doongersey Jadowjee	1
William Erskine,	1	Dhujeebhoy Nasserwanjee,	1
James Morley,	1		

Total 100 *Shares.*

LIST

Digitized by Google

LIST OF MERCHANTS, &c.

HOUSES OF AGENCY.

Messsr. Forbes and Co.
" Remington Crawford and Co.
" John Leckie and Co.
" Shotton, Malcolm & Co.
" Pope & Co.—*Proprietors of the Duncan and Navy Rope Walks.*
Messrs. E. C. Anderson.
" Ritchie, Steuart and Co.
" William Milburn and Co.
" Mr. William Peill.
" Mackintosh & Hamilton.

PORTUGUESE MERCHANTS & HOUSES OF AGENCY.

Messrs. J. F. Pereira and Sobrinho.
Sir Roger De Faria and Co.

ARMENIAN MERCHANTS & AGENTS.

Messrs. Aratoon and Gregory Apcar.
Mr. Arathoon Issac Agaanoor.
Mr. Gregory Johannes.
" Jacob Eyoob.
" Catchatoor Johannes.

WINE-MERCHANTS & SHOP-KEEPERS.

Messrs. Lugrin and Watson.
" Baxter and Co.
Messrs. Boyce and Co.
" Kempt and Co.

AUCTIONEERS.

Eduljee Cursettjee's Sons.
Kempt and Co.
Baxter and Co.

HIN DOO MERCHANTS.

Kessordass Runsordass,
Vituldass Kessowdass, managed by Nagurdass Hirjee Mody,
Sunkersett Babulsett,
Kessowjee Shamjee,
Premjee Purshotum,
Virzloll Eormajee,
Furbhoodass Jugjeevandass,
Madowdass Runsordass,
Dhackjee Dadajee,
Ramchunder Sunker Senoy *Goa Agent*,
Narondass Tulsidass,
Luckmichund Poonjarar,
Amechund Sakerchund,
Tricumdass Lalldass,
Tulsey Manockjee,
Jadowjee Chebeelchund,
Dayaram Cursondass,

HINDOO

HINDOO SHROFFS.

Goverdhunjee Maharaz,
Javerchund Atmaram,
Manordass Duarcadass,
Tarwady Arjoonjee Nathjee,
Moorlither Samboo,
Ramdass Bhungwandass,
Narrondass Nowrotumdass,
Megjee Abichund,
Nanjee Seskeram,
Candass Boolakeydas,
Virzloll Doolabdass,
Vullub Damother,
Ameechund Beerdichund,

BROKERS.

Nemchund Amichund,
Mottey Ragoonath.

PARSEE MERCHANTS.

Pestonjee Bomanjee, by Dadabhoy Pestonjee,
Hormuzjee Bomanjee,
Cursetjee and Jehangeer Arddaseer,
Jemsetjee Jeejeebhoy,
Hormajee Dorabjee,
Hormajee Bhickajee,
Framjee Cowasjee,
Nowrojee Cowasjee,
Jehangeer and Nowrojee Nasserwanjee, *Agents*,
Dady Rustomjee,
Sorabjee Manockjee,

PARSEE SHOPKEEPERS AND WINE MERCHANTS.

Bhiccajee Merjee and Co.
Limjee Bhicajee's Sons and Co.
Pestonjee Bhicajee and Co.
Dadabhoy Cawajee Monacjee,
Nasserwanjee Rustomjee,
Edulji Cursetjee's Sons,
Pestonjee Rustomjee,
Bomanjee Nasserwanjee,
Coonverjee Ruttonjee,
Dunjeeshaw and Framjee,
Denshaw and Nowrojee,

CHINA AGENTS.

Cursetjee Framjee,
Shaboodeen Ghurtay,
Mahomed Abdallah Culvaker,
Sadoodeen Shaik Ally Coor,

ARAB MERCHANTS.

Shaik Abdallah Bin Dawood,
Shaik Dhee Bin Own,

MOGUL MERCHANT.

Aga Mahomed Shoostree,

MUSSULMAN AND PARSEE CHANDLERS.

Piercawn Tyabjee,
Bakerbhoy Shaik Tyabjee,
Framjee Bomanjee,
Cursetjee Sorabjee,

BUILDERS.

Nowrojee Jamsettjee,
Cursetjee Rustomjee,
Byramjee Framjee,

DRUGGISTS.

J. C. Gama,
J. Finoske,

EXPOUNDER OF MAHOMEDAN LAW.

Mahomed Ghyasudeen,

GENERAL

Digitized by Google

GENERAL RATES OF COMMISSION IN BOMBAY,

SETTLED AT A GENERAL MEETING OF THE MEMBERS OF THE HOUSES OF AGENCY, HELD ON THE 28TH JULY 1813.

On the sale, or purchase of goods, of all denominations	5	per Cent.
On the sale, or purchase, of ships, houses and lands, ...	2½	do.
On sale, or purchase, of diamonds, pearls and jewelry of all descriptions, ...	2½	do.
On the sale, or purchase, of treasure or bullion, exclusive of one per cent on receipt of the proceeds, ...	1	do.
On procuring freight, ...	5	do.
On shipping goods of every description, ...	2½	do.
On shipping treasure, bullion and jewelry, ..	1	do.
On ship's disbursements, when no commission has been charged on freight or cargo, ...	2½	do.
On effecting insurance, by private underwriters	1	do.
by the Bombay office	½	do.
On settling insurance losses, whether partial or total, also on procuring return of premium, exclusive of commission on receipt of cash, ...	1	do.
On Del Credere or guaranteeing the responsibility of persons to whom goods are sold, on the amount sale, ...	¾	do.
On the sale, or purchase of cattle, ...	5	do.
On collecting house rent, ...	2½	do.
On effecting remittances by bills of exchange (not being the proceeds of goods sold), ...	1	do.
On taking up interest bills from the Company (exclusive of 1 per cent on remitting), ...	½	do.
On the sale or purchase of public or private bills of exchange, ...	1	do.

On

Digitized by Google

On exchanging Company's securities of all descriptions, on investing money therein, and on transferring Government paper from one constituent to another, ... ½ do.
On surrendering, or depositing in the treasury, Company's securities of all descriptions, ... ½ do.
On procuring money on respondentia, or on loan, ... 2 do.
On recovery of bonds or bills for absentees, overdue at the period of their being placed in the possession of the agent, ... 2 do.
On debts, when a process at law or by arbitration is necessary, 2½ per cent; and if recovered by such means, ... 5 do.
On managing the affairs of an estate for an executor or administrator, ... 5 do.
On guaranteeing bills, bonds or debts in general, by endorsement or otherwise, ... 2½ do.
On attending the delivery of contract goods to the Company or individuals, ... 1 do.
On goods consigned and afterwards withdrawn, on the invoice cost, ... 2½ do.
On bills of exchange returned noted or protested &c. 1 do.
On receipt or payment, at the option of the agent, of all monies not arising from proceeds of goods on which commission has been previously charged, ... 1 do.
In all cases where the Dr. side of the account exceeds the credit side, including the balance of interest, commission chargeable on the Dr. rate of, ... 1 do.
On granting letters of credit, ... 2½ do.
On becoming security to Government, or public bodies, in any case, ... 2½ do.
On goods consigned which are disposed of by outcry or sent to a shop, on net proceeds, .. 2½ do.
On depositing Government paper as a security for constituents, ... 1 do.

RATES

Digitized by Google

RATES OF WAREHOUSE RENT PER MONTH.

Pepper, Rice, Sugar, Salt Petre,	Per Bag of 168 lbs	Rs.	0	0 50
Raw Silk, Piece Goods	Per Bale	"	0	2 00
Screwed Bales of Cotton		"	0	1 00
Repacked ditto		"	0	1 50
Raw Bales ditto		"	0	2 00
Madeira Wine per Pipe		"	1	0 00
Wine or Beer in 12 dozen Chests		"	0	2 00
in 6 ditto		"	0	1 00
Camphor per Chest of 1 Pecul		"	0	2 00
Indigo per ditto		"	0	2 00

All other Articles in proportion to the above, according to the bulk or weight of the Packages.

COMPANY'S AGENTS AT HOME

Bristol.....Mr. Charles Anderson
Cork.....Mr. Daniel Callagan, jun.
Dartmouth.....Mr. Henry Newman
Deal.....Messrs. John & Edward Igguldeu
Falmouth.....Mr. John Carne
Limerick.....Messrs. Ralph and Thomas Westrop
Liverpool.....Messrs. Thomas Davidson, and Co.
Margate.....Messrs. Cobb and Co.
Milford.....Captain John Heardiug.
Plymouth.....Mr. Peter Birdwood
Portsmouth.....Messrs. Andrew and John Lindegren
Torbay.....Mr. John Calley
Weymouth.....Mr. Robert Penny

COMPANY'S AGENTS ABROAD.

Anjeer (Java).....J. Colville, Esq.
Batavia.....Messrs. Jessen, Trail, and Co.
Bussorah and Bagdad.....
Cairo.....Henry Salt, Esq. F. R. S. (*H. M. Consul General in Egypt.*)
Cape of Good Hope.....Joseph Luson, Esq.
Constantinople

Digitized by Google

Constantinople.....John Cartwright, Esq.
Gibraltar.....Messrs. Wm. Cosens & John Cole
Isle of France.....James Fergusson Sanders, Esq.
Leghorn.....Messrs. Routh and Garland
Madeira.....Henry Veitch, Esq.
Malta.....Messrs. Calvert, Bell, and Co.
Rio de Janeiro.....A Cunningham, Esq.
Vienna.....Messrs. J. G. Schuller and Co.

EAST-INDIA HOUSES OF AGENCY, IN LONDON.

Adam and Ross, No. 3, Copthall Buildings
Blanshard, Henry No. 1, Old Broad Street
Bazett, Farquhar, Crawford, and Co. No. 71, Broad-street
Burnie, William and James, Old South Sea House
Campbell, John, No. 1, White Lion Court, Cornhill
Fairlie, Bonham and Co. No. 9, Broad-Street Buildings.
Fletcher Alexander, and Co. Devonshire Square
Hunter and Co. No. 4, Newman's Court, Cornhill
Lubbock, Colt and Co. No. 2, St. Mildred's-court, Poultry
Macdonald, John, No. 11, Burty Court, St. Mary-Axe,
Palmer, Wilson, and Co. King's Arms Yard, Coleman Street
Paxtons, Cockerell, Trail, and Co. No. 8, Austin Friars
Prinsep, George and Co. No. 11, Union Court Old Broad-street
Raikes, William and Thomas, and Co. No. 79, London Wall
Rickards, Mackintosh, Law, and Co. No. 15, Bishopgate-street
Roffey, George, No. 1, St. Mary-Axe
Scott, Robert, Fairlie, and Co. No. 37, Great Winchester Street.
Smalls and Lane, No. 8, Old Jewry
Smith, Inglis, and Co. No. 2, Mansion House Place.
Smith, Timbrell, and Co. Old South Sea House.
Stevens, Thomas, No. 67, Lombard-street, and Jerusalem Coffee-House
Walker, John, No. 2, Warwick Place, Bedford Row, or Jerusalem Coffee House
Watts and Heath, No. 124, Fenchurch-street
Wedderburns and Co. No. 25, Leadenhall-street
Weeding, Thomas Old South Sea House
Welch, A. D. 134, Leadenhall Street
Wigram and Co. No. 3, Crosby-square
Williams, James, Leather-sellers' Hall, St. Helen's Place

LEITH.

Digitized by Google

LEITH.

Corsar, Gordon, and Henderson.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Harry Rivers, Jos. Langley and Co. agents for the supply of ships and passengers with stock, provisions, &c. &c. at Cape Town and Simons Bay

HOUSE OF AGENCY ESTABLISHED IN CALCUTTA.

Alexander & Co. Mango Lane
Joseph Barretto & Sons, Mission Row.
Bechers & Co. King's Bench Walk.
Blaney Darby, & Co. Old Court House Street.
John Bagshaw, and Co.
Bonaffe & Co. Cossitollah.
John Campbell, Theatre Street.
Colvins, Bazett & Co. King's Bench-Walk.
Cruttenden Mackillop, & Co. Bankshall Street.
Joseph Crump & Co. Ranse Moodee Gully.
Thos. De Souza, and Sons.
Deverinne, Pere and Fils, Tank Square.
Fergusson and Co. Old Council House Street.
Davidson Robertson, and Co. Hastings Street,
Hutton and Co.
J. H. Keene, Old Post-Office Street.
Stephen Laprimaudaye, Old Fort Street.
Peter Lumsdain and Co. Armenian Church Street.
Mackintosh, and Co. Old Court House Street.
Mercer and Co.
Henry Mathew and Co. Old Court House Street.
Palmer & Co. Old Fort Street.
Alexander George Paterson No. 3. Old Court House Lane, Rada Bazar.
John Penning and Co.
E. A. Roussac, Amrshtullah-Gully.
John Small and Co. Cossitollah Street.
Archibald Simpson, Lall-Bazar
James Scott & Co. Post-Office Street.
George Tyler King's-Bench Walk.
Francis and G. Vrignon, jun. King's-Bench-Walk.

HOUSE

Digitized by Google

HOUSES OF AGENCY AT MADRAS.

Messrs. Arbuthnot, and Co.
" Binny and Co.
" Colt, Hart and Yeston,
" Pugh and Briethaupt,
Mr. S. H. Greig,
Messrs. Knox and Gerden,
Mr. Edward Dent,
Mr. T. S. Fanning,
Messrs. White and Hall.

HOUSES OF AGENCY AT PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND.

Messrs. Carnegy and Co.
——— Brown, & Co.
Mr. Thomas Halyburton.

Digitized by Google

LITERARY SOCIETY OF BOMBAY.

HONORARY PRESIDENT,

HONORABLE SIR JAMES MACKINTOSH, Knight.

PRESIDENT,

THE HONORABLE MOUNTSTUART ELPHINSTONE.

VICE PRESIDENTS,

HIS EXCELLENCY LIEUT. GENERAL THE HONORABLE SIR CHARLES COLVILLE, G. C. B.

OLLYETT WOODHOUSE, Esq.

THE VENERABLE ARCHDEACON GEO. BARNES, D. D.

MEMBERS,

The Hon'ble the Earl of Mountnorris,
General Oliver Nicolls,
Helenus Scott, M. D.
Stuart Moncrieff Thriepland Esq.
William Dowdeswell, Esq.
Henry Salt, Esq.
Lieut. Col. William Brooks,
Colonel Jasper Nicolls,
Major Edward Moor,
Charles Forbes, Esq.
William Erskine, Esq.
Robert Henshaw, Esq.
Major David Price,
Lieut. Col. Alexander Hay.
Lieut. Col. Alexander Walker,
Don Pedro de Alcantara, Bishop of Antiphila & Apostolical Vicar in the Dominions of the Great Mogul.
Lewis Cockran, Esq.
Thomas Lechmere Esq.
John G. Ravenshaw, Esq.
Benjamin Heyne, M. D.
James Milne M. D.
Edward Nash, Esq.
James Hallet, Esq.
Reverend Nichols Wade,
William Taylor Money, Esq.
Luke Ashburner Esq.
Sir George Staunton Bart.
Gideon Colquhoun, Esq.
Edward Hawke Locker, Esq.
John Taylor, M. D.
George Cumming Osborne, Esq.
William Newnham, Esq.
Davis Deas Inglis, Esq.
Captain Francis Irvine,
Major William Miles,
John Hine, Esq.

Captain

Captain Archibald Robertson,
Charles Daw, Esq.
Reverend William Canning,
James Inverarity, Esq.
William Ashburner Morgan, Esq.
Major Monier Williams,
Captain A. E. Gregory,
Stephen Babington, Esq.
John Wedderburn, Esq.
James Henderson, Esq.
Major Robert Hunter Hough,
James Calder, Esq.
Major Edward Frederick,
Hill Morgan, M. D.
Andrew Jukes, M. D.
Major General Sir John Malcolm, G. C. B. & K. L. S.
David Craw, Esq.
William Mackie, Esq.
Captain Charles Tyler, R. N.
Captain John Briggs,
Captain James William Graham,
James Farish, Esq.
Hon'ble Sir John Newbolt Knight,
Lieutenant Colonel William Franklin,
Charles Norris, Esq.
Captain William Bruce,
Captain Basil Hall, R. N.
Captain Sir Wm. Wiseman Bart, R. N.
William Bailie, Esq.
Lieutenant John Jopp, Engineers,
Captain William Miller, Artillery,
M. Joseph Von Hammer (Vienna),
Thomas Palmer, Esq.
Richard Jenkins, Esq.
Benjamin Noton, Esq.
Captain John Hawkins,
Thomas George Gardiner, Esq.
Captain Lechmere Coore Russell,
Captain Josiah Stewart,
Captain John Powell,
John Hinde Pelly, Esq.
Sir Thos. Stamford Raffles Knight,
John Crawford, Esq.
Richard Woodhouse, Esq.
John Hector Cherry Esq,
Captain Edward Hutchins Bellasis,
David Malcolm, Esq.
Edward Charles Macnaghten, Esq.
The Lord Bishop, of Calcutta,
James S. Buckingham, Esq.
M. Asselin de Cherville,
Captain James Rivett Carnac,
James Stavely Esq.
Sutherland Meek, M. D.
William Ashburner, Esq.
Mr. William West,
Lieut. General Sir Miles Nightingall, K. C. B.
James Dennis DeVitre, Esq.
Reverend Robert Baynes,
Ensign Stephen Slight Engineers,
Edward Eden Eliot, Esq.
Lieut. Charles Waddington, Engineers,
Lieut. John McLeod, Engineers,
Lieut. William A. Tate, Engineers,
Lieut. Colonel Wm. Lambton,
John Francis Davis, Esq.
Charles Knowles Robinson, Esq.
Lieut. Colonel Robert Bently,
Charles Law, Esq.
Reverend James Clow,
Reverend Thomas Morrison,
John Adolphus Pope, Esq.
James Williams Esq.
James A. Maxwell, M. D.
Henry Moriton, Esq.
George Andrew Steuart, Esq.
George Ogilby, Esq.
Captain Robert Tayler,
John Robert Steuart, Esq.
James Ritchie, Esq.
Captain Frederick Dangerfield,
Lieut. Walter Nixon,
Captain John Boog,
William Cuaningham Bruce, Esq.
James Bruce Simson, Esq.
William Milburn, Esq.
Graves Chamney Irwin, Esq.
William H. Hamilton, Esq.
Major General Sir William Grant Keir, K. M. T.
Captain David Wilson.
Lieut. Col. Thomas Hunter Blair,
Thomas Buchanan, Esq.
Thomas Coats Esq.
Captain William H. Sykes,
Christopher Kane, Esq.
Vere Kemball Esq.
Sir Roger de Faria,
Lieutenant A. Morse,
Benjamin Philipps, Esq.
Major Hamilton Tovey,
William Shotton, Esq.

Robert

Robert Wallace, Esq.
Crawford M'Leod, Esq.
Captain Philip Maughan,
Major James Jackson,
Samuel Sproule, M. D.
Captain Henry Pettinger,
Captain Robert Close,
Captain James Grant,
Professor Rask,
James Fawcett, Esq.
Captain John Canning
Lieutenant C. F. Pelly,
Lieutenant Colonel Edmund W. Sauldham,
William Fenwick, Esq.
H. P. Hadow, Esq.
John Livingston, Esq.
Lieut. T. B. Jervis of the Engineers,
Lieut. J. J. Robinson, H. C. Marine,
Richard Mills Esq.
Reverend David Young A. M.
Henry Thomas Colebrooke, Esq.
William Henry Wathen, Esq
George Alexander Prinsep, Esq.
James MacAdam, Esq.

SECRETARY,—MAJOR VANS KENNEDY,
TREASURER,—MESSRS. FORBES AND CO.

COMMITTEE OF PAPERS.

THE PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENTS.

William Erskine, Esq.
John Taylor, M. D.
Richard Woodhouse, Esq.
William Milburn, Esq.

MAJOR KENNEDY, SECRETARY.

COMMITTEE

Digitized by Google

COMMITTEE FOR THE SUPERITENDENCE OF LIBRARY, MUSEUM AND ACCOUNTS.

THE ARCHDEACON,—PRESIDENT.

William Erskine, Esq.
John Taylor M. D.
John Wedderburn, Esq.
James Farish, Esq.
Benjamin Noton, Esq.
Captain Miller,

MAJOR KENNEDY, SECRETARY.

SUBSCRIBERS TO THE LIBRARY.

Francis Warden, Esq.
John Jukes Esq.
John Best, Esq.
John Bax, Esq.
Mansfield Forbes, Esq.
Captain William Thomas Graham,
Captain John R. Lawrence,
Alexander Bell, Esq.
Matthew T. D. DeVitre, Esq.
John Raymond Snow, Esq.
Lieut. Colonel Christopher Hodgson.
James Henry Crawford, Esq.
Hazett Doveton, Esq.
T. C. Fraser, Esq.
Lieut. Lenox J. Frederick,
Major R. A. Willis,
Henry Gray Esq.
James Thompson, Esq.
Lieutenant Hugh Hunter,
Guy Lenox Prendergast Esq.
Captain Robert Campbell,
Captain David Barr,
Major T. A. Cowper,
Lieutenant William Campbell,
Lieut. Colonel Edward Baker,
Lieutenant Colonel N. Warren,
Major E. G. Stanaus,
C. O. Reilly, Esq.
Lieutenant F. Osborne,
Lieut. R. O. Meriton,
William Benton, Esq.
John Sandwith, Esq.
Captain Robert Foster.

REGULATIONS

Digitized by Google

REGULATIONS FOR THE ADMISSION OF PENSIONERS ON LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

Every petitioning officer and soldier must produce a certificate from his commanding officer, of his being an invalid, and rendered incapable of further service in India, together with an approbation of such certificate by the governor and council of the presidency where he shall have served.

Every commissioned officer must previously make oath before the governor and council, viz. A colonel that he is not possessed of, or entitled to real and personal property to the value of £4000. A Lieut. Colonel, £3000. A Major, £2500. A Capt. £2000 A Lieut. £1000. An Ensign, £750. Officers' widows must produce produce proof, on affidavit, that their husbands did not die possessed of property as above.

All commissioned, staff, or warrant officers, to have half the ordinary pay they enjoyed whilst in service, viz.

	per ann.	per day.		per ann.	per day.
A Colonel	£228 2 6	or 12s. 6d.	An Ensign	£36 10 0	or 2s. 0d.
Lieut. Col.	182 10 0	10 0	Surgeon	91 5 0	5 0
Major	136 17 6	7 6	Assist. Surg.	45 12 6	2 6
Capt.	91 5 0	5 0	Conductor of ordonance	36 10 0	2 0
Lieut.	45 12 6	2 6			

their widows one-half the above, to continue during their widowhood.

Serjeants of artillery to have nine-pence per day, and these that have lost a limb one shilling per day. Privates of the artillery six-pence per day, and those that have lost a limb nine pence per day.

All other non-commissioned officers and privates to have four-pence three-farthings per day.

Officers and privates to be entitled from the period of their landing in England.

Digitized by Google

BOMBAY EDUCATION SOCIETY.

Instituted January 29th 1815.

PRESIDENT — The Honorable Mountstuart Elphinstone. Governor of Bombay,

PATRON — The Right Revd. The Lord Bishop of Calcutta,

VICE PRESIDENTS — Lt. Gen. Hon'ble Sir C. Colville, G. C. B. / Alexander Bell Esq. / Guy Lenox Prendergast, Esq. / Henry Meriton, Esq. *Superint. of Marine,* — *Members of Council,*

VICE PATRON — The Venerable The Archdeacon of Bombay,

	DIRECTORS.	DIRECTRESSES.
Ex officio	All Clergymen,	Hon. Lady Colville, *Patroness.*
	Adjutant General,	Mrs. Barnes, *Vice Patroness,*
	Brigade Major, K. T.	Mrs. Middleton,
	Senior Officer, K's. Reg.	Mrs. Aitchison,
Until 1822.	Mr. Wedderburn,	Mrs. Wade,
	Capt. Lawrence,	Mrs. Ashburner,
	Mr. Woodhouse,	Mrs. Riddell,
	Capt. Bellasis,	Mrs. Barr,
	Capt. Black,	Mrs. Grant,
	Mr. Babington,	Mrs. Woodhouse,
Until 1823.	Mr. Erskine,	Mrs. Leighton,
	Mr. Warden,	Mrs. Erskine,
	Capt. A. Robertson,	Mrs. Warden,
	Lieut. Col. Aitchison.	Mrs. R. Woodhouse,
	Lieut. Col. Shuldham,	Mrs. Pope,
	Mr. Milburn,	Mrs. Kemball,
		Mrs. Hunter Blair,
		Mrs. Shuldham,

Treasurer,..... Messrs. Forbes & Co.
Secretary,..... Revd. H. Davies,
Surgeon,..... C. Ducat M. D.
Collector,..... Mr. J. Morgan,

Digitized by Google

BOMBAY CENTRAL SCHOOLS.

Superintendent.....Revd. N. Wade, *Senior Chaplain.*
Master of the Boys' School.....Mr. J. Morgan.
Mistress of the Girls' School.....Mrs. Wilson.

TANNAH SCHOOL.

Superintendent,.....Revd. H. Jeffreys, *Chaplain.*
Master,.....Serjeant Thompson.

SURAT SCHOOL.

Superintendent,.....Revd. Thomas Carr, *Chaplain.*
Master,.....Serjeant Hessing.

BROACH SCHOOL.

Superintendent,.....Revd. Thomas Carr, *Chaplain.*
Master,.....

NATIVE SCHOOL AND SCHOOL BOOK COMMITTEE.

DIRECTORS.

European.

Same as the Managing Committee,

Native.

Ruttonjee Bomanjee, Framjee Cawasjee, Hormuzjee Dhunjee, Moolna Ferooze, *Parsees.*

Daveedass Hurjeevandass, Nagurdass Heerjee Moodey, Ragoonath Crustna Josey, Sadasew Cassinath Chettry, *Hindoos.*

Cazee of Bombay, Cazee Goolam Hoossain, Mahomed Ebraim Mukba, Mahomed Ally Rogay, *Mussulmans.*

Secretary, ... European,.. Dr. J. Taylor, Native,.. Vencoba Sadasew Naique.

Treasurer, ... Messrs. Remington Crawford & Co.

NATIVE SCHOOL.

Fort, ...Master,.....Mr. J. Morgan,

WITHOUT THE FORT.

Jgyearie,.....Master,.....Mr. Watkins,
Jambulwadie, ...Master,.....Mr. T. Marshall,

N. B. The Managing Committee, consisting of the Directors with the Archdeacon as Chairman, meet regularly the first Saturday in every month at the Vestry-room at eleven o'clock.

The

Digitized by Google

The Ladies' Committee, consisting of the Patroness and Directresses, meet regularly the first Friday in every month at the Girls' School at eleven o'clock.

All the applications for the admission of Children should be made through the Secretary: for the boys, to the Managing Committee; and for the girls, to the Ladies' Committee.

The Annual Meeting is held in the month of February.

The Annual Sermon is preached 2d Sunday in Lent.

The Rules of the Society with the reports may be procured on application at the Vestry.

The Native School and School book Committee meet monthly at the office for country correspondence.

BOMBAY AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY.

PRESIDENT, The Honorable Mountstuart Elphinstone

VICE PRESIDENTS { The Venerable Archdeacon Barnes
Francis Warden, Esq.

COMMITTEE.

Mr. Goodwin,	Lieut. Col. Aitchison,
Mr. Woodhouse,	Mr. Farish,
Mr. Erskine,	Mr. Shank,
Mr. J. Taylor,	Commodore Beaty,
Mr. Meriton,	Mr. Babington.

TREASURER, Messrs. Forbes and Co.

SECRETARY, Revd. T. Carr,

CLERK, Mr. G. Mount,

N. B. The Committee meet quarterly the first Monday in March, June, September, and December at the Vestry-room.

BOMBAY

BOMBAY DISTRICT COMMITTEE OF THE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

PRESIDENT..... { The Venerable George Barnes, D. D. Archdeacon of Bombay.

TREASURER..... Messrs. Remington, Crawford, and Co.

SECRETARY..... { The Revd. N. Wade, A. M. Senior Chaplain.

SELECT COMMITTEE.

The President,	Lieut. Colonel A. Aitchison,
The Secretary,	O. Woodhouse, Esq.
Revd. R. Baynes,	J. Farish, Esq.
F. Warden, Esq.	Captain J. R. Lawrence,
H. Meriton, Esq.	Revd. D. Young,

The General Committee which is open to all Members, meets Quarterly at the Vestry-room of St. Thomas's Church, at eleven o'clock on the 2d Saturday in January, April, July and November.

Subscriptions are due on the first of June, and are received by the Treasurer, or the Archdeacon of Bombay.

Applications for the Society's Books are to be made at the Committee's Depository at St. Thomas's Church, where attendance is given for this purpose every Wednesday and Saturday morning.

Communications are received by the Secretary, or the Archdeacon of Bombay.

SUB-COMMITTEE FOR TRANSLATIONS.

The President,	J. Farish, Esq.
The Secretary,	Revd. T. Carr,

CHARITY FOR THE RELIEF OF SOLDIERS' WIVES.

PATRONESS..... The Hon'ble Lady Colville,

TREASURER..... Mrs. Barnes,

DIRECTRESSES..... { Mrs. Barr.—*Colaba.* Mrs. Jeffreys,—*Matoonga.*

A GENERAL

Digitized by Google

A GENERAL REGISTER OF MARRIAGES, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, 1821.

MARRIAGES.

JANUARY.

1st, By the Rev. Mr. Wade, Mr. James Warren of the H. C. Regiment of Artillery, to Miss Isabella Lucia Green.

1st, By the Rev. Mr. Paine, Sub-Conductor Thomas Harrison, of the Commissariat Department, to Mrs. Ann Marwood.

8th, At St. Thomas's Church, by the Rev. Henry Davies, Capt. Robert Foster of the H. C. Bombay Regiment of Artillery, to Eliza only daughter of the late Lieutenant Colonel Boye of this Establishment.

9th, By the Rev. H. Davies, Captain Evan Jervis, 3d Light Cavalry, to Emily, second daughter of George Evans Esq., Bardfield Essex, and Niece to the Hon'ble Sir William David Evans, then Recorder of Bombay.

23d, By the Rev. N. Wade, Robert Taylor Esq. Surgeon of the ship Thalia, to Miss Amelia Anne Emily Guillemonde.

FEBRUARY.

19th, By the Rev. H. Davies, Mr. James Wilkins, Sub-Conductor of Ordnance, to Mrs. Ann Davis.

26th, By the Rev. H. Jeffreys, Mr. Sub-Conductor Michael Dywer of the Gun Carriage Manufactory, to Miss Elizabeth Wantling.

26th, At Poonah, by the Rev. T. Robinson, Lieut. J. G. Rorison of the Madras Pioneers, to Anne, youngest daughter of the late Rev. Edward Hughes, Rector of Tenby.

MARCH.

3d, By the Reverend Henry Davies, Mr. Conductor Edward Williams, to Mrs. Catharine Weste.

5th, By the Rev. Nicholas Wade, A. M. Mr. Charles William Pashly, to Miss Jane Anne Dutton.

Ditto, By the Rev. N. Wade, Quarter Master Serjeant James Tutt, of the 2d | 5th regt., to Miss Mary Cavanah.

14th,

Digitized by Google

APRIL.

14th, By the Rev. N. Wade, Lieut. John Johnson of the Horse Artillery, to Miss Mary Charlotte Fildes.

17th, By the Rev. Mr. Clow, Capt. Henry Beyts of the Bombay Country Service, to Mademoiselle Clementina Duverger, of Bourbon.

23d, By the Rev. Mr. Davies, Mr. Richard Fielding, Clerk in the Adjut. General's Department, to Miss Mary Wood.

26th, By the Rev. Henry Davies, Capt John Griffith Frith, of the Bengal Merchant Service, to Miss Eliza Llewellin.

MAY.

15th By the Rev. N. Wade, Mr. Thomas Ferrar, to Miss Eliza Walker Cantrill.

16th, J. A. Dunlop Esq., to Miss Elizabeth Sandwith, younger daughter of the late Dr. William Sandwith.

16th, By the Reverend N. Wade, Thomas Winfield, Brigade Serjeant of Artillery, to Mrs. Elizabeth Farrell.

Ditto, John Dilley, Brigade Serjeant of Artillery at Matoonga, to Mrs. Catherine Marry of the same place.

Ditto, By the Reverend Henry Davies, Mr. Andrew Gourley, Conductor, to Mrs. Charlotte Dunn.

Ditto, George Boylett, Serjeant in the H. C. Regiment of European Infantry, to Mrs. Mary McGuire.

18th, At Surat, by the Reverend M. Carr, Lieutenant Colonel F. H. Pierce, Commanding the Horse Artillery, to Caroline Frances eldest daughter of C. A. West, Esq. Medical service.

22d, By the Reverend N. Wade, Captain Barton, Brigade Major of Artillery, to Eliza Georgiana O'Hanlon, daughter of Samuel Hawkins, Esq.

28th, At Surat John Vibart, Esq. to Miss Ellen Johnstone.

JUNE.

11th, At Sattarah by the Reverend Mr. Robinson, Ensign Samuel Athill, Engineers, to Miss Hannah Crosby.

12th, By the Reverend N. Wade, David Adderly, a Serjeant in H. M. 65th Regiment, to Anna Beech.

SEPTEMBER.

17th, By the Reverend Mr. Davies, Mr. Richard Beck to Miss Jane Tadman.

Ditto, by the Reverend N. Wade, Mr. Henry Richards, Pilot, to Miss Ann Synett.

17th,

Digitized by Google

17th, Serjeant Robert Biggs, to Mrs. Eleanor Develin.

24th, By the Reverend N. Wade, Dennis Leeson, Paymaster Serjeant H. M. 65th Regiment, to Mrs. Isabella Denby.

OCTOBER.

8th, At Seroor by the Reverend George Martin, Sub-Conductor Matthias Thorley, to Mrs. Frances Stevenson, widow.

18th, Captain J. Lawrie, of the Bombay Artillery, to Julia, eldest daughter of the late Captain Pilford, of H. M. 67th Regiment.

25th, By the Reverend N. Wade, David Malcolm, Esq. to Mary Anne, 3d daughter of the late Richard Welland, Esq. of Lymingstone.

27th, By the Reverend H. Davies, Lieutenant Wm. Campbell, to Miss Eliza Frances Alvares.

NOVEMBER.

12th, By the Reverend H. Davies, Ensign Robert Stewart Ridge, of H. M. 47th Regiment, to Joanna Ellen, second daughter of T. W. Browne, Esq.

14th, By the Reverend N. Wade, Lieut. Robert White, of the Battalion of Invalids, to Miss Sabina Ayious.

DECEMBER.

8th, Lieut. Timothy Gosly, H. C. Marine, to Miss Louisa Diana Valgar.

BIRTHS.

OCTOBER 1820.

20th, At Sea, the Lady of E. C. Harrison, Esq. of a son.

DECEMBER.

29th, At Bhooj, The Lady of Capt. C. Payne, of a daughter.

JANUARY 1821.

16th, The Lady of W. A. Jones, Esq. of the Civil Service, of a daughter.

24th, The Lady of Major Sutherland, of a daughter.

24th, At Kairah, the widow of the late Mr. Conductor Houston, of a daughter.

7th,

Digitized by Google

FEBRUARY.

7th, At Colabah, the Lady of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Hathway, of a daughter.

12th, At Surat, the Lady of John Romer, Esq. of a son.

16th, At Anjar, the Lady of Captain Thomas Morgan, of a daughter.

MARCH.

2d, At Devon Cottage, the Lady of Captain J. H. Dunsterville, of a son.

10th, The Lady of Lieut. Col. Shuldham, of a daughter.

19th, The Lady of Major Monier Williams, of a son.

31st, The Lady of Captain G. Hutchinson, of a daughter.

APRIL.

6th, The Lady of Major Egan, of a daughter.

7th, At Baroda, the Lady of Lieut. Col. McKonochie, of a son.

13th, The Lady of the Reverend Henry Jeffreys, of a son.

14th, Mrs. Young, of a daughter.

17th, At Mallegaum, the Lady of Lieut. Col. Imlack, C. B. of a son.

18th, The Lady of the Reverend Henry Davies, of a son.

Ditto, The Lady of Dougald Christie, of a daughter.

30th, At Poonah, the Lady of the Reverend T. Robinson, of a daughter.

Ditto, At Malwan, the Lady of W. Stubbs, Esq. of a daughter.

MAY.

1st, The Lady of Lieut. Col. Hessman, Commandant 2d Battalion Artillery, of a son.

10th, The Lady of Capt. W. Black, of a daughter.

12th, The Lady of Col. Osborne, of a son.

12th, At Mazagon, the Lady of W. Aitkin, Esq. of a son.

20th, The Lady of William Erskine, Esq. of a son.

JUNE.

4th, At Poonah, the Lady of Capt. James Keith, of a still born son.

4th, At Kairah, the Lady of G. W. Anderson, Esq., of a son.

7th, The Lady of Lieut. Thomas Leighton 1st | 7th Regt. of a daughter.

8th, The Lady of Lieut. Col. Christopher Hodgson, Artillery, of a son.

11th,

Digitized by Google

11th, At Sholapore, the Lady of Lieut. Col. Ewart, C. B. of a son.

18th, At Colabah, the Lady of Lieut. Col. B. W. D. Sealy, of a daughter.

24th, The Lady of Lieut. Stout, H. C. Marine, of a daughter.

26th, The Lady of Archibald Inglis, Esq. of a daughter.

27th The Lady of the Revd. James Clow, of a daughter.

JULY.

2d, The Lady of William Chaplin, Esq. Commissioner in the Deckan, of a daughter.

4th, The Lady of Capt. John Hall, H. C. Marine, of a daughter.

5th, The Lady of Benjamin Philipps, Esq. of a daughter.

9th, The Lady of Capt. David Barr, of a daughter,

9th, At Surat, Mrs. Joseph Nimmo, of a son.

18th, The Lady of Major Tucker, Deputy Adjut. Gen. of a daughter.

24th, The Lady of William Fenwick, Esq. of a daughter.

27th, The Lady of James Farish, Esq. of a still born infant.

30th, The Lady of Capt. H. Beyts, of a son.

31st, At Tannah, the Lady of Saville Marriott, Esq. of a son.

AUGUST.

2d, At Surat, the Lady of late John Morison, Esq. of a son.

4th, At Cambala, the Hon'ble Mrs. Buchanan, of a son.

5th, The Lady of Doctor Conwell, of a daughter.

8th, At Fort Victoria, the Lady of Capt. Morse, of a Son.

9th, At Tannah, the Lady of Alex. Bell, Esq. of a son.

13th, At Poonah, the Wife of Mr. Conductor R. E. Willock, of a daughter.

20th, At Surat, the Lady of the Revd. William Fyvie, of a daughter.

22d, At Seroor, the Lady of Major General Smith, C. B. of a daughter.

27th, The Lady of Lieut. Thompson, of H. M. 65th regt. of a son.

28th, At Poonah, the Lady of Ensign and Adjt. McCarthy, 47th Regiment, of a Son.

1st,

Digitized by Google

SEPTEMBER.

1st, Mrs. Wooler, of a Son.

8th, The Lady of Capt. James Norton, of the ship Sarah, of a daughter.

14th, At Jeypore, the Lady of Capt. Josiah Stewart, of a daughter.

15th, The Lady of Major Cowper, of the Engineers, of a son.

17th, At Satarah, the Wife of Mr. Conductor M. Hyam, of a son.

22d, The Lady of Lieut. Colonel Aitchison, of a daughter.

27th, The Lady of Robert Baxter Esq., of a son and heir.

OCTOBER.

1st, The Lady of Evan H. Baillie Esq. of a daughter.

10th, The Lady of Lieut. Tate, of a daughter.

12th, The Lady of Mr. Wm. Arcott Pierie, of a son.

15th, The Lady of Thomas Flower, Esq. of a daughter.

17th, The Lady of Major Hough, of a daughter.

Ditto, The Lady of C. Kane, Esq. of a son.

Ditto, At Poonah, the Lady of John Grenfell Moyle, Esq. of a son.

18th, The Lady of Capt. A. G. Waddington, of a son.

26th, The Lady of Richard Woodhouse, Esq. of a son.

29th, The widow of the late Mr. Edward Tadman, of a daughter.

30th, The Lady of A. Jukes, Esq. M. D. of a son.

Ditto, Mrs. Higgs, of a daughter.

NOVEMBER.

6th, At Bhewndy, the Lady of Lieut. R. S. Sutherland, of a son.

3d, At Kaira, the Lady of Major P. Delamotte, of a daughter.

11th. At Bancoote, the Wife of Mr. Charles Godfrey, of a son.

13th, The Lady of C. Shubrick, Esq. of twin Boys.

16th The Lady of the Rev. G. Hall, of a son.

17th, The widow of the late Mr. Charles W. Pashly, of a son.

16th, At Fort Victoria, the Wife of Mr. Sub Assistant Surgeon Cassidy, of a son.

21th, At Poonah, the Lady of Major Mayne, of a son.

Digitized by Google

DECEMBER.

2d, The widow of the late Mr. George Muir Macdonald, of a daughter.

12th, At Madras, the Lady of Æ. R. McDonell, Esq. of a daughter.

16th. The Wife of Mr. W. Clark, Conductor, of a son.

19th, At Surat, the wife of Mr. Conductor William Cantrell, of the Commissariate Department, of a son.

23d, The Lady of William Ashburner, Esq. of a daughter.

29th, The Lady of Captain Thomas Crawford, of a daughter.

DEATHS.

On board the ship Blenden Hall, at sea on the 24th September 1820, Theodore Forbes, Esq.

JANUARY 1821.

3d, At Colabah, Margaret Olivia, the wife of Captain C. H. Mainwaring, H. M. 47th Regt. aged 19 years.

3d, Mr. Daniel Newton, Assist. to the Custom Master, aged 60 years.

3d, Lt. Alexander Rind, 2d Bat. 2d Regt. N. I. & P.-A. H.

5th, At Byculla, R. Beatty, Esq. M. D.

8th, At Goa, the Lady of Sir R. D. Faria.

FEBRUARY.

9th, In Kattywar Lieut. Thomas Wilkinson, of the 2d Light Cavalry, aged 26 years.

16th, Mr. Henry Munday.

In the Persian Gulph, the Lady of Lieut. Guy, Commander of the H. C. Cruiser Psyche.

17th, Master John Henry Hart, aged 5 years 8 months and 15 days.

23d, J. W. Mayer, Esq. Lieut in H. M. 8th Regt. of Light Dragoons, aged 45 years.

26th, Maria Anne Georgiana, wife of Lieut. George William Blachley, 1st Bat. 7th Regt. B. N. I.

28th, Alexander Pilford, Esq. Paymaster H. M. 67th Regt. aged about 44 years.

MARCH.

10th, The infant daughter of Lieut. Col. Shuldham.

11th, James Sandwith, Esq.

13th

Digitized by Google

13th, Harry Stephen, infant son of Capt. S. Long.

14th, At Surat, the Lady of Lieut. Henry Sandwith, 2d Bat. 4th Regt. N. I.

21st Ferdinand De Mierre, Esq. of the Madras Civil Service.

APRIL.

2d, Lieut. Thomas Milner Crompton, duing duty with 1st 7th Regiment, aged 20 years.

2d, At Broach, Isabella Mabel, youngest daughter of Capt. Wm. Meall, aged 9 months.

3d, Quarter Master Serjt. Bernard Kelly 1st | 2d N. I. aged 40 years.

Sub Conductor Wm. Bryce aged 37 years.

4th, Sub Conductor John McLeod, aged 27 years.

7th, At Kishme Lieut. Dod, European Regt.

12th, Lieut. Col. F. W. Gifford, aged 48 years.

13th, Mr. John Wood, second officer of the ship Bombay Castle, aged 33 years.

13th, The infant son of the Reverend Henry Jefferys.

14th, Lieut. Col. McClintock, aged 45 years.

15th, Isabella Smith, Infant daughter of Major General Smith, C. B. aged 7 months and 20 days.

15th, At Sea, Elizabeth, wife of Doctor Gibson.

16th, At Severndroog, Major James Balfour Watson, Commanding 1st Battalion 4th Regt. N. I., aged 39 years.

22d, At Poonah, Elizabeth, youngest daughter of Major Mayne, aged 9 months and 4 days.

30th, At Baroda Lieut. S. D. Wilson, of the 2d Regt. of N. I. aged 20 years.

MAY.

4th, Lieut. John Mander, of the Invalids.

4th, With the field force under Lt. Col. Hon. L. Stanhope, Lieut. W. Parry 9th N. I.

5th Capt. William Joseph Moorhouse of H. M. 65 Regt. aged 30 years

5th, At Seroor, Emily, second daughter of John Chudleigh Prince, Esq

7th, Sub Conductor Robert Butler, aged 39 years.

Do. Senior Midshipman and acting Lieut. David John Davis, H. C. Marine aged 24 years.

8th, At Malwan Capt. Godwin P. Seward 2d | 2d N. I.

8th, Lieut. Andrew Crawford, R. N. late Commander of the Ship Carron, aged 39 years.

8th, Capt. Samuel Tiger Ball, drowned in the Surf at Acheen.

11th

Digitized by Google

11th, Mary Ann Caroline, infant daughter of Mr. George Higgs, aged 14 months.

12th, At Kishme, Lieut. Palmer, 12th Regt. N. I.

13th, At Seroor, Lieut. Colonel Sealy of the Artillery.

19th, Mr. James Ball, aged 40 years.

Wm. Cannor, of the H. C. Regiment of Artillery.

20th, Lieut. Col. Charles Barton Burr, C. B. aged 49 years.

20th At Poonah, Harriet Ann, the Lady of Lieut. Slight, Engineers, aged 19 years.

20th, At Baroda Lieut. and Quarter Master C. B. Raban of the 2d | 2d Regiment,

20th, With the field detachment under Lt. Col. Turner, Capt. Montresor, 1st N. I.

21th, At Ahmedabad Capt. Harrison, 6th N. I.

22d, At Sattarah, the Infant daughter of Capt. H. Adams, aged 6 months.

23d, With the field detachment under Lt. Col. Turner, Lieut. J. Sandwith, of 1st N. I.

30th, The Reverend Samuel Newell, a missionary, aged 36 years.

JUNE.

2d, Mr. Thomas Bootle,

2d, At Kairah, Captain William Gilkrest of the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry.

3d, At Ahmednugger, Elizabeth Frederica, the Infant daughter of Captain Frederick Hickes, aged 8 months and 1 day.

4th, Master Henry William, infant Son of Lieutenant Stout, of the H. C. Marine, aged 17 months and 13 days.

7th, Mr. Edward Tadman.

10th, In Camp at Unkeeara, Lieutenant Thos. Durie of the 2d Battalion 7th Regiment.

10th, On board the Sir Stephen Lushington, Captain William Perkins, of the 10th Regiment.

11th, At Anjar, the Infant daughter of Captain Thomas Morgan, aged 3 months and 26 days.

11th, Maitland Elizabeth, daughter of the Reverend G. Hall aged 19 months and 26 days.

12th At Poonah, the Lady of Captain James Keith.

20th, Edward William Hunt, Esq. Master in Equity &c.

Ditto, Mr. Henry Honner, Volunteer, H. C. Marine.

Ditto, the Lady of Captain Phillip Maughan, H. C. Marine.

21st, The Infant Son of Mr. Fran. Leggett, aged 22 months.

25th, Christopher Traherne, Esq. aged 28 years.

27th, Jane Honor, wife of George Anderson, Esq. 2d

Digitized by Google

JULY.

2d, Emma, Infant daughter of the Reverend Henry Jefferys, aged 2 years.

16th, Mr. George Muir McDonald, 2d Draughtsman, Engineer department, aged 26 years.

18th, At Surat, Captain Nathaniel Betts, of the 12th Regiment Native Infantry.

19th, At Surat, John Morison, Esq.

28th, Thomas Norris, Esq.

AUGUST.

2d, Anna Louisa, Infant daughter of Lieutenant George W. Blachley 7th Native Infantry.

3d, Serjeant Major N. Locke, H. M. 65th Regiment.

4th, Thomas Laurie, Infant Son of the late Captain James Laurie, aged 3 years 8 months and 10 days.

4th, At Broach, Charles, Infant Son of Captain Campbell, aged 11 months.

5th, James Lithgow, Son of the late Lieutenant Colonel Lithgow, aged 12 years.

5th, Emily Sophia, Infant daughter of the late Lieut. Colonel Henry William, and Mrs. Sophia Sealy, aged one year and 11 days.

12th, At Fort Victoria, Laura Victoria, youngest daughter of Captain James Morse.

13th, Captain J. S. Bamford of the 2d Battalion 10th Regiment Native Infantry.

14th, Mr. John Hart.

15th, At Severndroog, Mary, wife of Sub-Conductor J. R. Baker, aged 44 years.

15th, At Mocha, Lieutenant George Robson, of the Marine, aged 32 years.

17th, James Richard Baker, aged 33 years.

19th, At Negapatam, Captain A. Cameron of the Ketch Myra of this Port.

26th, At Darwar, Thomas Marshall, Esq. Surgeon.

28th, Mary Rosinia, Infant daughter of Mr. Conductor James Edward, aged 12 years and 9 months.

31st, Mr. John Sharman, of the H. C. Marine, aged 19 years.

SEPTEMBER.

1st, At Baroda, the Infant daughter of Major S. R. Strover, of the Artillery aged one month and thirteen days.

1st,

Digitized by Google

1st Mr. Francis Tomkins aged 63 years,

2d, At Surat, Robert, Infant Son of Mr. Joseph Nimmo, aged 16 months and 6 days.

2d, At Surat, Mr. Wm. Williams, Barrack Serjeant.

4th, Mrs. Anne Whish, Lady of Lieut Col. Whish, aged 21 years.

7th, Eliza Hessin, Infant daughter of John Hessin, Garrison Serjeant Major of Surat aged one year.

9th, At Calcutta, Capt. Charles Court of the H. C. Bombay Marine and Surveyor Gen. in Bengal, aged 46 years.

12th, Henry Mitchell, Infant Son of Mr. Trotter, aged 5 years and 3 days.

21st Captain John Stewart, of the 2d | 3d Regt. N. I.

22d, Mary Florentia, Infant daughter of Capt. Lechmere Russell, aged 11 months and 5 days.

22d Francisco Franco, Esq. C. S. aged 23 years.

27th, In Camp at Baroda, Margaret wife of Mr. Conductor James Malone, aged 32 years.

OCTOBER.

3d, Catherine Maria, daughter of Captain Robinson, aged one year.

4th, Jacoba Petronella, wife of Mr. Conductor John Bellew, aged 29 years.

4th At Surat, Lieut. George Latham Blacker H. M. 65th Regiment.

5th, At Sherauz, Claudius James Rich, Esq. late Resident at Bagdad.

13th, Thomas Maurice Keate Esq. Judge and Magistrate at Surat.

14th, Mr. Charles William Páshly, aged 27 years.

18th, Mr. George Branham, Senior Pilot of Bombay Harbour.

19th, At Seroor, Louisa Mary the Infant daughter of Capt. T. Stevenson, aged 10 months and 14 days.

20th, At Surat, Lieut. Thos. Campbell Scott, of the 2d | 4th Regt. aged 18 years.

21st At Surat, Mrs. Frances Ewart Sandwith, widow of the late Lieut. John Sandwith, aged 22 years.

At Batavia, Mr. John Watts, chief officer of the Brig Countess of Loudon.

25th Thomas Frederick, 3d Son of the Venerable Archdeacon Barnes D. D. aged eleven months.

30th, At Surat the Revd. James Skinner,

31st, Mr. John Browne, Master of the Garrison Band aged 42 years.

31st,

Digitized by Google

31st, In the Persian Gulph, Lieut. William Glascott, acting Adjutant 2d | 12th Regt. aged 29 years.

31st, Capt. Thomas Daubeny, H. C. Military Service.

31st At Seroor, Juliet Grœme, the daughter of Capt. T. Stevenson H. A. aged 2 years and 3 months.

NOVEMBER.

2d, At China, Mr. William Capon, son of the late Lieut. Col. Capon of this establishment, aged 31 years.

4th, At Baroda Capt. Robert Macfarlan, 2d | 1st Gr. Regt.

5th, P. C. Baird, Esq. M. D. aged 36 years.

10th, At Meyah near Isfahan Andrew Jukes M. D. Surgeon on the Bombay Establishment, holding the appointment of Political agent at Kishme, and employed on a special Mission to the Court of Persia.

11th, Doctor John Mackesey, H. M. 65th Regt.

16th, Mr. William Webb, H. C. Marine,

15th, At Ahmednugger, Catharine, wife of Capt. F. Hickes, Commanding the 2d Extra Battalion.

23d, At Sattarah, Ensign C. Clutton, 2d | 11th Regt.

DECEMBER.

3d, In the Camp at Morasa, Lieut. Charles Barnard Parker of 2d | 7th Regt.

4th, The Hon'ble Sir William David Evans, Recorder of Bombay, aged 54 years.

5th, Mrs. Daw, wife of Charles Daw Esq. aged 32 years.

7th Mrs. Mary Arding aged 28 years.

— Lieut. Thos. Lechmere, 1st | 12th N. I.

7th, At Moustee near Sholapore, Ensign Morton Pitt Swedland, 1st | 9th N. I.

10th, John Flanaghan, Riding Master Serjeant Horse Artillery, aged 28 years.

13th, Mr. J. C. Ennis, aged 34 years.

15th, At Baroda, Capt. J. Brough, Eur. R. Commanding 2d division Poona Aux. Horse.

Mr. Michael Dwyer, Sub Conductor Gun Carriage Department.

18th, At Sholapoor, W. S. Cooke Esq. Assistant Surgeon 2d | 9th.

20th, Mr. Henry Richards, Pilot H. C. Marine.

25th, At Surat, Mrs Susannah Cantrell.

26th, Lieut. Joseph Mulkern, H. M. 65th Regt. aged 24.

27th, Lt. C. J. Cockrane H. M. 47th Regt. aged 30 years.

30th At Poona, John Adolphus Pope, Esq.

Digitized by Google

ARRIVALS FROM AND DEPARTURES TO EUROPE, 1821.

ARRIVALS.

DECEMBER 1820.

31st, The Hon'ble Company's Extra Ship Hyperion, Capt. R. W. Norfor, from London; left Deal June 21st 1820.

Passengers.—T. Flower Esq. C. S. and Lady, Mr. and Mrs. Mackintosh, Mrs. Miss and Miss H. S. Milburn, Miss E. Proud, Miss F. Pottinger, Miss C. Toriano, Lieut. Col. H. Roome, Messrs. S. B. Philips, S. Majoribanks, C. Pottinger, and T. Scott, Cadets.

JANUARY 1221.

25th, Ship Swallow, Capt. Andrew Ross, from London the 29th August, Madeira 18th Sept. Point de Galle 3d Jan. 1821.

Passengers—Mr. Urquhart, Mr. Graham, Mr. Olive, Mr. Smith, Mr. Bond, Cadets; Mr. F. Scoular, Assistant Surgeon.

FEBRUARY.

24th, Ship Brailsford, Capt. John Spring, from London the 29th Augt. 182, Madeira, Teneriffe, Cape of Good Hope and Tellechery.

Passengers.—Lieut. Col. Prother, C. B. Capt. Nash, Doctor and Mrs. Harrison, Mr. J. S. Ramsay, Mr. T. Brown, Mr. H. Anderson.

APRIL.

17th, Ship Bombay Merchant, Capt. John Clarkson, from London; Cowes the 4th Nov. 1820, Cape of Good Hope 14th Jan. 1821 Goa, 9th April 1821.

Passengers.—J. J. Sparrow Esq. and Lady, Major Smith, Captain and Mrs. Russell and Child, 2 Miss Russells, Lieut. Watson, Messrs. Ravenshaw, Farquharson, Warden, Hornby, Ramsay, Ottley, Hobson, James, and Stroug.

MAY.

10th, Ship Alexander, Capt Thomas Surflen, from England the 13th Dec. 1820.

Passengers

Digitized by Google

Passengers.—Mrs. Boyce, Miss Boyce, Lieut. and Mrs. Guy, Capt. & Mrs. Graham & son, Miss Brown, A. Ferrier, Esq. Mr. Wm. Willes, Assist. Surgeon Tawse, Mr. J. Hunt, Cadet.

20th, The H. C. Ship Inglis, Capt. Borrowdaile from Cowes, 23d January, 1821.

Passengers.—Lieut. Wm. Daniel, Lieut. W. H. B. Lindsay, Cornet A. Bromwich, Veterinary Surgeon E. Price, Assist. Surgeon Robert Holmes, His Majesty's 17th Light Dragoons, Lieut. Thos. Workman, Ensign W. A. Mackay, Surgeon John Mckay, H. M. 65th Foot, Mr. Thos. Pym Weeks, Assist. Surgeon Bom. Est. Mr. Francis Lugrin, Mr. Wm. Lugrin, returning to Bombay, Mr. Jonathan Wooler, Free Merchant, Mr. Fk. E. Wainwight, Free Mariner.

Messrs. C. Laurie, Wm. Wade, D. R. Hutt, Jos. Hall, C. Denton, R. S. Gibson, A. Graeme, *Cadets.*

Do. Ship Royal George, Capt. C. Timmins, from England, 23d Jan. 1821.

Passengers.—Colonel B. W. D. Sealy, and Lady, Mrs. Eldridge, Miss Eliza Kensington, Miss Sophia Timmins, Lieut. G. Taylor, Messrs. J. P. Riach, James Fortnon, and George H. Davis, Assistant Surgeons; Messrs. Edmund Holland, and C. G. Haulton, writers. Messrs. A. Hand, W. S. Moncrieffe, Henry Macan, J. H. Bell, Wm. Turner, Thomas Spencer, S. Poole, James Dawes, Charles Thuiler, James Harvey, C. H. Delamaine, Edward Walter, and John D. Saltwell, *Cadets.* Mr. A. Nott, Volunteer, H. C. M. S.

21st, H. C. Ship Farquharson, Capt. Wm. Cruickshank, from London, 23d January 1821.

Passengers.—Mr. R. Bell, *Free Merchant.* Mr. John Fell, Messrs. Spence and Clarke, *Cadets.* Messrs. Inglis and Pringle Assist. Surgeons.

Do. Ship Marquis Camden, Capt. Thomas Larkins, from London 23d Jan. 1821.

Passengers—Capt. Falconer, Mr. Lukin, Mr. Beck, Mr. Dawney *Cadets.* Mr. Hodges, B. Marine.

25th, Ship Mulgrave Castle, Capt. Ralph, from London the 23d Jan. 1821.

Passengers. Mrs. Col. Kempt, Miss Dunford, Mr. D. West, Mr. Caldecot, Mr. Bell, Mr. Marshall.

JUNE.

10th, H. C. Ship Kent, Capt. H. Cobb, from England the 14th March 1821.

Passengers.—John Stewart Esq. his Lady and two Children John

Digitized by Google

John Campbell, Esq. Lieut. Col. R. Whish, *Artillery*, and h's Lady, Rev. David Young, *Chaplain Bombay Est.* Misses Isabella Hardie, M. H. Gibson, C. Elliot, Messrs. J. W. Muspratt, Oliver Hanson, H. A. Harrison, R. T. Webb, F. Franco, G. C. Wroughton, R. K. Pringle, *Writers*; Messrs. J. S. Webb, H. Wilks, Walter Stewart, Rich. Phillips, H. W. Trevelyon, M. F. Willoughby, R. J. Littlewood, P. Backhouse, Thos. Mitchell, John K. Gloag, Andrew Rowland, Thos. Cotgrave, R. D. Mackenzie, Richard Sellwood, W. A. Wroughton, R. T. Lancaster, Thos. B. Foster, Chas. Lucas, John S. Thompson, George Thornton, A. N. Maclean, John Liddell, Walter Maxwell, Hugh Coventry, A. F. D. Frazer, Nichs. Lechmere, *Cadets*. Mr. James Anderson, *Assistant Surgeon*; Mr. G. A. Hughes, & Mr. James Forbes, of Bombay; Messrs. Charles Stewart, Peter Touks, J. R. Williams, *Free Mariners*. Messrs. H. H. Whitelock, H. V. Honnor, *Volunteers H. C. Marine*.

10th, H. C Ship Charles Grant, Capt. H. Scott, from London 14th March 1821.

Passengers.—Major General S. Wilson, his Lady and Misses Anne, Frances, and Mary Wilson, Mrs. Manwaring, Misses Elizabeth, and Harriet Scott, Miss Warden, Mr. R. H. Fawcett, *of Bombay*, Messrs. Hen. Brown, and Edmond Montgomerie, *Writers*, Messrs. George Wm. Oakes, R. J. Crozier, Arnold R. Wilson, Francis Outram, Herbert Moys, Charles Clutton, and Frederick Cox, *Cadets*. David Shaw, M. D. *Assist. Surgeon*. Messrs. C. R. Richardson, P. L. Powell, Charles Sharp and A. S. Williams, *Midshipmen H. C. Marine*.

JULY.

12th, Ship Sarah, Capt. James Norton, from London 16th February 1821.

Passengers.—Mrs. Norton, Miss Anderson, Capt. Cameron, Mr. A. Livingston, Mr. W. Caghlan, Mr. F. Ottey, Mr. A. Swanson, Mr. R. Honnor, Mr. J. Glennie, Mr. M. Thackthwaite, Mr. E. Burgess, Mr. G. Richardson, Mr. R. Sillars, Mr. A. Woodburn, Mr. G. Candy, Mr. J. Candy, *Cadets*. Mrs. Slee, Mr. Brown.

22d, H. C. Ship Waterloo, Capt. R. Alsager, from London, and St. Helena 10th June.

Passengers.—Mr. Charles Morley, *Cadet*. Mr. Charles Boye, *Vol.* Bombay Marine Service.

19th,

Digitized by Google

AUGUST.

10th, Ship Orpheus, Capt. Thos. Finlay, from London 20th February 1821, and Isle of France.

Passengers.—Lieut. Thomas Chambers M. N. I. and Mr. Dick, Mauritius C. S.

11th, Ship Phœnix, Capt. Weynton, from London the 18th April 1821.

Passengers.—Mr. Charles Torin, *Cadet.* A. Prinsep, Esq. *Free Merchant.*

21st, Ship Cadmus, Capt. Robt. Appleby, from London the 6th April.

Passengers.—Messrs. Pontardent, Prescott, Sweedland, Harvey, Fraser, Thompson, Brett, Ore, and Crispin, *Cadets*; Mr. Hale, *Civil Service*, Mrs. Hale, & 2 Children.

29th, H. C. Ship Vansittart, Capt. W. H. C. Dalrymple, from London 19th February 1821, and St. Helena.

Passengers.—Messrs. A. Balmanno, D. Carstairs, and John Beck, *Cadets*; and Mr. E. West, *Free Mariner.*

SEPTEMBER

15th, Ship Ogle Castle, Capt. C. Richard Crossley, from London.

Passengers.—E. H. Bailie Esq. C. S. and Lady, Major Dumas, H. C. 65th Regt. Capt. Aitcheson 3d N. I. Mr. Brown, *Merchant*, Mr. Scott. Assist. Surgeon, Messrs. Attenborrow, Hart, and Bond, *Cadets.*

OCTOBER.

30th, Ship Sarah. Capt. John Thacker, from London the 6th June 1821.

Passengers.—Capt. Heatly H. M. 47th and Lady, Capt. Bromley 3d N. I. his Lady and child; Mrs. and Miss King, Miss Clarke, Miss Poole, Miss Honnor, Capt. Pierce, 3d N. I. Capt. F. Mackenzie, M. E. Messrs. Chamier and P. Y. La Geyt *Writers*; Mr. Clay, *Cadet Cavalry*, Messrs T. Ritherdon and S. Lewis, *Cadets Art.* Messrs Davis, Phipps, Short, Burns, Jacobs, Hungerford Rebenack, Bradford, *Cadets Infantry*, Messrs Macdonald M. D., Graham, Burnes, Erskine, *Assistant Surgeons.* Mr. Poole, *Volunteer Bombay Marine.*

Digitized by Google

DEPARTURES.

JANUARY 1821.

2d, H. C. Chartered Ship Regret, Captain Thomas Welbank, to London.

Passengers.—Assistant Surgeon Woolcot, Madras Establishment, Lieut. Bell, 89th Regiment, Ensign Pilford 67th Regt.

15th, Do. Ship Lady Borrington, Captain G. C. P. Living to London.

Passengers.—Col. and Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Capt. Smith, and 3 children, Mrs. DeVitre and 3 children, Mrs. Gray, Mrs. Ewart and 2 children of Dr. Jukes's, Dr. and Mrs. Gilder and child, Colonel Hogg, Capt. Davies, Miss Smith, 2 children of Mr. Bruce's.

23d, Do. Ship Thalia, Capt. John Pedler, to Cape of Good Hope and London.

Passengers.—Mrs. Michie Forbes and 3 children, Mrs. Briggs and children, Mrs. Taylor, William Shotton, Esq. Lieut. P. P. Nina, 3d Regt. B. C. Lieut. Col. J. A. Kempe, 3d Regt. N. I. Lieut. T. D. Morris, 12th Regt. Lieut. C. Hamilton, 11th Regt. N. I. Capt. Hollis, 4th Regt. N. I. Assist. Surgeon W. M. Sutherland, Madras Establishment, Capt. Mansfield, Miss Mary Maynel, Mary Elizabeth Stephenson, Miss Mary Neville, Master Chas. Neville; and two children, William and James.

MARCH.

13th, Hyperion R. W. Norfor, for London.

Passengers.—Mrs. Canning, Lieut. Col. Cheyne, Captain Lawrence, Captain Mason, Captain Innerarity, Capt. Cooper, Captain Lewis, Lieut. Welland, Lieut. Cassin, Lieutenant MacDonald, Lieut. Wainwright, Lieutenant Taylor.—*Children* Masters Purnell and Corsellis.

APRIL.

11th, Ship Hannah, Captain J. L. Heathorn, to London.

Passengers.—Mrs. Sproul and child, Mrs. Serjeant, Mrs. Beaty, Mrs. Stokes, Mrs. Campbell and child, Mrs. Hunter Mrs. Major, Colonel Mansell, Mr. Nisbett, Captain Jones, Captain Eckford, Lieut. Wroughton, Lieut. Barker, Lieut., Woodroffe, Master H. Best, Master John Best.

12th, Do. Ship Brailsford, Captain John Spring, to London.

Passengers

Digitized by Google

Passengers.—Mrs. Goodridge, 3 Misses Goodridge, Master A. Goodridge, Lieut. T. Moule, Lieut. Criply, Capt. T. H. Loder, S. C. H. Carrol, Esq. M. D. Lieut. T. H. Traves, Captain Harrington, Capt. Johnson, Lieut. Malett, Lieutenant Blundell.

22d, Do. Ship Asia, Captain George Betham, to England.

Passengers.—Capt. Bray, Capt. Atkins, Capt. Statten, Lieut. Buckridge, Lieut Lyons, Lieut. Cates, Masters Wm. Greenstreets, Henry Greenstreets, Robert Horne, Wm. Brett children, Mr. Bond, Mrs. Betham, Miss Brett, Miss Shaw, R. T. Goodwin Esq. C. S. his Lady and two children.

MAY.

10th, Ship Swallow, Captain Andrew Ross, to London.

Passengers.—Mrs. Col. Baker, Mr Lorimer, Serj McDowell and wife.

26th, Ship Alexander, Capt. Thos. Sarflew, to Ceylon, Isle of France, and England.

Passengers.—None.

27th, H. C. Ship Moira, Capt. Wm. Horablow, to London.

Passengers.—Mrs. Cook, Mrs. Stringer, Mrs. Reeve, Mrs. Coxe, Mrs. Chatfield, Mrs. Yeates, Colonel Sir John Sinclair, Bart, Capt. Deuchar, Lieut. Gordon, Lieut. Fryday, Lieut. Franklyn, C. J. Cook Esq, Wm. Brown Esq. W. H. Twentyman Esq. Lieut. Delamain, and 34 Children 72 Invalids H. M. S. 3 Invalids H. C. S. 8 Women and 5 Children.

Ditto, Ship Earl St. Vincent, Captain Samuel Simpson, to London.

Passengers.—None.

29th, Ship Sir Stephen Lushington,—Captain William McKellar to England.

Passengers.—Captain Maw, Major and Mrs. Hicks, Wm. Hicks, Major Moore, Captain Perkin, Captain Pruin, Major Frederick, Miss Carter, Captain Stewart, Mrs. John Forbes, Lieutenant Anthony.

31st, Ship Guilford, Captain Johnson to London.

Passengers.—Lieut. Mitchell, 47th Regiment, Mr. W. Parry, J. Cannan, Esq.

JUNE.

2d, Ship England, Captain John Reay, to Liverpool.

Passengers.—Mrs. Best, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Watkins, Miss Edgrington, Mrs. Reay, Elizabeth Winne.

27th,

Digitized by Google

27th, Mulgrave Castle, J. Ralph, to Isle of France and England.

Passengers.—None.

SEPTEMBER.

2d, Ship Bombay Merchant, Captain John Clarkson to London.

Passengers.—James Richie, Esq. Capt. P. Maughan, Lieutenant Mignan, Lieut. Munardi ce, Lieut. G. F. Penley, Ensign Wood, Captain and Mrs. Deschamps, and 3 Children, Colonel Huskisson, Captain W. Hore, and Miss Hore, Mr. H. Mayo, Dr. W. Gall, Assistant Surgeon Gibson, Mr. Powell, Rev. J. Fletcher, Mr. R. Bell, Mr. G. Hall, Captain J. William, H. M. 17th Regiment, Captain Roffaly, H. M. 47th Regiment.

OCTOBER.

10th, Cadmus, Robert Appleby to Isle of France and England.

Passengers.—Lieutenant Colonel Jardine, Lieutenant Adair, Lieutenant Jacob, Lieutenan Lane, Mr. Wainwright.

NOVEMBER.

17th, Ship Phœnix, Capt. Alexander Weynton, to Malabar Coast and London.

Passengers.—Mr. and Mrs. N. Baxter, The Rev. Mr. and Mrs. Horner and 3 Children, Mrs. Bootle, A. G. Steward 3 Children of Col. Sealy, two of Mr. Taylor and 1 of Mr. Young's.

20th, Ship Ogle Castle, Capt. Richard Crossley, for Coast, Cape and London.

Passengers.—Major and Mrs. Williams, Mrs. Farish, Mrs Brooks, Miss Brooks, General Lawrence, Lieut. Col. Roome Lieut. White, H. M. 47th Regt. and 12 Children.

Digitized by Google

INDEX

MARINE, MILITARY AND CIVIL.

MARINE.

A.

Anderson, D. 33
Armstrong, Wm. 36
Arnolds, J. 34
Arrow, Wm. 32

B.

Barnard, C. 36
Barnes, G. 31, 40
Barnes, E. 34, 39
Beaty, T. D. 31, 39
Best, J. 40
Betham, J. 33
Blant, T. 32
Boye, C. 38
Brennen, E. 40
Bridger, T. C. 37
Broadhead, I. H. 36
Bruce, W. 32
Brucks, G. 34
Bryam, Wm. 36
Buchanan, T. 40

C.

Clarke, Curtis 37
Clement, W. L. 36
Clenders, Thomas 37
Cogan, R. 34
Collinson, W. S. 34
Crawford, J. 33
Criddle, J. S. 33
Cursetjee Rustomjee 49.

D.

Davidson, H. 32
Davies, T. B. 36
Delaford, P. 39
Denton, W. 35
Dominiceti, B. 33

E.

Eatwell, William 32
Elevan, T. 34

F.

Faithful, F. 32
Fell, John 40

G.

Goodridge, R. E. 33
Goreham, G. R. 36
Goslev, T. 35
Graham, W. T. 32, 40
Grant, G. 34
Greer, F. W. 34
Grice, C. F. 33
Grubb, J. H. 33
Guy J. M. 33
Guy, J. W. 34
Gwilt, William 35, 40

H.

Haines, I. W. 36
Hall, J. 32
Hardy, H. 33
Harris, E. W. 34
Harrison, G. B. 37
Harrison, J. 36
Harvey, Geo. 37
Hawkins, J. C. 36
Havman, R. 37
Herne, G. 33
Hodges, W. 37
Houghton, J. 35
Hoyle, N. E. 35
Hutley, A. 35

I.

Igglesdon, W. 36

J.

Jeakes, J. 31, 40
Jones, D. 32

K.

Kemball, Vero 40
Keys, C. 31, 39
Kinchant, K. 34

L.

Laughton, Geo. 37
Lawrence, J. R. 31, 39, 40
Lewis, John 37
Lloyd, R. 36
Lowe, Robt. 36
Lowe, Wm. 36

Mack,

Digitized by Google

M.
Mack, John 32, 39
Mcdonald, D. 32
Macdonald, W. 34
Macdowall, J. 35
Maillard, C. J. 33
Manwaring, W. 31, 39
Maxfield, Wm. 32
Maughan, P. 32
Meriton, H. 31, 39
Middleton, G. 34
Minchin, G. 34
Morseby, R. 35
Morgan, R. 32, 39
Mullion, T. 37

N.
Newland, W. 39
Nish, J. 35
Nott A. H. 37
Nowrojee Jametjee, 40

P.
Pepper, J. 34
Pilcher, Geo. 37
Pinching, H. N. T. E. 37
Pitcairn, J. L. 37
Porter, J. P. 37
Powell, P. L. 35
Powell, P. W. 38
Pratt, E. 35
Pruen, J. 31

R.
Reynolds, R. 34
Richards, Hy. 39
Richardson, C. R. 38
Richardson, S. 35
Robinson, J. J. 33
Rogers, T. E. 37
Rogers, W. E. 36
Ross, D. 32
Rose, Hugh 37
Rose, W. 35
Rowband, J. H. 36

S.
Salmond, F. 32
Sandon, W. K. 37
Sawyer, J. 35
Sealy, C. 31
Seawright, E. 33 40
Sharp, C. 38
Smith, G. W. 34
Spence, O. 36
Squire. E. B. 37
Stout, J. 33

T.
Tanner, T. 33
Terrel T. K. 33.

V.
Vernon, G. 35

W.
Walker, G. 32
Warry, Henry 37
Watson, R. 33
Webb, W. L. 37
Wells, C. 36
Whitelock, H. H. 38
Wilson, J. H. 35
Williams A. S. 38
Wybard, Edw. 37
Wyndham, H. 34

Z.
Zigler, John 36

Digitized by Google

MILITARY.

A.

Adair, T. J. 79, 125
Adams, B. 65, 119
Adams, Henry, 87, 122
Adamson, Alex. 101, 102, 126
Addison, John 99, 128
Aitcheson, A. 54, 60, 61, 103, 116
Aitcheson, G. B. 87, 126
Aitcheson, J. W. 56, 87, 123
Aitkin, W. 96, 148
Algeo, John, 79, 118
Allen, Wm. 106, 130
Ambrose, Beres, 97, 121
Amiel, H. C. 65, 125
Anderson, Andrew Maj. Gen. 87, 114
Anderson, J. 150
Andros, Wm. 77, 127
Anthony, H. L. 97, 127
Apthorp, F. 101, 132
Archdale, John C. 80, 138
Arden, George 99, 121
Atherton, J. 75, 125
Athill, S. 74, 138
Atkins, Wm. 73, 114
Atkins, John 65, 118
Attenburrow, John 104, 140
Auldjo, A. A. 71, 124

B.

Backhouse, P. 66, 137
Backhouse, Thos. 75, 118
Bagnold, M. E. 105, 121, 158
Bailie, T. M. 105, 128
Bailie, John 54, 60, 61, 70, 114
Baird, P. C. 152
Baker, Edward 55, 61, 87, 115, 142
Ball, G. 143
Ballantyne, F. D. 83, 117, 156
Bamford, J, S. 151
Balmanno, Alex. 141
Barclay, Jas. 105, 121
Barclay, Robert 67, 115
Barlow, W. F. 106, 135
Barnes, Wm. 77, 127
Barnwell, Robt. 105, 120
Barr, D. 54, 60, 61, 105, 120
Barra, R. T. 88, 149
Bartlett, A. F. 100, 132
Barton, James 70, 123
Barton, J. J. 99, 119
Bayly, John 68, 125
Bayly, Richard Albert 88, 135
Baynes, R. 60
Baynes, T. E. 89, 127
Beaufoy, B. 79, 125
Beatty, Rob. 152
Beck, John 104, 139
Beck, James 92, 139
Beewan, J. G. 78, 126
Bell, D. C. 149
Bell, Thos. 92, 134, 158
Bell, Wm. C. 82, 137
Bell, John Henry 94, 139
Bellasis, D. H. 60, 85, 120
Bellasis E. H. 56, 61, 73, 118
Bellasis, Geo. B. 70, 115
Bellasis, J. H. 91, 107, 125
Bellew, J. 143
Bellis, F. W. 153
Benbow Clifton, 98, 133
Bentley Robert, 73, 116
Bethune, A. 153
Betts, N. 150
Billamore, T. R. 84, 129
Billamore, F. H. 100, 133
Bird, J. 72, 149
Birds, J. G. 85, 134
Blachford, C. D. 71, 130
Blachford, W. H. 73, 114
Blachley, G. W. 96, 108, 131
Black Wm. 53, 61, 103, 123
Blackall, Robert 154
Blackiall, Marcus, 93, 121
Blake, I. 65, 126
Blair, T. H. 53, 115
Blood, R. 94, 132
Bolton, John 79, 132
Bond, A. H. 90, 140
Bond, Henry 65, 125
Bond, J. 100, 140
Booth, Wm. 77, 127
Boswell, J. P. 152
Bowen, A. 79, 117
Bowen, G. M. 78, 138
Boyd, James 149
Boyd, George 84, 134
Boye, Charles 89, 114
Brackenbury, John 65, 123
Brannon, Patrick 80, 138
Bradford, Alfred 141
Brett, Will. 72, 136
Breton, P. 70, 123
Briggs, Thos. 106, 134
Bromley, R. A. 87, 118
Brombarch, A. E. 66, 138
Brooks, G. B. 58, 103, 118
Brooks, J. 68, 136
Brooks, William 54, 61, 73, 114
Broome, Sav. 80, 133
Brough, J. 81, 122, 151, 157
Brown, A. J. O. 101, 120
Brown, G. St. B. 89

Digitized by Google

Brown, Jos. 83, 119
Browd, Thos. 94, 136
Browne, Alex. 153
Browne, A. W. 56, 93, 122
Browne, Walter John 90, 133, 157
Browne, John Dillon 92, 133
Brydon, Jas. 90, 109
Buchanan, Robert, 153
Budden, Richard 153
Budden, J. 65, 124
Buiree, Geo. B. 79, 116
Bulkley, R. 101, 132
Burford, Thos. 95, 118
Burgess, Edw. 106, 139, 158
Burke, W. 153
Burn, A. W. 89, 90, 122
Burnett, Wm. 81, 134
Burnes, Alex. 141
Burnes, James 72, 150
Burr, C. B. 151
Burrowes, R. E. 56, 77, 119
Burrowes, Wm. 96, 129
Butchard, John 86, 149
Butter, C. G. 58, 109
Byers, J. B. 154
Byne, E. 65, 118
Byrne, John 143
Byrne, Thos. 80, 138

C.

Campbell, Andrew 70, 118
Campbell, A. B. 99, 122
Campbell, Benj. 66, 149
Campbell, David 99, 117, 156
Campbell, John 84, 135. 157
Campbell, Neil 93, 130
Campbell, Robt. 11th 54, 103, 121
Campbell, Rob. H. M. 65th 78, 140
Campbell, Wm. 104, 129
Candy, Geo. 86, 139
Candy, Thomas 102, 139
Canning, J. S. 85, 123
Cape, Thos. 153
Capon, D. 83, 124, 157
Carew, Hy 65, 126
Carol, D. 143
Carpenter, Wm. L. 87, 116, 156
Carpenter, John 143
Carr, James 109
Carr, Rich. 104, 133
Carr, Thos, 60
Carstairs,, W. 104, 150
Carstairs, D. 88, 139
Carthew, Edm. 88, 132
Cassan, A. W. 77, 127
Cassidy, James 79 117
Cassidy, K. 79, 124
Cathcart, Chas. 91, 129
Cavaye, Wm. 104, 130
Cazalet, Wm. 65, 126
Challon, G. 87, 108, 120
Chalmers, Jas. Hy 85, 135
Chambers, John 143
Chinnery, J. E. 76, 139
Christie, D. 147, 158
Clarke, G. F. 65, 131
Clarke, G. 93, 129
Clarke, Jas. 75, 124
Clarke, John 103, 104, 125
Clarke, Will 96, 129
Clark, Carlyle 104, 139
Clarkson, Wm. Hy. 86, 137
Clay, Rich. 141, 157
Cleiland, Wm. D. 58, 81, 115
Clement, Stephen H. 104, 135
Clibborn, T. 84, 129
Cliffe, J. 153
Clow, James 60
Clunes, John 93, 125
Clutton, Charles 104, 139, 152, 158
Clutterbuck, J. 77, 118
Coates, T. 147
Cocke, Jas. 71, 123
Cocke, John 57, 85, 121
Cockerell, Robt. 79, 123
Cockerill, W. F. M. 102, 150, 158
Cockburne, J. 66
Cockrane, C J. 75, 124
Cockrane, Rt. 75 125
Coghlan, Will: 71, 136
Coleman, T. 78
Collis, M. F. 97, 98, 126
Colquhoun, G. 147
Colville, Hon. Sir C. 53, 54, 113, 155
Conwell, A. 149
Conyngham, C. J. 67, 138
Conyngham, Henry 67, 138
Cooke, Henry 85, 135
Cooke, Rd. 53, 56, 67, 114
Cooke, Richard May M. 101, 134
Cooke, W. S. 149, 152, 158
Corsellis, Thomas 57, 95, 114
Corsellis, H. N. 100, 133
Cotgrave, Thos. E. 72, 136
Coventry, Hugh 102, 140
Cowper, Thos. A. 73, 117
Cowper, William 93, 115
Cox, Geo. M. 56, 87, 115, 157
Cox, Fred. 82, 140
Cracklow, Henry 104, 134
Craig, Js. 59, 99, 126
Craw, D. 72, 148
Crawley, Chas. 85, 130
Crispin Benj. 98, 140
Crofts, J. C. 154
Crompton, T. M. 152
Crosby, J. A. 58, 91, 92 128
Crozier, J. D. 59, 103, 120

Digitized by Google

Crozier, R. J. 89, 140
Crozier, R. B. 154
Cruikshank, Jas. 54, 87, 121
Cumming, J. P. 81, 133
Cunningname, John 103, 115
Cunninghame, D. 68, 136
Cuppage, Am. 77, 128
Curtayne, F. 65, 125

D.

D'Acre, Wm. 77, 126
Daly, T. 75, 124
Dalgains, W. 149
Dampier, Hy. 101, 136
Dangerfield, F. 97, 123
Daniel, Wm. 65, 125
D'Arcy, J. 65, 124
Dardes, G. Wm. 82, 135
Darke, Francis C. 85, 135
Darley, G. 143
Dashwood, H. W. 152
Davies, W. A. 154
Davies, Chas. 97, 122
Davies, John 141
Davies, Evan 95, 121
Davies, Hy. 60.
Davis, G. H. 69 150
Davis, W. M. 143
Daubeny, T. 151
Dawes Jas. 98, 139
Dawe, Chas. 148
Dawson, R. 67, 121
Dawney, Piercy 92, 139
De Burgh, J. H. 75, 125
Decluzeau, M. C. 71, 131
Debnam, R. 77, 118
Delamain, Chas. Hen. 68, 139
Delamaine, E. S. 79, 127
Delamotte, P. 69, 117, 156
De Lancy, O. 65, 113
Denton, Charles 106, 137
Deschamps, H. R. 105, 119
Deverall, W. D. 76, 136
Dickinson, Thomas 73, 118
Dickson, Job 79, 127
Digby, D. 77, 117
Disney, A. 153
Dod, A. 151
Donelly, Fras. 93, 117, 156
Donnelly, Thomas 84, 135
Donnithorne, Henry 78, 135
Doolan, Rd. 153
Dowell, W. W. 92, 132
Dow, James 148, 158
Down, James Somers 84, 134
Downey, Charles 150
Drummond, Jas. 153
Drummond, J. S. R. 73, 118
Duf, D. G. 90, 132
Dumaresq, E. 54, 89, 131
Dumas, Peter 77, 116
Dunbabin, Holl 103, 126
Dunbar, J. P. 69, 116
Duncan, Alex. 98, 150
Dundas, P. 75, 124
Dundee, Edw. 75 128
Dunlop, F. W. 96, 129
Dunsterville, J. B. 56 93, 119
Dunsterville, J. H. 55, 93, 121, 142
Durie, Thos. 152
Duvernet, George 92, 134
Dyson, Jer. F. 83, 115

E.

Easter, A. 143
Edgar, W. 150
Edsall, Geo. 97, 107, 121
Edwards, E. F. 97, 115
Edwards, James 143
Eckford, Robert 82, 147
Egan, K. 60, 103, 116, 156
Elder, A. McDonald 81, 134
Elder, James 56, 60, 81, 119
Elderton. C. F. 85, 130, 157
Ellis, J. T. 55, 99, 123, 142
Elphinstone, M. 56
Elrington, R. G. 57, 75, 114
Ellwood, C. W. 91, 118
Ennis, Edward M. 104, 134
Erskine, William 150
Evans, William 143
Ewart, J. F. 58, 79, 115, 155
Eyles, James 153

F.

Faden, A. G. 77, 130
Falconer, J. W. 58, 83, 124, 157
Falconer, S. J. C. 71, 128
Fallon, D. S. 150
Fancourt, C. St. J. 66, 138
Farquharson, Fran. 103, 120
Farquharson, John 91, 125
Farquharson, P. 77, 78, 125
Farrell, F. T. 87, 129
Fawcett, Rob. Hy. 141
Fawcett, Hy. 67, 138, 157
Fawcett, John 88 131
Fenton, P. 54, 61, 87 119
Fenwick, G. R. S. 84, 132
Finlay, James 85, 130
Finlay, Rob. 149
Fisher, G. 154
Fitzmaurice, Wm. 78, 137
Fiske, W. T. H. 66
Fleming, R. W. 91, 121, 158
Forbes, Alex. 154
Forbes, David 83, 129
Forbes, James 151

Digitized by Google

Forbes, John 101, 130
Forbes, Patrick 75, 119
Forcman, E. W. 154
Forster, Thos. B. 100 140
Forster, Robt. 74, 141
Fortnam, James 72, 150
Fortune, F. F. N. B. V. B. 94, 135
Foster, R. 55, 71, 123 143
Fouquet, Wm. 101, 131
Foules, F. 154
Foy, W. H. 71, 72, 124
Frankland, Geo. 53, 138
Fraser, William 72, 149, 158
Frazer, A. F. D. 100
Fraser, Alex. 76 135
Fraser, Jas. William 72, 135
Ferderick E. 89, 117 156
Frederick, L. J. 72, 125
Freeman, W. C. 84, 137
French, James 80, 150
French, T. W. 75, 123
Fyans, Foster 79, 127

G.

Gall, William 98, 148
Gallway, M. L. 91, 124
Garraway, Cs. 29, 119
Geraud, B. W. 58, 148
Gerrans, Benjamin 101, 122
Gibbon, James 55, 87, 120, 142
Giberne, Mark 106, 140
Gibson, Robt. S. 88, 139
Gibson, Alexander 91, 117, 156
Gibson, A. 148
Gibson, T. 153
Gibson, G. W. 71, 123
Giddes, J. M. 76, 138
Gidley, T. 93 131
Gidley, T. 93, 131
Gidley, O. 101. 131
Gifford, Fk. W. 151
Gilbert, W. 91, 115
Gilder, John 148
Gilkrest, William 151
Gillum, R. W. 103, 122
Gilmer, F. B. 154
Glascott, W. V. 105, 127, 152, 158
Glen, Jos. 149
Glennie, Jas. B. 90, 137
Gloag, J. K. 84, 140
Goodfellow, Samuel 73, 117
Goodiff, J. B. 97, 108, 127
Gordon, G. 106, 148
Gordon, G. F. 68, 120
Gordon, James 143
Gordon, John, King's 76, 133
Gordon, John H. C. 152
Gordon, John Wm. 90, 135
Gordon, Robert Lt. Col. 153
Gordon, Robert Capt. 73, 121
Gordon, Thomas 85, 122
Gordon, Thomas Rowley 93, 134
Gordon, William 93, 120
Gore, Richard 81, 113
Gourlay, William 154
Gourlay, And 143
Grafton, Augs. 103, 121
Graham, James 89, 90, 122
Graham, J. W. 93 120
Graham, Thomas 84, 130
Graham, T. H. 88, 149
Graham, Arch. 82, 150
Graham, Fred. 90, 136
Grame, A. D. 141 157
Grant, Char. W. 74, 141
Grant, Hugh 68, 138
Grant, J. 83, 123
Grant, Mal. 91, 113
Grant, T. 154
Grantt, William 89, 117, 156
Gray. C. 85, 120
Gray, W. 98, 149
Green, Rob. 149
Griffith, J. G. 55, 70 120 143
Griffiths, Moses, 76, 149
Grindlay, R. M. 95, 120
Grovenor, Thomas 77, 113
Groundwater, 71, 123

H.

Hagard, C. 67, 132
Hale, Joseph 104, 139
Hall, J. H. 92, 132
Hall, Thomas G. 79, 118
Hall, John 106, 135
Hall, Will. 68, 148
Hallum, Edward 92, 130
Hamilton, Edward E. 103, 125
Hammond, William 69, 124
Hancock, John 85, 122
Hancock, H. 101, 102,
——— T. G. 109 133
Hand, Alex. 84, 137
Hanna, John 79, 127
Hannah, H. E. 143
Harding, John, Med. Est, 152
Harding, John, Retir. L. 155
Hardy, Edmund 70, 117
Hardy, James 84 131
Hare, John 143
Hare, Andrew 95, 122
Harman, R. 66
Harpour, G. C. 79, 123
Harrison, C. M. 79, 126
Harrison, E. C. 56, 149
Harrison R. 151
Hart, C. F. 91, 108, 127
Hart, Henry 88, 140.
Hart, Isaac 77, 124
Hartley, Sam. 143

Digitized by Google

Harvey, R. A. 56, 95, 121
Harvey, Jas. *Grand.* 84, 140
Harvey, James *9th N. I.* 100, 149
Hassall, Jos. 80, 133
Hathway, L. 149
Hawkes, James 101, 134
Hawkins, J. 73, 120
Hay, A. 154
Heatley, F. 75, 118
Hemming, S. 74, 138
Hemson, J. 143
Henderson, Alexander 149
Henderson, W. 81, 125
Hennell, Samuel 94, 133
Hessman, Henry 60, 70, 115
Hewitt, M. 82, 148
Hewitt, W. V. 87, 88, 129
Hickes, F. 85, 107, 122
Hickes, J. 85, 117, 156
Hill, John 75, 124
Hinde, W. 77, 117
Hine, J. 147
Hinnessy, Patrick 80, 180
Hobson, John 82, 135
Hobson, H. H. 101, 137
Hockin, A. P. 81, 135
Hodgson, C. 55, 70, 116, 143
Hogg, Adam 81, 116
Hogg, George Harker 90, 134
Holland, H. C. 51, 97, 127
Hollis, William 89, 121
Holmes, Sam. 66, 148
Home, L. R. 93, 130
Home, W. 153
Hope, Hon. Sir A. 75, 113, 155
Honner, R. W. 86, 139
Hopkins, H. F. 98, 133
Hore, Wm. 79, 118
Hough, R. H. 94, 61, 57, 117, 156
Hubbard, F. 81, 133
Hughes, G. F. 154
Hughes, S. 58, 85, 120
Hughes, T. D. 100, 132
Hughes, Rt. Marsh 94, 134
Hull, William 55, 88, 116, 142
Hume, J. G. 92, 136
Hungerford, J. H. 141
Hunt, Ed. 84 137
Hunt, John 77, 125
Hunt, Robert 109
Hunter, P. 67, 128
Hurle, Rt. 99, 122
Hurring, T. 65, 128
Huskisson, Samuel 79 114
Hutchison, James 75, 125
Hutchison, J. W. 75, 117
Hutchinson, Gideon 101, 119
Hutt, Richd. 96, 139, 158
Hykoop, J. 143

I.

Illingworth, W. C. 68, 122
Imlach, W.; C. B. 57, 97, 115, 158
Inglis, Jas. 67, 150
Inglis, Wm. 83, 123
Innerarity, J. 95, 121
Innerarity, J. 152, 154
Iredell, F. M. 97, 98, 127
Iredell, J. S, 55, 97, 127, 142
Irvin, J. H. 101, 131
Irving, J. 151
Isaackson, C. E. 76, 135

J.

Jackson, James 53, 116
Jackson, W. H. 94, 133
Jackson, Hy. 109
Jacob, H. H. 77, 119
Jacob, G. L. 141
Jacob, Wm. 71, 131
James, C. B. 56, 85, 120
James, Abr. 79, 117
James, Houghton 100, 137
James, Jos. 154
Jameson, G. I. 86, 135
Jameson, C. 152
Jameson, H. 69, 126
Jameson, J. S, 100, 134
Jardine, Jn. S. 101, 115
Jeffreys, Hy. 60
Jervis, Evan 69, 122
Jervis, G. R. 73 128
Jervis, J. J. S. 55, 71, 130, 143
Jervis, T. B. 74, 137
Johnson, A. F. 100, 134
Johnson, C. H. 93, 130
Johnson, J. (Arty.) 71. 72 130
Johnson, J., C. B. 73, 115, 155
Johnson, Robert 143
Johnston, A. 154
Johnston, C. 85, 86, 132
Johnston, G. K. E. 69, 138
Jones, E. W. 85, 130
Jones, John 101, 121
Jones, Fr. 152
Jones, C. R. U. 98, 132
Jones, Richard 153
Jopp, Jn. 73, 132
Jukes, A. 56, 147, 152, 158
Justice, Benjamin 88, 134

K.

Kane, Christopher 149
Keays, J. T. 75, 124
Keir, G. 90 135
Keith, Jas. 55, 89, 122, 142
Kembal, V, C. 149
Kemp, Geo. Rees 85, 115
Kemp, W. P. 154

Digitized by Google

Kempe, In. A. 83, 116
Kennedy, Michael 58, 89, 115
Kennedy, Rich. 148
Kennedy, Thos. 79, 127
Kennedy, Vans 53, 85, 117, 156
Kennedy, W. B. 96, 127
Kennett, Brackley 105 115
Kennett, E. W. 96, 136
Kennett, V. F. 104, 131
Kenny, M. W. 80, 148
Kensington, H. 68, 132
Keppell, Sir W. 113, 155
Kerr, Js. 113
Keys, Wm. 54, 88, 129
King, John 76
King, Robert Geo. 86, 135
Kinnersley, Isaac 56, 105, 117, 156
Kingston, B. 99, 130
Kinsey, Thos. B. 100, 134
Knox, Thomas 80, 138

L.

Lacy, John 145
Laing, John 103, 108, 128
Lamy, A. C. H. 58, 97, 119
Lane, Charles 75, 126
Lang, J. E. 101, 136
Lancaster, Robert Thos. 92, 140
Langworth, Charles B. 80, 137
Lardner, Wm. 103, 128
Lascelles, J. G. 84, 131
Laurie, Jn. 55, 71, 123, 143
Laurie, Jos. 151
Lauriston, A. 153
Law, W. 150
Law, M. 71, 131
Lawrie Chas. F. 94, 139
Lawrence, H. P. 93, 114
Le Blanc, Henry S. 152
Lechmere, Thos. 105, 129, 152, 158
Lechmere Nich. 72, 136
Leckey, C. M. 151, 154
Leech, F. E. 78
Leeson, J. J. 71, 131
Leighton, David 53, 54, 61, 99, 114
Leighton, Thos, 57, 96, 126
Le Mesurier, A. P. 106, 136
Le Mesurier, G. P. 96, 131
Leslie, P. 104, 148
Leslie, John T. 71, 135, 157
Lester, F. P. 71, 123
Lester, W. K. 70, 123
Levery, J. B. F. 88, 133
Levington, Alex. 90, 139
Levington, J. 99, 120, 143
Lewis, Robert Lt. Col. C. 101, 114
Lewis, Robert, Cornet 66, 138
Lewis, John W. 72, 136
Liddell H. 93, 129
Liddell, John 106, 140, 158
Liddell, Jas. 67 138
Liddell, Robert 150
Liddell, David 92, 138
Lighton, Alex. 103, 104, 127
Lindsay, W. H. B. 65, 128
Liston, Jn. 75, 123,
Litchfield, G. A. 68, 117, 156
Littlewood, Robert Jn. 92, 140
Little, J. 81, 124
Lloyd, Evan 65, 114
Lloyd, Gr. 89, 130
Lloyd, John 71, 131
Lodwick, P. 57, 103, 118
Loftus, Frederick 66, 138
Long, Step, 91, 122
Lord, E. C. 154
Lorimer, John 66, 140
Love, S. 100, 149
Lucas Charles 72, 136
Lukin, R. W. 98, 139, 158
Luyken, J. H. M. 99, 100, 129
Lynd, Rt. 77, 131
Lyons, George R. 71, 72, 130
Lyons, H. 106, 130

M.

McAdams, James 148
Macan, Wm. 88, 134
Macan, Geo. 98, 134
Macan, Henry 100, 139
McCarthy, Eug. 76, 138
McClintock, J. C. 151
McCullum, James 85, 86, 127
McCurdy, T. 76, 149
McDaniell, D. 80, 132
McDonell, Pat. 82, 150
McDonell, J. 151, 154
McDonnell, R. W. 75, 126
McDonald, Charles 76, 135
McFarlane, R. 151
McFarlane, W. 65, 126
McGillilvray, Fred. 74, 141
MacIntosh, Geo. 104, 133
McIntosh, R. 70, 117
McIntire, John 101, 122
Mack, John 94, 150
Mackenzie, R. D. 141
Mckey, Will 78, 138
Mckesey, John 152
McKeever, P. 87, 123
Mckie, William 154
McKonochie, George 93, 115
McLaine, Peter 77, 125
McLean, R. J. 77, 119
McLean, A. N. 90, 140
McLennan John 150
McLeod, J. 73, 132
McMahon, B. 97, 128
McMorris, Jos. 107, 149
McMorris, Charles 150

Digitized by Google

McNeale, D. 65, 118
McNeelance, J. 154
McNeil, John 149
McNeil, M. 65, 118
McTavish, Colin 150
Macpherson, C. 80, 133
Macpherson, D. 79, 123
Macpherson, J. 79, 80, 127
Maillew, John M. 79, 125
Mainwaring, C. B. 75, 78, 119, 128
Malone, W. 143
Malone, James 143
Mander, John 152
Manson, Alexander 55, 70, 120, 143, 157
Mant, Geo. Joseph 101, 135
Mardon, T. D. 57, 147
Marjoribanks, James 86, 136
Marriott, W. 152
Marshall, Geo. 69, 128
Marshall, Fred. 152
Marshall, Thomas, Lt. Gen. 85, 113
Marshall, Thos. Snr. 152
Marshall, Thos. 89, 130
Marshall, Wm. 154
Martin, Geo. 60
Martin, J. W. 76, 148
Martin, J. 154
Martin, J. H. M. 71, 123
Martin, R. 56, 149
Mason, Edward 103, 108, 126
Mason, Wm. 153
Massey, Hon. A. H. C. 66, 139
Massey, C. C. 89, 90, 129
Mathews, J. L. 87, 88, 129
Mathison, C. 88, 130
Maunsell, Windham 88, 137
Maw, N. C. 81, 118
Maxwell, J. A. 147
Maxwell, Walter 88, 140
Mayne, John 53, 57, 95, 116, 156
Mayo, Hubert 152
Meall, William 53, 93, 119, 157
Méaly, Wm. 109
Meek, S. 54, 147
Meidrum, Robert 91, 128
Melville, G. 67, 122
Melvill, P. M. 54, 90, 133
Meriton, R. O. 81, 82, 127
Meyrick, W. H. 75, 116
Michie, Henry 102, 150
Michie, J. 151
Midford, George 103, 116, 156
Mignan, Robert 81, 133
Miles, William 101, 118, 156
Miller, A. J. 76, 137
Miller, W. 71, 123
Mills, John 93, 127
Milne, J. 58, 147
Milnes, C. J. 77, 114, 155
Mitchell, Donald 81, 127
Mitchell, Daniel 158
Mitchell, Edward 75, 126
Mitchell, James 148
Mitchell, Thos. 98, 140
Mitton, Robt. 76
Molesworth, J. T. 55, 93, 128, 142
Molyson, D. 143
Moncrieffe, Wm. S. 152
Monteath, T. L. S. 65, 128
Montresor, H. 151
Moore, Geo. 57, 99, 126
Moor, Gerrard 58, 77, 120
Moor, John 70, 118
Moore, Ed. 152
More, Geo. 106, 132
Morgan, H. 88 147
Morgan, Thomas 59, 89, 119
Morin, John 83, 119
Morley, Wm. 71, 131
Morley, Charles, 102, 139
Morris, J. E. G. 106, 136
Morris, J. W. 97, 114
Morris, T. D. 104, 126
Morrison, Wm. 99, 120
Morse, A. 56, 83, 128
Morse, James 59, 95, 129
Moyle, J. G. 84, 146
Muirson, B. 80, 132
Mulkern, John 78, 138,
Mulkern, Jos. 78, 132
Murphy, J. 76, 137
Murray, William 75, 128
Mylne, T. 67, 147

N.

Napier, J. P. 105, 122
Nash, Wm. 101, 121
Naynoe, W. B. 78, 140
Neville, J. 89, 132
Newhouse, Wm. 77, 131
Newport, C. 54, 104, 126
Newton, Henry 89, 122
Nicholson, T. 66, 138
Nicholson, Rob. 153
Nimmo, J. 106, 149
Nixon, Walter 101, 102, 128
Noble, George 103, 120
Noton, William 104, 129, 158
Nutt, J. 73, 121

O.

Oakes, Henry 83
Oakes, Geo. W. 101, 139
O Donnel, A. 78, 137
O'Donoghue, J. W. 75, 115
Ogilbie, Rob. 105, 122
Ogilvie, W. 56 105, 122

Digitized by Google

Ogilvy, G. 54, 148
Olive, George 101, 136
Ord, R. 106, 130, 158
O'Reilly, Charles 78, 140
Orton, James 148
Ore, Alex. 82 140
Osborne, H. S. 103, 114
Osborne, J. F. 81, 82, 128
Ottey, P. D. 93, 94, 126
Ottey, William Henry 69, 176
Ottey, Fred. 102, 137
Ottley, Thos. H. 86, 137
Otle, F. 151
Ovans, C. 54, 81, 125, 157
Outram, James 106, 132
Outram, Fras, 74, 138

P.

Page, G. C. 154
Paisley, John 75, 128
Palin, Thos. 91, 123, 157
Palmer, S. P. 152
Palmer, T. 86, 147
Panton, W. 59, 148, 158
Parker, Charles Bernard 96, 133, 152, 158
Parker, G. T. 77, 125
Parkhouse, P. 86, 140
Parkinson, Henry J. 104, 136
Parr, C. 151
Parr, T. C. 89, 132
Parry, Geo. Townshend 88, 134
Parry, Frederick Wm. 152
Parsons, H. 75, 118
Parsons, John Edward 94, 133
Patch, John 150
Paton, A. 102, 148
Paton, James 80
Patterson, Robt. 87, 126
Paul, G. J. C. 69, 134.
Paul, James 94, 134
Payne, Chas. 57, 97, 122
Payne, Rene 68, 134
Payne, Samuel 60
Payntz, Art. 79, 123
Pearson, Edw. 97, 119
Peat, A. C. 74, 141
Peche, John 153
Pedlar, P. W. 99, 120
Pelham, Henry 92, 134
Pelly, C. F. 99, 130
Penley, G. F. 97, 128
Penn, Will 66, 139
Perkins, Wm. 151
Perrin, Jona. 151
Peyton, Jas. C 69, 131
Philips, B. 53, 147,
Philips, Ed. 154
Phillips J. B. 82, 136
Phillips, Rich. 84, 140
Phipps, Wm. G. 141
Pickard, James 75, 116
Pierce, F. H. 70, 116
Pierce, Thos. 87, 119
Pilford, Alex. 80, 132
Pinhey, Robt. 78, 149
Place, Ja. 57, 77, 124
Plaisted, G. S. F. 101, 129
Pollock, A. 152
Pontardent, Fras. John 71, 136
Poole, Owen 92, 135
Poole Skeff. 141
Pope, Jn. 143
Pottinger, Henry 95, 122
Potts, W. 65, 135
Pouget, P. W. 91, 92, 127
Pouget, R. 73, 126
Powell, Straff, 91, 92, 129
Powell, Howel 149
Preston, J. J. 56, 81, 119
Prescott, C. D. 88, 140
Price David, 153
———, Ed. 66, 150
———, F. 151
Pringle, Andrew Wm. 68, 132
Pringle, Jas. 96, 150
Probin, Thos. 100, 135
Prother, David 57, 99, 115, 153
Purnell, Wm. 149

R.

Raban, C. B. 152
Radford, H. W. 78, 148
Ramsay, P. W. 75, 118
Ramsay, John S. 86, 136
Ramsay Ed. P. 106, 137
Rankin, John 59, 104, 127
Raven, N. 65, 133
Rebenack, Chs. C. 100, 133
Rebenack, J. S. F. 141
Reid, Ar. T. 93, 94, 129
Reid, Rob. 143
Remon, T. 73, 124
Reynolds, J. 55, 83 129, 142
Reynolds, W. 54, 93, 131
Richardson, Geo. 141
Richards, C. 90, 134
Richards, J. G. 93, 94, 125
Riddell, A. N. 83, 129, 157
Riddell, John 153
Riach, Jas. P. 150
Ridge, R. S. 76, 137
Rigby, G. A. 91, 122
Rind, A. 152
Rind, Thomas 152
Rithredon, Talbot 72, 133
Roberts, H. G. 96, 132
Roberts, T. T. 154
Robertson, Archi 93, 118
Robertson, Hy. 57, 147, 158

Digitized by Google

Robertson, H. D. 91, 124
Robertson, R. 56, 60, 83, 121
Robertson, W. D. 57, 89, 126
Robinson, And. 81, 124
Robinson, G. C. 85, 134
Robinson, Hy. Jas. 69, 138
Robinson, Jas. 80, 133
Robinson, T. 60
Robinson, W. H. 65, 124
Robson, S. 81, 126
Roe, Thos. 93, 124
Rollings, W. 84, 129, 157
Roome, Hy. 95, 145
Roome, Fk. 101, 122
Roome, William 105, 114
Rose, R. 68, 121
Rowan, W. 79, 120
Rowland, And. 71, 136
Russell, L. C. 70, 118
Rutherford, Chas. 154
Rybott, T. C. 68, 126

S.

Sadlier, G. F. 75, 119
Sale, Charles, 65, 120
Sale, Geo. 65, 116
Salter, James 97, 116, 156
Saltwell, J. D. 84, 137
Sandes, J. 75, 128
Sandwith, B. 67, 126
Sandwith, H. 89, 122
Sandwith, J. 152
Sandwith, W. 81, 116, 156
Sangster, G. 99, 125
Saunders, John 97, 128
Saunderson, P. 67, 131
Say, Thos. 91, 92, 127
Schuler, F. 71, 123
Schoof, M. L. 80, 135
Scott, Jas. 105, 129
Scott, Thos. C. 152
Scott, Char. 150
Scott, Helenus 154
Scott, W. 149
Scoular, Thos. 108, 150
Sealy, B. W. D. 85, 115
——, H. W. 151
Sealy, J. R. 89 127
Sellwood, Rich. 94, 140
Seton, Bruce 98, 131
Seward, G. P. 151
Seymour, A. 101, 124
Sharpe, Fras 89, 129
Sharpe, Rd. 148
Shaw, D. W. 101, 126
Shaw, David 104, 150
Shaw, G. G. 65, 126
Shaw, M. M. 92, 130
Sheppee, Fs. 100, 149
Shepherd, Jas. 148
Shirreff, James 81, 122
Shortt, J. M. 141
Short, A. S. 151
Shuldham, E. W. 53, 54, 61, 95, 116, 156
Sillar Ralph 90, 137
Simpson, John 99, 100, 127
Sinclair, J. 71, 131
Sinclet, S. D. 101, 128
Skelton, John 99, 114
Slight, S. 74, 138
Smee, W. N. T. 87, 124
Smith, Henry 67, 117, 156
Smith, Geo. 91, 129
Smith, James 93, 114
Smith, Francis 71, 135
Smith, John J. 101, 116
Smith, Jos. 103, 120
Smythe, John D. 86, 136
Smith, Lio, 53, 57, 77, 114, 155
Smith, R. W. 104, 130
Smith, S. J. 81, 131
Smith, W. T. R. 76, 133
Smytton, G. 72, 148
Snodgrass, J. 55, 97, 119, 142
Snow, John 79, 124
Snowe, Will 76, 137
Soilleux, J. F. 67, 120
Soppitt, M. 99, 121
Sparrow, E. 67, 128
Spens, A. 153
Spence, S. C. 96, 137
Spencer, Thomas 141
Spencer, Henry 88, 130
Spiller, Wm. 58, 87, 122
Spratt, W. 85, 86, 127
Sproule, S. 54, 147
Stack, M. 69, 128
Stalker, F. 101, 132
Stalker, T. 81, 108, 133
Stamper, R. 55, 95, 121, 142
Stanhope, Hon'ble L. 75, 115, 155
Stanhope, Hon'ble Lin. 57, 65, 114
Stanley, W. H. 56, 97, 119
Stannus, E. G. 81, 116, 156
Stanton, E. 71, 132, 157
Staunton, F. F. 59, 83, 117, 156
Stenton, A. J. F. 84, 130
Stepney, J. R. 77, 125
Stephenson, Henry 85, 135
Stevenson, T. 70, 123
Stewart, Ed. 81, 132
Stewart, Walter 106, 140
Stewart, James 76, 128
Steward, John 151
Stewart, T. G. 57, 95, 119
Stirling, Wm. 99, 107, 128
Stokoe, Thos. W. 109

Digitized by Google

Strachan, J. 90, 148
Strong N. 82, 137
Strover, S. R. 70, 117
Stuart, G. A. 148
Stuart, Charles S. 96, 136
Stuart, John Graham 150
Sutherland, James 91, 117
Sutherland, John 69, 127, 156
Sutherland, Rob. 95, 96, 125, 157
Sutton, Thos. 71, 135
Swanson, John 102 137
Sweedland, William M. P. 80, 138
Sweedland, M. P. 94, 140, 152 158
Sykes, W. H. 99, 121

T.

Tawse, A. 150
Tate, W. A. 73, 135
Taylor, G. C. 81, 128
Taylor, George Eur. R. 81, 124
Taylor, Geo. 2d N. I. 85, 127,
Taylor, John 101, 117, 156
Taylor, John M. D. 148
Taylor, Robert 87, 121
Taylor, Will 149
Teasdale, H. C. 84, 132
Terrington, Charles 68, 128
Thatcher, Thomas 91, 115
Thackthwaite, M. 96, 139
Thew, Robert 70, 118
Thomas James 97, 129
Thomas, Rd. 67, 120
Thompson, James 79, 131
Thompson, John 82, 140
Thomson, J. G. 90, 140
Thompson, Geo. 102, 140
Thompson, Jacob 153
Thompson, T. P. 65, 119
Thompson, G. W. 78, 126
Todd, John 149
Thurnham, W. G. 95, 96, 126
Thuillier, Charles 141
Torin, Chas. 141
Torrens, Robt. 77, 115, 155
Tovey, H. 87, 117, 156
Towsey, Edward 87, 122
Trash, A. J. 154
Trash, Fred. 69, 148
Trevelyan, H. W. 72, 136
Trigame, Jos. 80, 150
Troward, A. 96, 132
Tucker, Wm. P. 53, 61, 105, 117, 156
Turner, Wm. Major 105, 116
Turner, Wm. *Cornet* 69, 139
Tweedy Geo. 89, 120

U.

Urquhart, Alex. 69, 139
Usher, H. 78, 139

V.

Vaughan, H. 79 125
Victor, D. L. 96, 132

W.

Waddington, C. 74, 137
Wade, Wm. 82, 137
Wade, N. 69
Wainwright, H. M. 75, 124
Waite, Robert 105, 106, 125
Walker, J. A. 78, 139
Walsh, J. A. 151
Walker, Frederick 152
Walker, James 150
Walker, Joseph 71, 130
Wallace, Robert 56, 148
Walter, C. 81, 129
Walter, Ed. 68, 140
Wambey, S. J. 154
Warburton, W. W. 79, 125
Ward, W. 98, 136
Warner, John 149
Warren, Nathaniel 77, 115
Warren, S. R. 77, 124
Warrington, Wm. 80, 139
Waterfield, W. H. 96, 130
Watkins, C. W. 81, 129
Watkins, F. D. 71, 131
Watkins, John 98, 133
Watts, Henry 75, 120
Watts, John 89, 128
Watson, J. B. 151
Watson, Jos. D. 152
Watson, J. W. 55, 71, 124, 143
Wayth, Charles 65, 117
Webster, Wm. 79, 125
Webb, John S. 72, 136
Weeks, T. P. 96, 148
Weir, Williams 148
Wells, Charles Hoth: 98, 134
Westford, T. 148
West, C. A. 147, 158
Westley, Charles James 92, 133
Whigham, George 152
Whish, R. 70, 116
Whitaker, John 98, 134
White, George 101, 130
White, W. G. 70, 119
White, Robert 109
Whitehill, Charles 57, 91, 118
Whitehill, Stephen 69, 119
Widdrington, S. H 78, 140
Wight, Robert 106, 150
Wilkins, E. B. 84, 130
Wilkie, Wm. 97, 130
Wilkins, W. 67, 122
Wilkinson, T. 151
Williams, Ed. 143
Williams, Monier 93, 116, 156

Digitized by Google

Willington, J. 65, 116
Willington, Richard 65, 127
Willis, R. A. 56, 61, 99, 117, 156
Willock, E. H. 71, 123
Willoughby, E. E. M. 99, 131
Willoughby, M. F. 72, 136
Wilson, D. 89, 121
Wilson, George 77, 119
Wilson, G. J. 105, 121
Wilson, John A. 68, 115
Wilson, A. R. 96, 139
Wilson, Joseph 143
Wilson, Nathaniel 65, 115
Wilson, S 60, 95, 114
Wilson, P. P. 68, 134
Wilson, S. D. 152
Woodburn, Al. 106, 137
Wood, E. M. 95, 122
Wood, W. S. 78, 138
Woodhouse, George 76, 139
Woodhouse, O. A. 69, 137
Woodhouse, J. R. 88, 129
Workman, T, 78, 125
Worthy, John 99, 100, 128
Wroughton. W. A. 86, 140
Wybrow, William 66, 147
Wyllie, W. 104, 132
Wynter, Thomas Roe 96, 134

Y.

Yeaddell, Geo. 71, 131
Young, W. 153
Young, Arch, 84, 150
Young, David 60

CIVIL

Digitized by Google

CIVIL.

A.

Agar, Henry 161, 170, 178
Anderson, Geo Wm. 162, 171, 178
Arbuthnot, R. K. 166, 171
Ashburner, Wm. 178
Ayrton, F. 176

B.

Baber, T. H. 160
Babington, St. 161, 169, 178
Baillie, E. H. 162, 170
Ballantyne, F. D. 173, 179
Barnes, Ven Dr. G. 174, 178
Barnard, Thos. 162, 171, 178
Barnwall, Rob. 173, 179
Bax, John 163, 178
Baynes, Rev Robert 174
Beaty, T. D. 178
Bell, Alex. *M. C.* 159
——, Alex. *Factor*, 165, 171, 179
Bell, Alex. *writer*, 167
Best, John 162, 169, 170 178
Beugnoff, William 176
Bird Wm. Geo. 162, 170, 178, 179
Blair, G. M. 166, 172
Blane, D A. 166, 170
Borradaile, H. 166, 170, 172
Bourchier, Frederick 164, 170, 178
Boyd, Rob. 163, 171
—— W. S. 166, 179
Briggs, John 172, 179
Brown, T. W. 177
Brown, H. 167, 171
Bruce, W. C. 164, 169, 178
Bruce Wm. 173
Buller A. 176
Buchanan, Thos. 176, 178
Burnett, A. 162, 171, 179

C.

Campbell, G. C. 178
Carr, Thos. 174
Chaplin, W. 172, 179
Chamier, Wm. 167
Cherry, J H. 163, 173, 179
Christie, D. 176
Clephane, Hay 160
Clow, James 175
Colville, Lieut. Gen. Hon. Sir Chas. 159
Corsellis, George 160, 173
Crawford, Ar. 172, 179
——, J. H. 161, 174, 178
Crozier, W. B. T. 160

D.

Davies, Rev. H. 174
Dent, H. F. 166, 172, 179
De Silva, J. M. 177
DeVitre, J. D. 162, 171, 178
DeVitre, M. T. 178
Dickinson, Thos. 179.
Doveton, Bazett 163, 169
Dunlop, J. A. 162, 171, 178
Dyne, John Tandy, 160

E.

Eden, Robt. 173
Elliott, E. E. 164, 169, 170, 178
——, G. L. 164, 171, 179
Elphinston, John 161, 178
Elphinston, A. 167
——, Hon'ble M. 159
Erskine, Wm. 176, 178
Evans, Sir W. D. 176

F.

Farish, James 159, 161 169
Fawcett, Jas. 178
Farquharson, J. H. 167 171
Fell, Joan 167, 178
Fenwick, William 178
Ferrier, Alex 177
Flower, Thomas 160
Forbes, John 165, 179
——, Mansfield 178
——, Michie 176, 178
Franco, T 167
Frazer, T. C. 161 170 179

G.

Gardener, T. G, 163, 178, 179
Giberne, G. 165, 172
Glass, H. N. 165, 172
Goring, J. 174
Goodwin, R. T. 161, 170, 178
Gordon, William 165, 171
Graham, W. T. 178
Graham, J. W. 176
Grant, Charles 176 177
Grant, James 172
——, E. 163, 164 169
Gray, Henry 178, 179
Greenhill, D. 168, 170, 179,

H.

Hadow, H. P. 178
Hale, V. 162, 171, 178
Hallet, James 160
Hamilton, W. H. 179
Hanson, O. 167 171
Harrison, H. A. 167, 172
Henderson, J. 159, 162, 169
Hockley, W. B. 163, 178
Hodges, 178
Holland, Ed. 166, 171
Houlton, C. G. 167, 173
Hornby, N 167
Hughes G. F. 176
Hutt, B. 166, 169, 178
Hyde G. A. C. 166

I

Ironside, E. 161, 169, 178
Irvin, G. C. 176

Jackson,

Digitized by Google

J.
Jackson, J. H. 166, 171
Jeffreys, R. H. Rev. 174
Jenkins, R. 161
Jones, W. A. 162, 170, 178

K.
Kaye, John 161
Keane, T. M. 167
Kentish, John 169, 171, 179
Kivork, Arratoon 179

L.
Law, C. 163, 169, 178, 179
Lawrence, J. R. 176
Le Geyt, P. W. 167,
Letwidge, Patrick 177
Little, J. H. 165, 172
Lloyd, Evan 161, 179,
Lumsden, W. J. 163, 172, 179

M.
MacDonell, Æ. R. 179
MacKenzie, Geo: 175
Ma Neil P. 179
Malcolm, D. 178
Marriott, S. 162, 172, 178
Martin, G. Rev. 174
Marshall, Chas. 174
Meriton, Henry 176 178
Milburn, Wm. 174, 176, 179
Mills, E. B. 165, 172
——— R. 164, 172
Mitchell, John 175
More Gilbert, 163, 172, 179
Morgan, W. A. 177
Montgomerie, E. 167, 173
Morison, John 167
Morley, James 176
Morris, W. R. 166, 173
Mount, George 174
Munro, J. C. 173
Muspratt, J. W. 157, 172

N.
Newnham, William 161
Norris, Charles 162, 173, 178
Noton, B. 179

O.
Oakes, H. G. 165, 170, 179

P.
Payne, Rev. S. 174
Pelly, J. H. 162, 178
Pope, J. A. 176
Pringle, R. K. 167, 173
Pottinger, H. 172, 179
Prendergast, Guy, Lx. 159
Pyne, John 165, 171, 179

R.
Ravenshaw, J. H. 167
Reid, J. R. 172, 175, 178
Ried, L. R. 165, 179
Rich, C. J. 167
Ritchie, J. 175, 179
Robertson, H. D. 172, 179
Robertson, Archibald 172, 178
Robinson, T. Rev. 174
Romer, John 161, 169, 178

S.
Sandwith, John 174, 177
Shank, Henry 160, 176, 177
Shaw, J. A. 165, 173
Shee, Hy. 164
Shotton, Wm. 178
Shubrick, Chas. 160, 170, 171, 176, 178
Simson, W. 166, 172
Simson, J. B. 159, 164, 169, 173
Skrine, Julian, 161
Smith, John 160
Snow, J. R. 161, 178, 179
Sparrow, J. J. 161. 172,
Stephenson, J. A. R. 173
Stevens, Jas 160
Steuart, J. R. 178
Stewart, John 175, 176
Street, Park, 175
Stubbs, Wm. 164, 171, 179
Sutherland, Jas 161, 169, 178

T.
Taylor, James 168
Taylor, Robt. 173
———, John Dr. 177,
Thackeray, W. 179
Thackeray, St. John 179
Torin, Richd. 160
———————, Jun. 165
Trotter, George 179

V.
Vibart, John 164, 171, 179

W.
Wade, N. Rev. 174, 178
Warden, Francis 159, 160, 169, 174
———, Thomas 160,
Warden, John 167, 172
Wathen, W. H. 163, 178, 179
Wedderburn, John 162, 169, 170
Wheller, C. J. 166, 173
Webb, R. T. 167
White, Thos. 160
Whitehill, Charles, 178
Willes, W. 167
Williams, James, 162, 173
———, John 163
Williamson, Thomas 164, 171, 179
Willoughby, J. P. 165, 173
Wilson, 173
Woodhouse, O. 176, 178
———, R. 176, 177, 178
Wroughton, G. C. 167, 172

Y.
Young, David 174

Digitized by Google

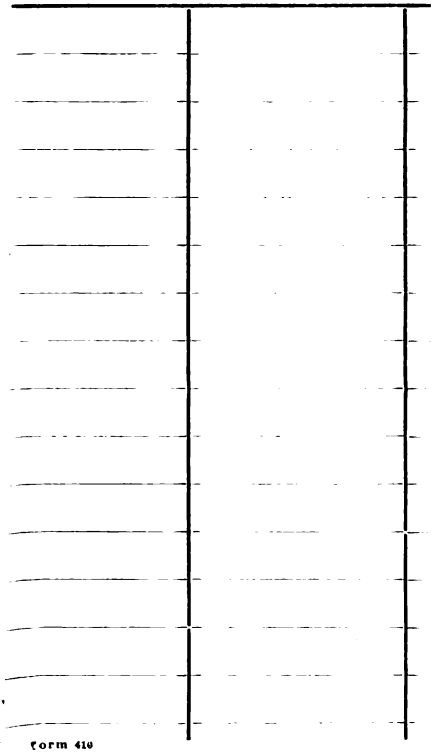
Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LI
REFERENCE DEPARTMEN

This book is under no circumsta
taken from the Building



Form 410

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google